ORGANIZATIONAL, DIRECT SUPPORT, AND GENERAL SUPPORT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

DUAL TIME BASE, TEKTRONIX MODEL 7B92A

(NSN 6625-01-027-0265)

DEPARTMENTS OF THE ARMY AND THE AIR FORCE

21 JULY 1980

WARNING

DANGEROUS VOLTAGES EXIST IN THIS EQUIPMENT

Dangerous potentials exist at several points throughout this equipment. When the equipment is operated with the covers removed DO NOT touch exposed connections or components. Some transistors have voltages present on their cases. Disconnect power before cleaning the equipment or replacing parts.

DON'T TAKE CHANCES!

TM 11-6625-2925-24
TO 33A1-10-242-2

Technical Manual)
No. 11-6625-2925-24)
TO 33A1-10-242-2)

DEPARTMENTS OF THE ARMY
AND THE AIR FORCE
Washington, DC, 21 July 1980

ORGANIZATIONAL, DIRECT SUPPORT, AND GENERAL SUPPORT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

DUAL TIME BASE, TEKTRONIX MODEL 7B92A (NSN 6625-01-027-0265)

REPORTING ERRORS AND RECOMMENDING IMPROVEMENTS

You can help improve this manual. If you find any mistakes or if you know of a way to improve the procedures, please let us know. Mail your letter or DA Form 2028 (Recommended Changes to Publications and Blank Forms) direct to: Commander, US Army Communications and Electronics Materiel Readiness Command and Fort Monmouth, ATTN: DRSEL-ME-MQ, Fort Monmouth, New Jersey 07703.

For Air Force, submit AFTO Form 22 (Technical Order System Publication Improvement Report and Reply) in accordance with paragraph 6-5, Section VI, T.O. 00-5-1. Forward direct to prime ALC/MST.

In either case, a reply will be furnished direct to you.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

TABLE OF CONTENTS

WARNING

THE FOLLOWING SERVICING INSTRUCTIONS ARE FOR USE BY QUALIFIED PERSONNEL ONLY. TO AVOID PERSONAL INJURY, DO NOT PERFORM ANY SERVICING OTHER THAN THAT CONTAINED IN OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS UNLESS YOU ARE QUALIFIED TO DO SO.

@

TABLE OF CONTENTS (cont)

@

TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONT)

LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS

LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS (cont)

The illustrations in Section 8 are located near their associated diagrams on the foldout pages.

Figure No.

LIST OF TABLES

Table No. **Page No.**

@

SAFETY SUMMARY

This manual contains safety information that the user must follow to ensure safe operation of this instrument. WARNING information is intended to protect the operator; CAUTION information is intended to protect the instrument. The following are general safety precautions that must be observed during all phases of operation and maintenance.

WARNING

Ground the Instrument

To reduce electrical-shock hazard, the mainframe (oscilloscope) chassis must be properly grounded. Refer to the mainframe manual for grounding information.

Do Not Operate in Explosive Atmosphere

Do not operate this instrument in an area where flammable gases or fumes are present. Such operation could cause an explosion.

Avoid Live Circuits

Electrical-shock hazards are present in this instrument. The protective instrument covers must not be removed by operating personnel. Component replacement and internal adjustments must be referred to qualified service personnel.

Do Not Service or Adjust Alone

Do not service or make internal adjustments to this instrument unless another person, capable of giving first aid and resuscitation, is present.

WARNING

Warning Statements

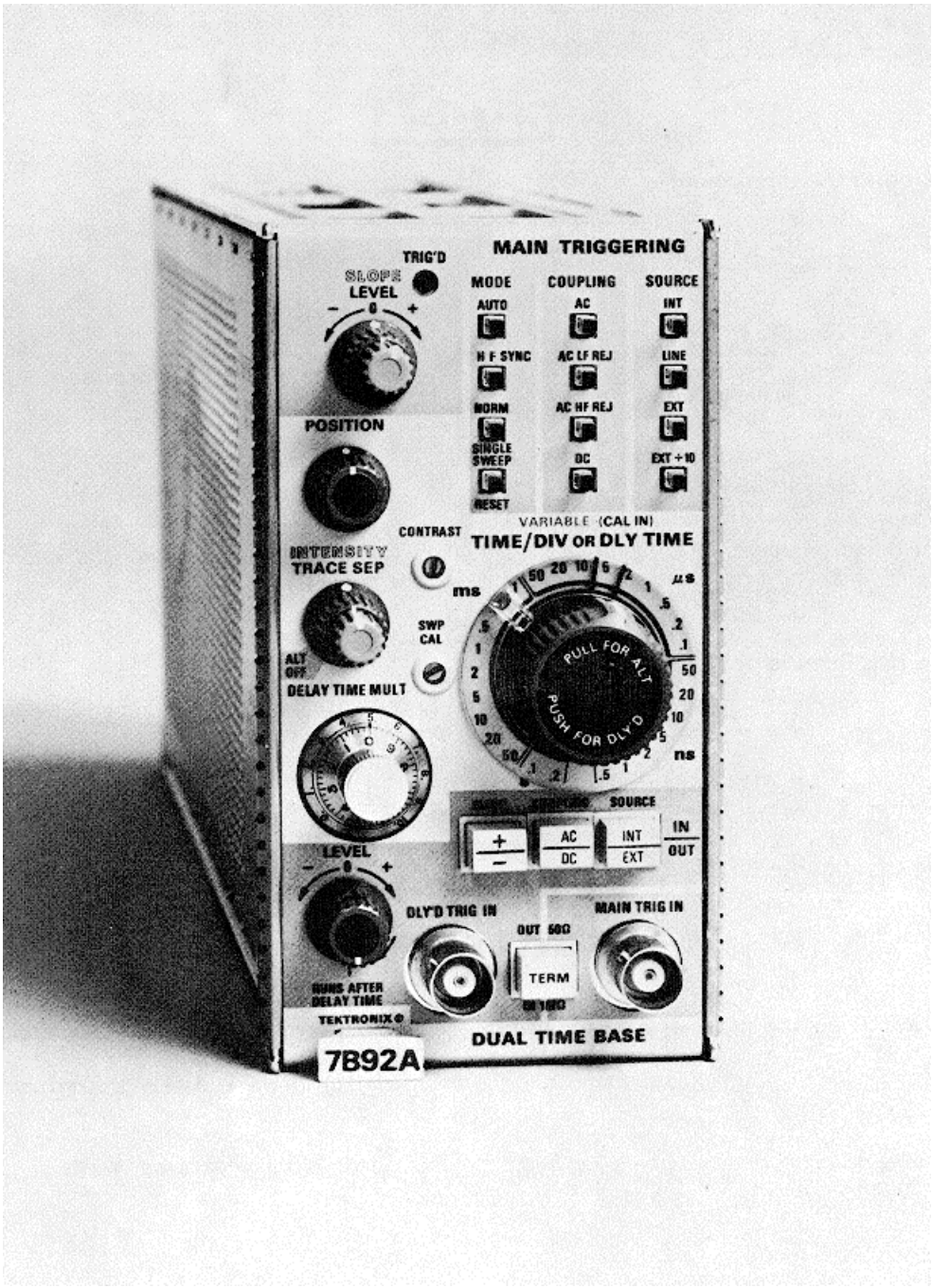
Warning statements accompany potentially dangerous procedures in this manual. The following warnings appear in this manual and are listed here for additional emphasis.

To avoid electrical shock, disconnect the instrument from the power source before soldering.

To avoid electrical shock, disconnect the instrument from the power source before replacing components.

Handle silicone grease with care. Avoid getting silicone grease in eyes. Wash hands thoroughly after use.

@



REV B, JUN 1978

SECTION 0

INTRODUCTION

0-1. Scope

This manual contains instructions for organizational, direct support, and general support maintenance of Dual Time Base, Tektronix Model 7B92A. Throughout this manual Dual Time Base, Tektronix Model 7B92A is referred to as the 7B92A.

0-2. Indexes of Publications

a. DA Pam 310-4. Refer to the latest issue of DA Pam 310-4 to determine whether there are new editions, changes, or additional publications pertaining to the equipment.

b. DA Pam 310-7. Refer to DA Pam 310-7 to determine whether there are modification work orders (MWO's) pertaining to the equipment.

0-3. Maintenance Forms, Records, and Reports

a. Reports of Maintenance and Unsatisfactory Equipment. Department of the Army forms and procedures used for equipment maintenance will be those prescribed by TM 38-750, The Army Maintenance Management System (Army). Air Force personnel will use AFM 66-1 for maintenance reporting and TO-00-35D54 for unsatisfactory equipment reporting.

b. Report of Packaging and Handling Deficiencies. Fill out and forward DD Form 6 (Packaging Improvement Report) as prescribed in AR 735-11-2/NAVSUPINST 4440.127E/AFR 400-54/MCO 4430.3E and DSAR 4140.55.

c. Discrepancy in Shipment Report (DISREP) (SF 361). Fill out and forward Discrepancy in Shipment Report (DISREP) (SF 361) as prescribed in AR 55-38/NAVSUPINST 4610.33B/AFR 75-18/MCO P4610.19C and DLAR 4500.15.

0-4. Reporting Equipment Improvement Recommendations (EIR)

a. Army. If your 7B92A needs improvement, let us know. Send us an EIR. You, the user, are the only one who can tell us what you don't like about your equipment. Let us know why you don't like the design. Tell us why a procedure is hard to perform. Put it on an SF 368 (Quality Deficiency Report). Mail it to Commander, US Army Communications and Electronics Materiel Readiness Command and Fort Monmouth, ATTN: DRSEL-ME-MQ, Fort Monmouth, New Jersey 07703. We'll send you a reply.

b. Air Force. Air Force personnel are encouraged to submit EIR's in accordance with AFM 900-4.

0-5. Destruction of Army Electronics Materiel

Destruction of Army electronics materiel to prevent enemy use shall be in accordance with TM 750-244-2.

OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS

INTRODUCTION

The 7B92A Dual Time Base unit provides normal, delayed, intensified, and alternate sweep operation for TEKTRONIX 7000-Series Oscilloscopes. Calibrated sweep rates from 0.2 second to 0.5 nanosecond and triggering to 500 megahertz are provided. The 7B92A is intended for use with high-frequency 7000-Series Oscilloscope systems; however, most 7B92A functions are compatible with all 7000-Series Oscilloscopes.

Other features include lighted pushbutton switches, compatibility with indicator oscilloscopes having an alphanumeric readout system, and 0 to 9.8 times continuous sweep delay. A VARIABLE control allows continuously variable sweep rates between calibrated steps. Also, when operating in the AUTO MAIN TRIGGERING Mode, a bright base line is displayed in the absence of a trigger signal.

This section describes the operation of the front-panel controls and connectors, and provides a functional check and general operating information for this instrument.

NOTE

The ALT OFF position, which allows the Intensified mode of operation, is applicable to instruments SN B060000-above.

INSTALLATION

The 7B92A is designed to operate in the horizontal plug-in compartment of the oscilloscope. This instrument can also be installed in a vertical plug-in compartment to provide a vertical sweep on the crt. However, when used in this manner, there are no internal triggering or retrace blanking provisions, and the unit may not meet the specifications given in the Specification section of this manual.

Before proceeding with installation, check the settings of the Time/Div Variable Selector multi-pin connector and the Mainframe Selector multi-pin connector (see Fig. 1-1). The Time/Div Variable Selector determines whether the front-panel Time/Div VARIABLE control operates in conjunction with the delaying or delayed sweeps. The Mainframe Selector adapts the 7B92A to the oscillsocope mainframe being used. The two mainframe selections are:

1. 7800 and 7900-Series Oscilloscopes.

2. All other 7000-Series Oscilloscopes.

NOTE

The 7B71 will not delay the 7B92A for displaying alternating Delaying and Delayed sweeps. Instead, it causes a sweep lock-up to occur under the following conditions; with the 7B71 in the A horizontal compartment

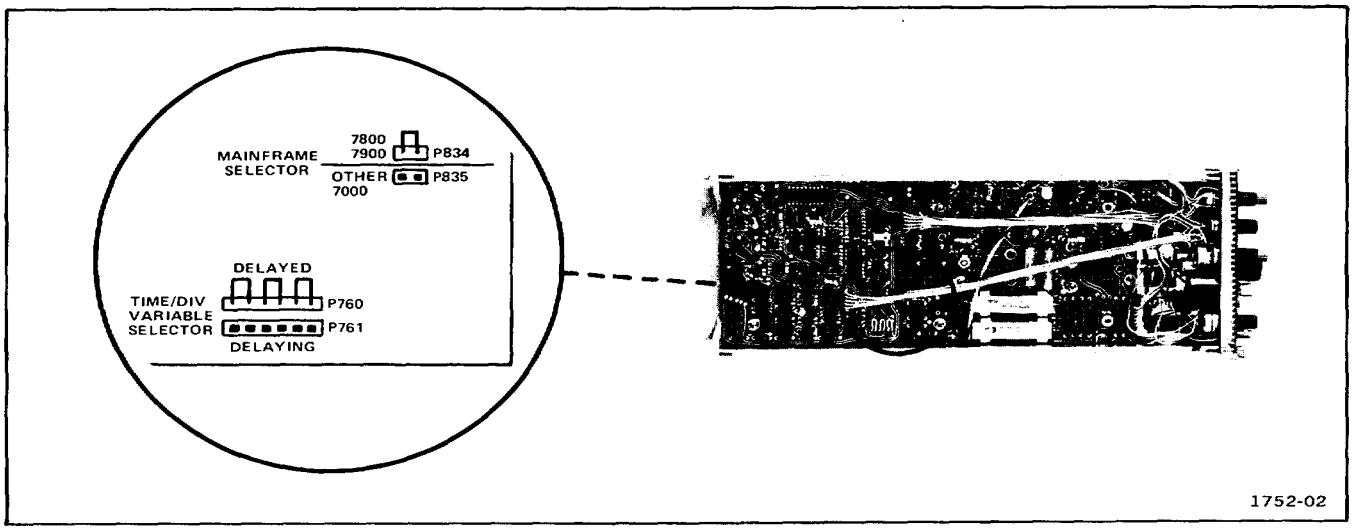


Fig. 1-1. Location of Variable and Mainframe Selector multi-pin conectors.

and the 7B92A in the B horizontal compartment, the sweep locks up if the 7B92A is in its Alternate mode and the Mainframe Horizontal mode is Alt. Lock-up can be avoided by changing the Mainframe Horizontal mode to Chop or B. This allows both 7B92A sweeps to be displayed.

To install the 7B92A in a plug-in compartment, push it in until it fits firmly into the compartment. The front panel of the 7B92A should be flush with the front panel of the oscilloscope. Even though the gain of the oscilloscope is standardized, the sweep calibration of the 7B92A should be checked when installed. The procedure for checking the unit is given under Sweep Calibration in the Operating Checkout procedure In this section.

To remove the 7B92A, pull the release latch (see Fig. 1-2) to disengage the unit from the oscilloscope, and pull it out of the plug-in compartment.

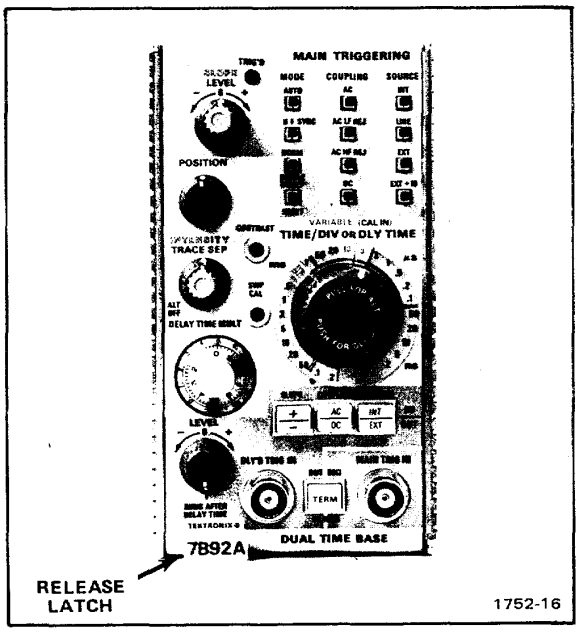


Fig. 1-2. Location of release latch.

FRONT-PANEL CONTROLS, CONNECTORS, AND INDICATORS

All controls, connectors, and indicators required for the operation of the 7B92A, except the Time/Div Variable and Mainframe Selectors, are located on the front panel. A brief description of the front-panel controls, connectors, and indicators is given here. More detailed information is given under General Operating Information. Fig. 1-1shows the Time/Div Variable and Mainframe Selectors. Fig. 1-3 shows the front-panel controls, connectors, and indicators.

MAIN TRIGGERING Controls

(1) LEVEL Control

Selects amplitude point on trigger signal where sweep triggering occurs when the MAIN TRIGGERING MODE AUTO, NORM, or SINGLE SWEEP switches are pressed. When the MAIN TRIGGERING MODE HF SYNC switch is pressed, the LEVEL control adjusts the frequency of the trigger generator to synchronize with the frequency (or sub-harmonic) of the triggering signal to provide a stable display.

(2) SLOPE Control

Permits triggering on the positive or negative slope of the trigger signal (except in HF SYNC).

(3) TRIG'D Indicator

When lit, indicates that the sweep is triggered and will produce a display with correct setting of the POSITION control and the controls on the associated amplifier plug-in unit(s) and oscilloscope.

(4) MODE Switches

Select the desired MAIN TRIGGERING mode. Selected mode is indicated by lighted pushbutton.

AUTO: Selects a triggered sweep initiated by the applied trigger signal at a point determined by the LEVEL control and SLOPE control when the trigger signal repetition rate is above 30 hertz and within the frequency range selected by the COUPLING switches. When the LEVEL control is outside the amplitude range, the trigger repetition rate is outside the frequency range selected by the COUPLING switches, or the trigger signal is inadequate, the sweep free-runs to provide a reference trace.

HF SYNC: Sweep initiated by trigger signals with repetition rates above 100 megahertz and within the range selected by the COUPLING switch. Stable display can be obtained when the LEVEL control adjusts the frequency of the trigger generator to the frequency (or sub-harmonic) of the trigger signal. When the LEVEL control is adjusted to frequencies between sub-harmonics, the sweep free-runs.

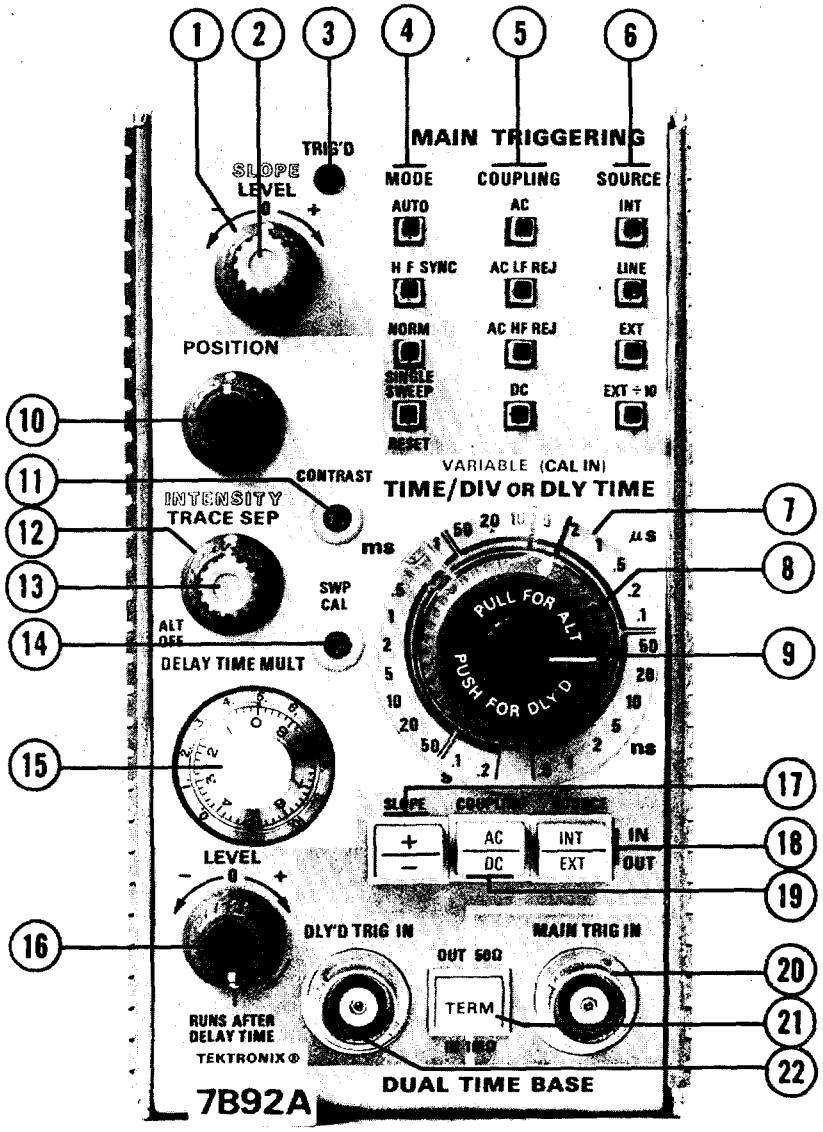


Fig. 1-3. Front-panel controls and connectors.

NORM: Sweep initiated by the applied trigger signal at a point selected by the LEVEL control and SLOPE control over the frequency range selected by the COUPLING switches. Triggered sweep can be obtained only over the amplitude range of the applied trigger signal. When the LEVEL control is either outside the amplitude range, the trigger repetition rate is outside the frequency range selected by the COUPLING switches, or the trigger signal is inadequate, there is no trace.

SINGLE SWEEP-RESET: When the SINGLE SWEEP-RESET switch is pressed, a single trace will be presented when the next trigger pulse is received. The SINGLE SWEEP-RESET switch remains lit until REV B, JUN 1978 a trigger is received and the sweep is completed. The SINGLE SWEEP-RESET switch must be pressed again before another sweep can be displayed.

(5) COUPLING Switches

Select trigger signal coupling. Selected coupling is indicated by lighted pushbutton.

AC: Rejects dc and attenuates ac signals below about 30 hertz. Accepts signals between 30 hertz and 500 megahertz.

AC LF REJ: Rejects dc and attenuates signals below30 kilohertz. Accepts signals between 30 kilohertz and 500 megahertz.

AC HF REJ. Rejects dc and attenuates signals above 50 kilohertz. Accepts signals from 30 hertz to 50 kilohertz.
DC: Accepts all signals from dc to 500 megahertz.

(6) SOURCE Switches
Select the triggering source. Selected source is indicated by lighted pushbutton.

INT: Trigger signal obtained internally from amplifier plug-in unit of oscilloscope.

LINE: Trigger signal obtained internally from the line voltage applied to the oscilloscope.

EXT: Trigger signal obtained from an external source applied to the MAIN TRIG IN connector.

EXT ÷ 10: Trigger signal obtained from an external source applied to the MAIN TRIG IN connector. In this position, the external signal is attenuated before it is applied to the trigger circuit.

Sweep Controls
(7) TIME/DIV OR DLY TIME
Selects the basic sweep rate for normal sweep operation and selects the delay time (multiplied by the DELAY TIME MULT dial setting) when operating in the Alternate or Delayed sweep modes. The VARIABLE control must be in the CAL (knob in) position for calibrated sweep rate.

(8) DLY'D Time/Division
Selects the delayed sweep rate for operation in Delayed and Alternate sweep modes. The VARIABLE control must be in the CAL (knob in) position for calibrated sweep rate.
Four display modes can be selected by the following switch settings:

Normal Sweep: A normal sweep is selected when the TIME/DIV OR DLY TIME switch and the DLY'D Time/Division switches are locked together at the same sweep rate. The DLY'D Time/Division knob must be pressed in for normal sweep mode. Calibrated sweep rates from 0.2 second/division to 0.5 nanosecond/-division can be selected

ALT Sweep: The Alternate mode is selected when the DLY'D Time/Division switch is pulled out and rotated clockwise and the TRACE SEP control is turned clockwise from the ALT OFF position. In this mode, the delaying sweep is displayed (with an intensified zone during the time that the delayed sweep runs) alternately with the delayed sweep.

Intensified Sweep: The Intensified mode, a function of the delaying and delayed sweeps is selected when the DLY'D Time/Division switch is pulled out and rotated clockwise, and the TRACE SEP control is rotated fully counterclockwise to the ALT OFF position (see Fig. 1-3). In this mode, a portion of the delaying sweep is intensified during the time that the delayed sweep generator runs.

DLY'D Sweep: The Delayed sweep mode is selected when the DLY'D Time/Division switch is pulled out, rotated for the desired delayed sweep rate, and then pushed in. In this mode, the delayed sweep is displayed at a rate determined by the DLY'D Time/Division switch at the end of each delay period, as selected by the TIME/DIV OR DLY TIME switch and the DELAY TIME MULT dial setting.

(9) VARIABLE
Two-position switch actuated by the VARIABLE control to select calibrated or uncalibrated sweep rates. In the CAL position (knob in) the VARIABLE control is inoperative and the sweep rate is calibrated. When pressed and released, the knob moves out to activate the VARIABLE control for uncalibrated sweep rates. The sweep rate in each TIME/DIV OR DLY TIME switch position can be reduced at least to the sweep rate of the next slower position. The VARIABLE control will operate with either the delaying or delayed sweep by means of the internal Time/Div Variable Selector.

(10) POSITION Control
Positions the display horizontally on the graticule.

(11) CONTRAST Adjustment
Varies the relative brightness of the intensified portion of the delaying trace when in the Alternate mode.

(12) TRACE SEP/ALT OFF Control
This control vertically positions the delaying sweep display up to 3.5 divisions above the delayed sweep display when in the Alternate mode. The ALT OFF position allows the Intensified sweep mode of operation, permitting the display of an intensified portion of the delaying sweep.

(13) INTENSITY Control
Varies the intensity of the Intensified sweep only, when operating in the Intensified or Alternate mode (must be set near clockwise end when 7B92A is operating in some 7000-Series Oscilloscopes).

(14) SWP CAL Adjustment
Screwdriver adjustment sets the basic timing of the 7B92A to compensate for slight differences in input sensitivity when changing indicator oscilloscopes.

(15) DELAY TIME MULT Dial
Provides variable delay of 0 to 9.8 times the basic delay time selected by the TIME/DIV OR DLY TIME switch.

Delayed Triggering Controls
(16) LEVEL Control
Determines the delayed trigger mode and the delayed trigger level.

RUNS AFTER DELAY TIME (LEVEL control turned fully clockwise into detent): Delayed sweep runs immediately following the delay time selected by the TIME/DIV OR DLY TIME switch and the DELAY TIME MULT dial. Delayed Slope, Coupling, and Source functions are inoperative.

Delayed Sweep Triggerable: When the Delayed Triggering LEVEL control is turned counterclockwise out of detent, the delayed sweep is triggerable. The Delayed Triggering LEVEL control can now be rotated to select the amplitude point on the trigger signal at which the delayed sweep is triggered. In the Delayed Sweep Triggerable mode, the delayed Slope, Coupling, and Source functions are activated.

(17) SLOPE Switch
Two-position pushbutton switch to select the slope of the trigger signal which starts the delayed sweep.

+: The delayed sweep can be triggered on the positive slope of the trigger signal.

-: The delayed sweep can be triggered on the negative slope of the trigger signal.

(18) SOURCE Switch
Two-position pushbutton switch to select the source of the delayed trigger signal.

INT: The delayed trigger signal is obtained from the vertical amplifier of the oscilloscope.

EXT: The delayed trigger signal is obtained from an external source connected to the DLY'D TRIG IN connector.
(19) COUPLING Switch
Two-position pushbutton switch to determine the method of coupling the trigger signal to the delayed trigger circuit.

AC: Rejects dc and attenuates signals below 30 hertz. Accepts trigger signals from 30 hertz to 500 megahertz.

DC: Accepts trigger signals from dc to 500 megahertz.

Front-Panel Inputs

(20) MAIN TRIG IN Connector
Serves as an external trigger input for the main triggering circuit when the MAIN TRIGGERING SOURCE EXT or EXT ÷ 10 pushbutton switches are pressed.

(21) TERM Switch
Two-position pushbutton switch to select 50 ohms (out position) or 1 megohm (in position) input impedance for the MAIN TRIG IN and DLY'D TRIG IN connectors.

DLY'D TRIG IN Connector

Serves as an external trigger input for the delayed triggering circuit when the Delayed Triggering SOURCE switch is set to EXT.

CAUTION

Do not exceed 7 volts (rms) of external signal when 50 n termination is selected.

FUNCTIONAL CHECK

The following procedures may be used for familiarization or as a check of basic instrument operation. The procedure is divided into two parts, Sweep Functions and Triggering Functions. A complete operating check of the 7B92A functions can be made by performing both parts, or each part may be performed separately. If performing the functional check procedure reveals a malfunction or

possible improper adjustment; first check the operation of the associated plug-in units, then refer to the instruction manual for maintenance and adjustment procedures.

NOTE

For optimum high-frequency performance, the 7B92A should be installed in an oscilloscope system with similar frequency and sweep-rate capabilities.

Setup Procedure

1. Install the 7B92A in a horizontal compartment of the oscilloscope.

2. Install the amplifier plug-in unit in a vertical compartment.

3. Turn on the oscilloscope and allow at least 20 minutes warm up.

4. Set the 7B92A controls as follows:

MAIN TRIGGERING

SLOPE	(+)
MODE	AUTO
COUPLING	AC
SOURCE	INT

Delayed Triggering

LEVEL	RUNS AFTER DELAY TIME
SLOPE	(+)
COUPLING	AC
SOURCE	INT

Sweep Controls

POSITION	Midrange
INTENSITY	As desired
TIME/DIV OR DLY TIME	1 ms
DLY'D Time/Division	1 ms (knob in)
VARIABLE	CAL
Time/Div Variable Selector (internal)	Delayed Sweep
DELAY TIME MULT	1.00
TRACE SEP	Midrange

5. Set the oscilloscope to display the plug-in units and adjust for a well-defined display. See oscilloscope and amplifier plug-in unit instruction manuals for detailed operating instructions.

Sweep Functions

Normal Sweep. Perform the following procedure to obtain a normal sweep and demonstrate the function of the related sweep controls:

1. Perform the Setup Procedure.

2. Connect a 4 volt, one-kilohertz signal from the oscilloscope calibrator to the amplifier plug-in unit input.

3. Adjust the amplifier plug-in unit volts/division switch for two divisions of display.

4. Rotate the MAIN TRIGGERING LEVEL control for a stable display.

5. Rotate the POSITION control and note that the trace moves horizontally.

6. Check the crt display for one complete cycle per division. If necessary, adjust the SWP CAL screwdriver adjustment for one complete cycle per division over the center eight graticule divisions. Be sure that the timing of the calibrator signal is accurate within 0.5%.

Alternate and Delayed Sweep. Perform the following procedure to obtain alternate-delayed sweeps and demonstrate the function of the related sweep controls:

7. Pull out the DLY'D Time/Division knob and rotate clockwise to 0.1 ms for the Alternate sweep mode. Note both an intensified trace and a normal-intensity delayed sweep trace on the crt. Increased oscilloscope intensity may be required for viewing the delayed sweep.

8. Rotate the INTENSITY control and note that it varies the intensity of the delaying sweep.

9. Rotate the CONTRAST adjustment for adequate identification on the intensified portion of the delaying sweep when alternating with Delayed sweep.

NOTE

When operating in the Intensified mode, the intensified zone is controlled by the intensity of the test oscilloscope instead of the 7B92A CONTRAST and INTENSITY controls.

10. Rotate the TRACE SEP control to vertically position the delaying sweep trace with respect to the delayed sweep trace. With the TRACE SEP control in the ALT OFF position, only the Intensified sweep will be displayed.

11. Rotate the DELAY TIME MULT dial and note that the amount of delay time before the intensified portion of the display is controlled by the DELAY TIME MULT dial.

12. Press the DLY'D Time/Division switch in for the Delayed sweep mode. Note the delayed display with sweep rate determined by the DLY'D Time/Division switch.

13. Press and release the VARIABLE control. Rotate the VARIABLE control and note that the sweep rate indicated by the DLY'D Time/Division switch can be varied to at least the sweep rate of the next adjacent position (0.2 ms). The internal Time/Div Variable Selector must be set to the Delayed Sweep position. Return the VARIABLE control to the CAL position (knob in).

Triggering Functions

Main and Delayed Triggering. Perform the following procedure to obtain a triggered alternate, normal, or delayed sweep and demonstrate the function of the related controls:

14. Perform the Setup Procedure. Connect the one-kilohertz calibrator signal from the oscilloscope to the amplifier plug-in unit input and adjust for about four divisions of vertical display.

15. Set the DLY'D Time/Division switch and the TIME/DIV OR DLY TIME switch to 1 ms, and press in the DLY'D Time/Division knob (normal sweep mode). Rotate the MAIN TRIGGERING LEVEL control for a stable display.

16. Check that a stable display can be obtained with the MAIN TRIGGERING COUPLING switch set to AC, AC HF REJ, and DC, for both the positive and negative positions of the SLOPE control (MAIN TRIGGERING LEVEL control may be adjusted as necessary to obtain a stable display). Remove all connections from the oscilloscope system.

17. Connect a 0.4 volt, one-kilohertz signal from the oscilloscope calibrator to the amplifier plug-in unit and to the MAIN TRIG IN connector. Set the MAIN TRIGGERING SOURCE switch to EXT. Set the amplifier plug-in unit volts/div switch for about four divisions of display. Check that a stable display can be obtained with the MAIN TRIGGERING COUPLING switch set to AC, AC HF REJ, and DC, for both the positive and negative positions of the SLOPE control (MAIN TRIGGERING LEVEL control may be adjusted as necessary for a stable display).

18. Change the MAIN TRIGGERING SOURCE switch to EXT ÷ 10. Set the oscilloscope calibratorfor four volts at
one kilohertz and adjust the amplifier plug-in unit volts/div switch for about four divisions of display. Check that a stable display can be obtained with the MAIN TRIGGERING COUPLING switch set to AC, AC HF REJ, and DC, for both the positive and negative positions of the SLOPE control (MAIN TRIGGERING LEVEL control may be adjusted as necessary to obtain a stable display). Remove all connections from the oscilloscope system.

19. Set the MAIN TRIGGERING COUPLING switch to AC and SOURCE switch to INT. Connect a one-kilohertz calibrator signal from the oscilloscope to the amplifier plug-in unit input and adjust for about four divisions of display amplitude. Adjust the MAIN TRIGGERING LEVEL control for a stable display. Set the MODE switch to NORM and check for a stable display. Change the MODE switch to AUTO and adjust the LEVEL control for a free-running display. Change the MODE switch to NORM and check for no display.

20. Adjust the MAIN TRIGGERING LEVEL control for a stable display. Change the MAIN TRIGGERING MODE switch to SINGLE SWEEP. Press the RESET button and check for one sweep as the RESET button is pressed. Remove the one-kilohertz signal from the amplifier plug-in unit and press the RESET button. Check for no display and RESET button light on. Connect the one-kilohertz signal to the amplifier plug-in unit input and check for one sweep as the signal is applied. Remove all connections from the oscilloscope system.

21. Set the MAIN TRIGGERING MODE switch to AUTO and SOURCE switch to AC. Turn the Delayed Triggering LEVEL control fully clockwise to the RUNS AFTER DELAY TIME position. Pull out the DLY'D Time/Division switch and rotate to 0.2 ms (Alternate mode). Connect a 0.4 volt, one-kilohertz signal from the oscilloscope calibrator to the amplifier plug-in unit input and adjust for about two divisions of display amplitude. Rotate the MAIN TRIGGERING LEVEL control for a stable intensified display. The INTENSITY control may need to be adjusted to view the intensified display. Rotate the DELAY TIME MULT dial and note that the delay time before the intensified portion of display is continuously variable.

22. Set the Delayed Triggering SLOPE, COUPLING, and SOURCE switches to (+), AC, and INT. Rotate the Delayed Triggering LEVEL control counterclockwise out of the detent and adjust for a stable display. Rotate the

DELAY TIME MULT dial and note that the intensified sweep does not start at the completion of the delay time but waits for the next trigger pulse.

23. Check that a stable display can be obtained with the Delayed Triggering COUPLING switch set to AC and DC for both the (+) and (-) positions of the SLOPE switch (Delayed Triggering LEVEL control may be adjusted as necessary for a stable display).

24. Change the Delayed Triggering SOURCE switch to EXT. Connect a 0.4 volt, one-kilohertz signal from the oscilloscope calibrator to the DLY'D TRIG IN connector. Check that a stable display can be obtained with the Delayed Triggering COUPLING switch set to AC and DC, for both the (+) and (-) positions of the SLOPE switch (Delayed Triggering LEVEL control may be adjusted as necessary for a stable delayed sweep display).

High-Frequency Synchronization. Perform the following procedure to obtain a triggered alternate, normal, or delayed sweep with a 100 megahertz to 500 megahertz input signal:

NOTE

To check HF sync operation, a signal source frequency between 100 megahertz and 500 megahertz is required. If a 100 to 500 megahertz signal source is not available, or if it is not desired to check the HF sync operation, the last two steps of this procedure may be deleted.

25. Change the MAIN TRIGGERING MODE switch to HF SYNC. Connect a high-frequency signal source (100 to 500 megahertz) to the amplifier plug-in unit input and adjust for four divisions of vertical deflection. Adjust the TIME/DIV OR DLY TIME switch and DLY'DTime/Division switch for about six cycles of display. Rotate the MAIN TRIGGERING LEVEL control throughout its range and note that the sweep is alternately stable, then free-running, several times during the rotation (stable display indicates that the trigger-generator frequency is adjusted to a sub-harmonic of the trigger signal frequency). Check that stable displays can also be obtained with the MAIN TRIGGERING COUPLING switch set to AC, AC LF REJ, and DC (MAIN TRIGGERING LEVEL control may be adjusted, as necessary, for a stable display).

26. Pull out the DLY'D Time/Division switch and rotate it to the next fastest sweep rate from the setting of the TIME/DIV OR DLY TIME switch (Alternate mode). When the LEVEL control is in the detent (RUNS AFTER DELAY TIME) the display should be stable. Rotate the LEVEL control counterclockwise out of the detent and adjust for a stable display. Check that stable crt displays can be obtained with the Delayed Triggering COUPLING switch set to AC and DC. Disconnect the high-frequency signal from the oscilloscope system.

GENERAL OPERATING INFORMATION

MAIN TRIGGERING

The MAIN TRIGGERING MODE, COUPLING, and SOURCE pushbutton switches are arranged in a sequence which places the most-often used position at the top of each series of pushbuttons. With this arrangement, a stable display can usually be obtained by pressing the top pushbuttons: AUTO, AC, and INT. When an adequate trigger signal is applied and the LEVEL control is set correctly, the TRIG'D indicator will light. If the TRIG'D indicator is not lit: (1) the LEVEL control is at a setting outside the range of the trigger signal from the amplifier plug-in unit, (2) the trigger signal is inadequate, or (3) the trigger-signal frequency is below the lower frequency limit of the COUPLING switch position. If the desired display is not obtained with these pushbuttons, other selections must be made. Refer to the following discussions or the instruction manuals for the oscilloscope and amplifier plug-in unit for more information.

Main Trigger Modes

The MODE pushbutton switch selects the mode in which the main sweep is triggered.

AUTO. The AUTO pushbutton provides a triggered display with the correct setting of the LEVEL control (see Trigger Level discussion) whenever an adequate trigger signal is applied. The TRIG'D indicator lights when the display is triggered.

When the trigger repetition rate is outside the frequency range selected by the COUPLING switch or the trigger signal is inadequate, the sweep free-runs at the sweep rate indicated by the TIME/DIV OR DLY TIME switch (TRIG'D indicator off). An adequate trigger signal ends the free-running condition and a triggered display is presented. When the LEVEL control is at a setting outside the amplitude range of the trigger signal, the sweep also free runs at the sweep rate indicated by the TIME/DIV OR DLY TIME switch. This type of free-running display can be useful when it is desired to measure only the maximum peak-to-peak amplitude of a signal without observing the waveshape (such as in bandwidth measurements).

HF SYNC. The HF SYNC pushbutton permits stable displays of repetitive signals with only 0.5 division of internal trigger signal (100 millivolts external signal) required for frequencies between 100 megahertz and 500 megahertz.

A triggered display is obtained when the LEVEL control adjusts the frequency of the trigger generator to the frequency or sub-harmonic of the trigger signal. Stable displays may be obtained several times between the limits of the LEVEL control, depending on the amplitude and frequency of the trigger signal. The LEVEL control should be set for optimum display. (In the High-Frequency Synchronization mode, the display is not necessarily stable when the TRIG'D indicator is lit.)

When the LEVEL control is adjusted between subharmonics of the trigger signal frequency, the trigger repetition rate is below 100 megahertz or outside the frequency range selected by the COUPLING switch, or the trigger signal amplitude is inadequate, the sweep free-runs at the sweep rate determined by the TIME/DIV OR DLY TIME switch.

NORM. The NORM pushbutton provides a triggered display with the correct setting of the LEVEL control whenever an adequate trigger signal is applied. The TRIG'D indicator lights when the display is triggered.

The NORM trigger mode must be used to produce triggered displays with trigger repetition rates below about 30 hertz. When the TRIG'D indicator is off, no trace will be displayed.

SINGLE SWEEP. When the signal to be displayed is not repetitive or varies in amplitude, waveshape, or repetition rate, a conventional repetitive type display may produce an unstable presentation. A stable display can often be obtained under these circumstances by using the single-sweep feature of this unit. The Single Sweep mode is also useful to photograph non-repetitive or unstable displays.

To obtain a single-sweep display of a repetitive signal, first obtain the best possible display in the Norm mode. Then, without changing the other MAIN TRIGGERING controls, press the SINGLE SWEEP-RESET pushbutton. A single trace is presented each time the pushbutton is pressed. Further sweeps cannot be presented until the SINGLE SWEEP-RESET pushbutton is pressed again. If the displayed signal is a complex waveform composed of pulses of varying amplitude, successive single-sweep displays may not start at the same point on the waveform. To avoid confusion due to the crt persistence, allow the display to disappear before pressing the SINGLE SWEEP-RESET pushbutton again. At fast sweep rates, it may be difficult to view the single-sweep display. The apparent trace intensity can be increased by reducing the ambient light level or using a viewing hood as recommended in the oscilloscope instruction manual.

When using the Single Sweep mode to photograph waveforms, the graticule must be photographed separately in the normal manner to prevent over-exposing the film. Be sure the camera system is well protected against stray light, or operate the system in a darkened room. For repetitive waveforms, press the SINGLE SWEEP-RESET pushbutton only once for each waveform unless the signal is completely symmetrical. Otherwise, multiple waveforms may appear on the film. For random signals, the lens can be left open until the signal triggers the unit. Further information on photographic techniques is given in the appropriate camera instruction manual.

Main Trigger Coupling

The MAIN TRIGGERING COUPLING switches select the method in which the trigger signal is connected to the trigger circuits. Each position permits selection or rejection of some frequency components of the trigger signal which trigger the sweep.

AC. The AC pushbutton blocks the dc component of the trigger signal. Signals with low-frequency components below about 30 hertz are attenuated. In general, ac coupling can be used for most applications. However, if the signal contains unwanted frequency components, or if the sweep is to be triggered at a low repetition rate or dc level, one of the other COUPLING switch positions will provide a better display.

AC LF REJ. The AC LF REJ pushbutton rejects dc, and attenuates low-frequency trigger signals below about 30 kilohertz. Therefore, the sweep is triggered only by the higher-frequency components of the trigger signal. This position is particularly useful for providing stable triggering if the trigger signal contains line-frequency components. Also, the AC LF REJ position provides the best Alternate mode vertical displays at fast sweep rates when comparing two or more unrelated signals.

AC HF REJ. The AC HF REJ pushbutton passes all low-frequency signals between about 30 hertz and 50 kilohertz. The dc component is rejected and signals outside the above range are attenuated. When triggering from complex waveforms, this position is useful to provide a stable display of the low-frequency components. AC HF REJ coupling should not be used when operating in the HF SYNC triggering mode.

DC. The DC pushbutton can be used to provide stable triggering from low-frequency signals which would be attenuated in the other modes. It can also be used to trigger the sweep when the trigger signal reaches a dc level set by the LEVEL control. When using internal triggering, the setting of the amplifier plug-in unit position control affects the triggering point.

Main Trigger Source

The MAIN TRIGGERING SOURCE pushbutton switches select the source of the trigger signal that is connected to the main trigger circuits.

INT. The INT pushbutton connects the trigger signal from the amplifier plug-in unit. Further selection of the internal trigger signal may be provided by the amplifier plug-in unit or oscilloscope; see the instruction manuals for these instruments for more information. For most applications, the internal source can be used. However, some applications require special triggering that cannot be obtained in the INT position. In such cases, the LINE or EXT positions of the SOURCE switches must be used.

LINE. The LINE pushbutton connects a sample of the power-line voltage from the oscilloscope to the trigger circuit. Line triggering is useful when the input signal is time-related (multiple or submultiple) to the line frequency. It is also useful for providing a stable display of a line-frequency component in a complex waveform. Line triggering cannot be used when operating in the HF sync triggering mode.

EXT. The EXT pushbutton connects the signal from the MAIN TRIG IN connector to the trigger circuit. The external signal must be time-related to the displayed waveform for a stable display. An external trigger signal can be used to provide a triggered display when the internal signal is too low in amplitude for correct triggering, or contains signal components on which triggering is not desired. It is also useful when signal tracing in amplifiers, phase-shift networks, wave-shaping circuits, etc. The signal from a single point in the circuit can be connected to the MAIN TRIG IN connector through a probe or cable. The sweep is then triggered by the same signal at all times and allows amplitude, time relationship, or waveshape changes of signals at various points in the circuit to be examined without resetting the MAIN TRIGGERING controls.

EXT ÷ 10. The EXT ÷ 10 pushbutton operates the same as described for EXT except that the external signal is attenuated. Attenuation of high-amplitude external trigger signals is desirable to increase the effective range of the LEVEL control.

Input Impedance

The input Impedance of the MAIN TRIG IN and DLY'D TRIG IN connectors may be selected by the front-panel TERM switch.

FRONT-PANEL IN -- 1 MΩ. The 1 MΩ position is suitable for most low- and medium-frequency applications or when using a 10X probe. The 1 MΩ position provides a high input impedance for minimum loading on the trigger signal source.

FRONT-PANEL OUT -- 50 Ω. The 50 Ω position is recommended for high-frequency applications requiring maximum overal bandwidth. The 50 ohm termination should be used when externally triggering from a 50 ohm system.

Trigger Slope

The MAIN TRIGGERING SLOPE control (concentric with the MAIN TRIGGERING LEVEL control) determines whether the trigger circuit responds on the positive-going or negative-going portion of the trigger signal. The trigger slope cannot be selected when operating in the high-frequency synchronization mode. When the SLOPE control is in the + (positive-going) position, the display starts on the positive-going portion of the waveform; in the - (negative-going) position, the display starts on the negative-going portion of the waveform (see Fig. 1-4). When several cycles of a signal appear in the display, the setting of the SLOPE control is often unimportant. However, if only a certain portion of a cycle is to be displayed, correct setting of the SLOPE control is important to provide a display which starts on the desired slope of the input signal.

Trigger Level

The MAIN TRIGGERING LEVEL control determines the voltage level on the trigger signal at which the sweep is triggered when operating in the Auto, Norm, or Single Sweep modes. When the LEVEL control is set in the + region, the trigger circuit responds at a more positive point on the trigger signal. When the LEVEL control is set in the - region, the trigger circuit responds at a more negative point on the trigger signal. Fig. 1-4 illustrates this effect with different settings of the SLOPE switch.

To set the LEVEL control, first select the MAIN TRIGGERING MODE, COUPLING, SOURCE, and SLOPE. Then set the LEVEL control fully counterclockwise and rotate it clockwise until the display starts at the desired point. Less selection of the triggering level is available as the trigger signal frequency exceeds 150 megahertz.

When operating in the MAIN TRIGGERING HF sync mode, the LEVEL control synchronizes the trigger generator frequency to a sub-harmonic of the trigger signal frequency. Trigger slope and level cannot be selected.

REV A, JUN 1978

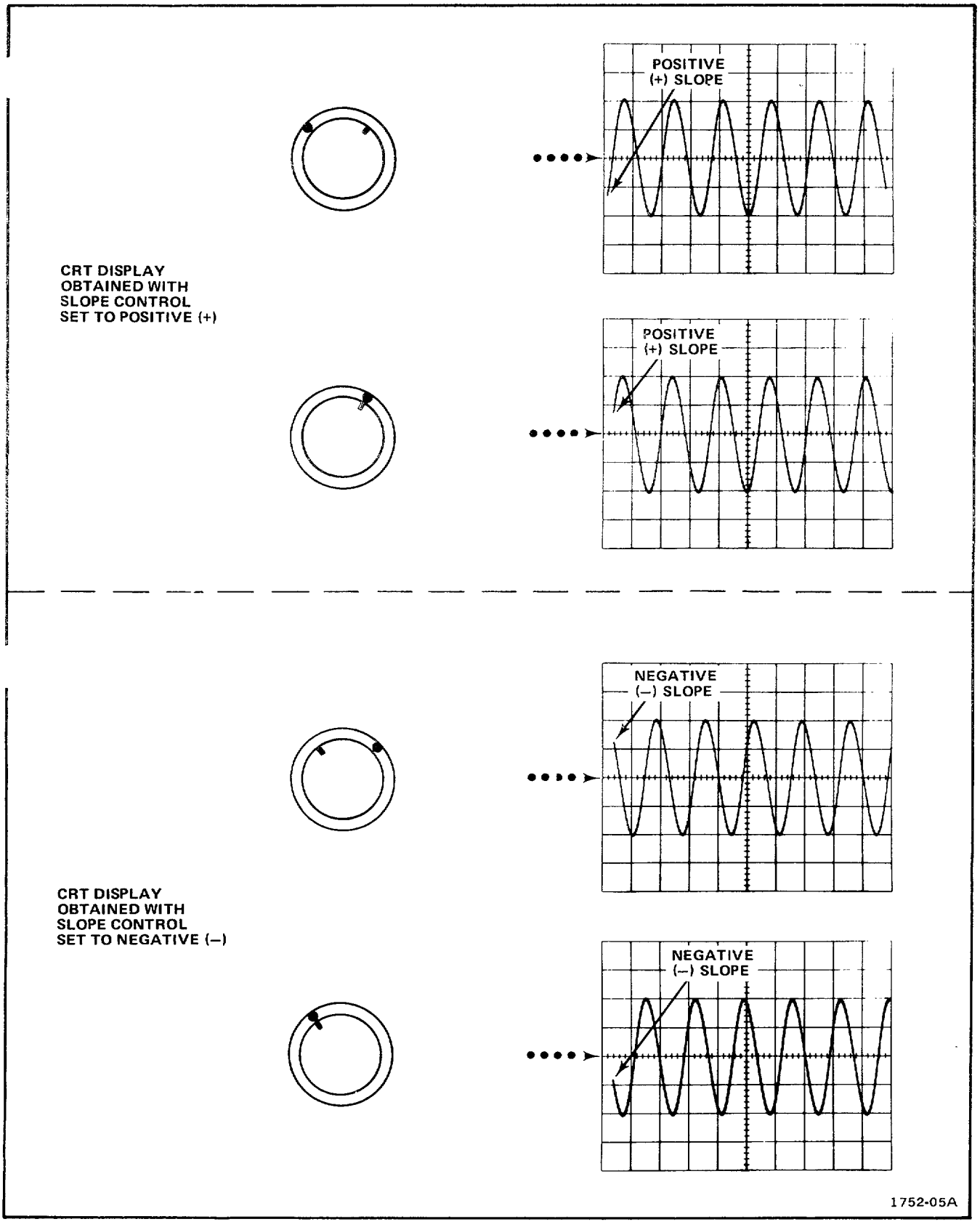


Fig. 1-4. Effect of MAIN TRIGGERING LEVEL and SLOPE controls on crt display.

Selecting Sweep Rates

The TIME/DIV OR DLY TIME switch selects calibrated sweep rates for the delaying sweep. The DLY'D Time/Division switch selects calibrated sweep rates for the delayed sweep. The sweep rate for the delaying sweep is bracketed by the black lines on the clear plastic flange of the TIM E/DIV OR DLY TIME switch. Sweep rate of the delayed sweep is indicated by the white line on the DLY'D Time/Division knob. When the white line on the outer knob is set to the same position as the lines on the inner knob, the two knobs lock together and the sweep rate of both generators is changed at the same time. However, when the DLY'D Time/Division knob is pulled outward, the clear plastic flange is disengaged and only the delayed sweep rate is changed. This allows changing the delayed sweep rate without changing the delaying sweep rate. The TIME/DIV OR DLY TIME switch and the DLY'D Time/Division switch also select display modes. See Display Mode discussion in this section for further information.

A VARIABLE control is provided concentric with the TIME/DIV OR DLY TIME and DLY'D Time/Division switches (see Fig. 1-3). This control can be used with either the delaying or delayed sweeps as determined by the Time/Div Variable Selector multi-pin connector (internal, see Fig. 1-1 for location). The VARIABLE control also incorporates a two-position switch to determine if the applicable sweep is calibrated or uncalibrated. When the VARIABLE control is pressed in, it is inoperative. However, when pressed and released, the VARIABLE control is activated for uncalibrated sweep rates. The sweep rate can be returned to the calibrated position by pressing the VARIABLE knob in. This feature is useful when a specific uncalibrated sweep rate has been obtained and it is desired to switch between calibrated and uncalibrated sweep rates. Switching from uncalibrated to calibrated and vice-versa does not affect the setting of the VARIABLE control. The VARIABLE control allows the sweep rate in each Time/Division switch position to be increased to at least the next adjacent switch position.

Time Measurement

When making time measurements from the graticule, the area between the second and tenth vertical lines of the graticule provides the most linear time measurements (see Fig. 1-5). Position the start of the timing area to the second vertical line and adjust the TIME/DIV OR DLY TIME switch so the end of the timing area falls between the fourth and tenth vertical lines.

Display Modes

Four display modes can be selected by appropriate settings of the TIME/DIV OR DLY TIME and DLY'D Time/Division switches.

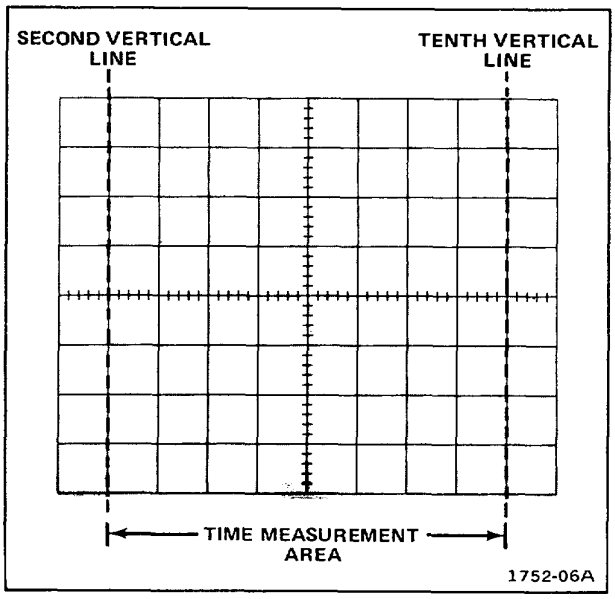


Fig. 1-5. Area of graticule used for most accurate time measurements.

Normal Sweep Operation. To select the Normal sweep display mode, press in the DLY'D Time/Division switch and set it to the same sweep rate as the TIME/DIV OR DLY TIME switch. Rotate the Delayed Triggering LEVEL control clockwise into the detent to the RUNS AFTER DELAY TIME position.

Calibrated sweep rates in the Normal sweep display mode are 0.2 s/Div to 0.5 ns/Div. By using the VARIABLE control (Time/Div Variable Selector connector set for variable Delayed Sweep rates) uncalibrated sweep rates to 0.5 s/Div are available. Triggering in the Normal sweep display mode is controlled by the MAIN TRIGGERING controls.

Alternate Sweep Display. To select the Alternate display mode, pull out the DLY'D Time/Division knob and rotate it to a desired sweep rate faster than the TIME/DIV OR DLY TIME switch setting. In this mode, both an intensified sweep and a delayed sweep are displayed (see Fig. 1-6).

The intensified trace of the Alternate sweep display provides an intensified portion on the delaying sweep during the time the delayed sweep is running. The amount of delay time between the start of the delaying sweep and the intensified portion is determined by the TIME/DIV OR DLY TIME switch and the DELAY TIME MULT dial. Triggering for the delaying sweep portion of the intensified trace is controlled by the MAIN TRIGGERING controls; triggering for the intensified portion of the delayed sweep trace is controlled by the Delayed Triggering controls.

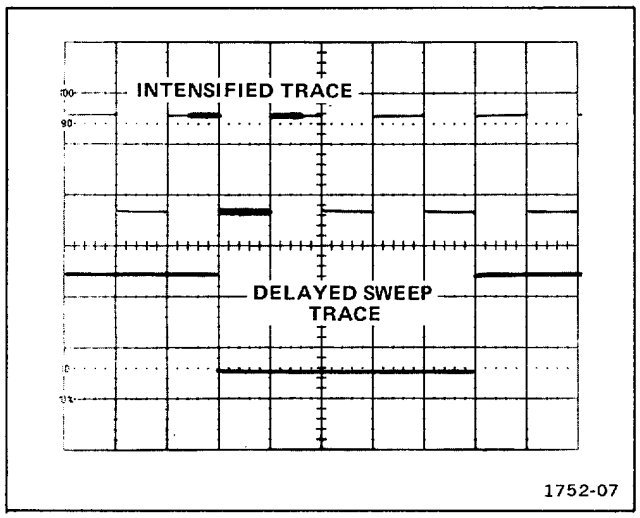


Fig. 1-6. Typical alternate sweep display.

The TRACE SEP control vertically positions the intensified trace up to 3.5 divisions above the delayed sweep trace. The brightness of the intensified zone may be varied by the CONTRAST adjustment. The brightness of the intensified sweep may be varied by the 7B92A INTENSITY control.

Intensified Sweep Mode. The Intensified sweep mode is selected when the DLY'D Time/Division switch is pulled out, rotated to the desired sweep rate faster than the TIME/DIV OR DLY TIME switch setting, and the TRACE SEP control is rotated counterclockwise to the ALT OFF position.

Delayed Sweep Display. The Delayed sweep display mode is selected when the DLY'D Time/Division switch is pulled out, rotated to the desired sweep rate, and then pushed in. In this mode, only the delayed sweep is displayed.

Calibrated sweep rates in the Delayed sweep mode are available from 0.2 s/Div to 0.5 ns/Div. By using the VARIABLE control (Time/Div Variable Selector connector set for variable delayed sweep rates), uncalibrated delayed sweep rates to 0.5 s/Div are available. Triggering for the delayed sweep is controlled by the Delayed Triggering controls.

@

Delay Time Multiplier

The DELAY TIME MULT dial (functional in the Delayed, Intensified, Alternate, or Mainframe Delaying modes) provides 0 to 9.8 times continuous sweep delay. The amount of time that the delaying sweep runs before the start of the delayed sweep is determined by the settings of the TIME/DIV OR DLY TIME switch and the DELAY TIME MULT dial.

For example, a DELAY TIME MULT dial setting of 3.55 corresponds to 3.55 crt divisions of delaying sweep. Thus, 3.55 multiplied by the delaying sweep rate, indicated by the TIME/DIV OR DLY TIME switch, gives the calibrated delay time before the start of the delayed sweep.

Delayed Sweep Triggering

The Delayed Triggering LEVEL control determines the delayed triggering mode, and delayed triggering level. When the LEVEL control is in the RUNS AFTER DLY TIME detent position (fully clockwise), the delayed sweep starts immediately after the delay time (determined by the TIME/DIV OR DLY TIME switch and DELAY TIME MULT dial). This mode permits selection of continuously variable delay times by rotating the DELAY TIME MULT dial. The Delayed Triggering LEVEL control and SLOPE, COUPLING, and SOURCE switches are inoperative.

When the delayed sweep is triggerable (Delayed Triggering LEVEL out of the RUNS AFTER DELAY detent), the delayed sweep does not start at the completion of the delay time. Instead, it waits until a trigger pulse is received by the Delayed Triggering circuits. The delay time in this mode is dependent not only on the settings of the delay time controls, but on the Delayed Triggering controls and the occurrence of the delayed-sweep triggering signal as well. The primary purpose of this mode is to eliminate jitter from the delayed sweep is triggered by the input waveform, jitter is eliminated from the delayed sweep display even though it may be inherent in the input waveform. When jitter in the delayed sweep display is not a problem, the Runs After Dly Time mode should be used.

In the Delayed Sweep Triggerable mode, the Delayed Triggering LEVEL control is rotated to select the amplitude point on the trigger signal at which the delayed sweep is triggered. The Slope, Coupling, and Source functions are the same for delayed triggering as for MAIN TRIGGERING (see MAIN TRIGGERING SLOPE, COUPLING, SOURCE, and TERM switch discussions in this section).

SPECIFICATION

This instrument will meet the electrical characteristics listed under Performance Requirement in Table 2-1, following complete calibration. The following electrical characteristics apply over an ambient temperature range of 0° C to +50° C, except as otherwise indicated. Warm-up time for given accuracy is 20 minutes.

Table 2-1.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Performance Requirement			Supplemental Information
MAIN TRIGGERING				
Trigger Sensitivity	Triggering Frequency Range	Minimum Triggering Signal Required		
		INT[2] (div)	EXT[3] (mV)	
Operating in AUTO, NORM, or SINGLE SWEEP MODE				
COUPLING				
AC	30 Hz to 20 MHz	0.5	100	
	20 MHz to 500 MHz	1.0	500	
AC LF REJ	30 kHz to 20 MHz	0.5	100	
	20 MHz to 500 MHz	1.0	500	
AC HF REJ	30 Hz to 50 kHz	0.5	100	
DC	Dc to 20 MHz	0.5	100	
	20 MHz to 500 MHz	1.0	500	
Operating in HF SYNC MODE				
AC AC LF REJ DC	100 MHz to 500 MHz	0.5	100	Use NORM or SINGLE SWEEP MODE for signals below about 30 Hz
AC HF REJ	Not recommended for HF SYNC MODE			
External Trigger Input				
Level Range				
EXT	At least + and - 3.5 volts			Not applicable in HF SYNC MAIN TRIGGERING MODE
EXT ÷ 10	At least + and -35 volts			
Maximum Safe Input				
1 MΩ Input				250 V (dc + peak ac)
50 Ω Input				1 W average (7 V rms)
Input R and C				
1 MΩ Input				Approximately 1 MΩ paralleled by approximately 20 pF

Table 2-1 (cont)

Characteristic	Performance Requirement			Supplemental Information
50 Ω Input				
Resistance				50 Ω within 7%
Reflection Coefficient (Time Domain)				0.1 p-p (using 1 GHz Reflectometer)
Trigger Jitter				
Internal or External	50 ps or less at 500 MHz			
Delayed Triggering				
Trigger Sensitivity	Triggering Frequency Range	Minimum Triggering Signal Required		
		INT[4] (div)	EXT (mV)	
COUPLING				
AC	30 Hz to 20 MHz	0.5	100	
	20 MHz to 500 MHz	1.0	500	
DC	Dc to 20 MHz	0.5	100	
	20 MHz to 500 MHz	1.0	500	
Trigger Jitter				
Internal or External	50 ps or less at 500 MHz			
External Trigger Input				
Level Range				
EXT	At least +3.5 V to -3.5 V			
Maximum Safe Input				
1 MΩ Input				250 V (dc + peak ac)
50 Ω Input				1 W average (7 V rms)
Input R and C				
1 MΩ Input				Approximately 1 MΩ paralleled by approximately 20 pF
50 Ω Input				
Resistance				50 Ω within 7%
Reflection Coefficient (Time Domain)				0.1 p-p (using 1 GHz Reflectometer)
Normal, Alternate (Delayed Sweep Trace) and Delayed Sweep				
Sweep Rates	0.2 s/div to 0.5 ns/div in 27 calibrated steps			Selected by TIME/DIV OR DELAY TIME switch. Steps in a 1-2-5 sequence

Table 2-1 (cont)

Characteristic	Performance Requirement		Supplemental Information
Sweep Accuracy	Measured in 7900-Series Oscilloscope		
Over Center 8 Div	+15°C to +35°C	0°C to +50°C	
.2 s/Div to 20 ns/Div	Within 2%	Within 3%	
10 ns/Div to 5 ns/Div	Within 3%	Within 4%	
2 ns/Div to 1 ns/Div	Within 4%	Within 5%	
.5 ns/Div	Within 5%	Within 6%	
Over Any 2 Div Portion Within Center 8 Div			
.2 s/Div to 10 ns/Div	Within 5%	Within 5%	
5 ns/Div to .5 ns/Div	Within 10%	Within 10%	
Variable Sweep Rate	Continuously variable between calibrated sweep rates		Extends sweep rate to at least 0.5 s. VARIABLE control internally switchable between Delaying and Delayed Sweeps. Variable range at least 2.5:1
Intensified Sweep (Delaying Sweep Trace of Alternate Display) Sweep Rates	Selected by TIME/DIV OR DLY TIME switch. Steps in a 1-2-5 sequence 0.2 s/div to 10 ns/div in 23 calibrated steps		
Sweep Accuracy	Measured in 7900-Series Oscilloscope		
Over Center 8 Div	+15°C to +35°C	0°C to +50°C	
.2 s/Div to 20 ns/Div	Within 2%	Within 3%	
10 ns/Div	Within 3%	Within 4%	
Over Any 2 Div Portion Within 8 Div	Within 5%	Within 5%	
Variable Sweep Rate	Continuously variable between calibrated sweep rates		Extends sweep rate to at least 0.5 s. Variable control internally switchable between Delaying and Delayed Sweeps
Trace Separation	Intensified sweep can be positioned at least 3.5 div above the delayed sweep		
ALT OFF	Intensified sweep of the delaying sweep is displayed when the TIME/DIV OR DELAY TIME switch is pulled out and rotated clockwise, and the TRACE SEP control is in ALT OFF position		Allow Intensified mode of operation
Variable Time Delay Delay Time Range DLY TIME/DIV Settings .2 s/Div to 10 ns/Div	0 to 9.8 times the DLY TIME switch setting (0 to 1.96 s)		

Table 2-1 (cont)

Characteristic	Performance Requirement	Supplemental Information
Differential Delay Time Measurement Accuracy		
+15°C to +35°C		
.2 s/Div to .1 μs/Div		
Both DELAY TIME MULT dial settings at 0.50 or greater	Within 0.75% of measurement +0.25% of full scale	Full scale is 10 times the TIME/DIV OR DLY TIME setting
One or both DELAY TIME MULT dial settings less than 0.50	Within 0.75% of measurement +0.5% of full scale +5 ns	
50 ns/Div to 10 ns/Div		
Both delay times equal to or greater than 25 ns	Within 1.0% of measurement +0.5% of full scale	
One or both delay times less than 25 ns	Within 1.0% of measurement +1.0% of full scale +5 ns	
Delay Time Jitter		Jitter specification does not apply to the first 2% of the maximum available delay time (DELAY TIME MULT dial setting less than 0.20)
0.2 s/Div to 50 μs/Div	1 part or less in 50,000 of the maximum available delay time (10 times the TIME/DIV OR DLY TIME switch setting)	
20 μs/Div to 10 ns/Div	1 part or less in 50,000 of the maximum available delay time (10 times the TIME/DIV OR DLY TIME switch setting +0.5 ns)	

[1]Will not trigger on the sine waves of 8 div amplitude or less (internal), or 3 V or less (external) at 60 Hz or below.

[2]For Internal Triggering only, the specified -3 dB frequency of the Vertical System replaces any frequencies in the above table when the number in the table is greater than the -3 dB frequency of the Vertical System.

[3]Triggering signal amplitude requirements increased by factor of 10 for EXT - 10 operation.

[4]The specified -3 dB frequency of the Vertical System replaces any frequencies in the above table when the number in the table is greater than the -3 dB frequency of the Vertical System.

Table 2-2.

ENVIRONMENTAL
Refer to the Specification for the associated oscilloscope.

Table 2-3.

PHYSICAL	
Net Weight	3.062 lbs (1.372 kg)
Dimensions	See Fig. 2-1, Dimensional Drawing

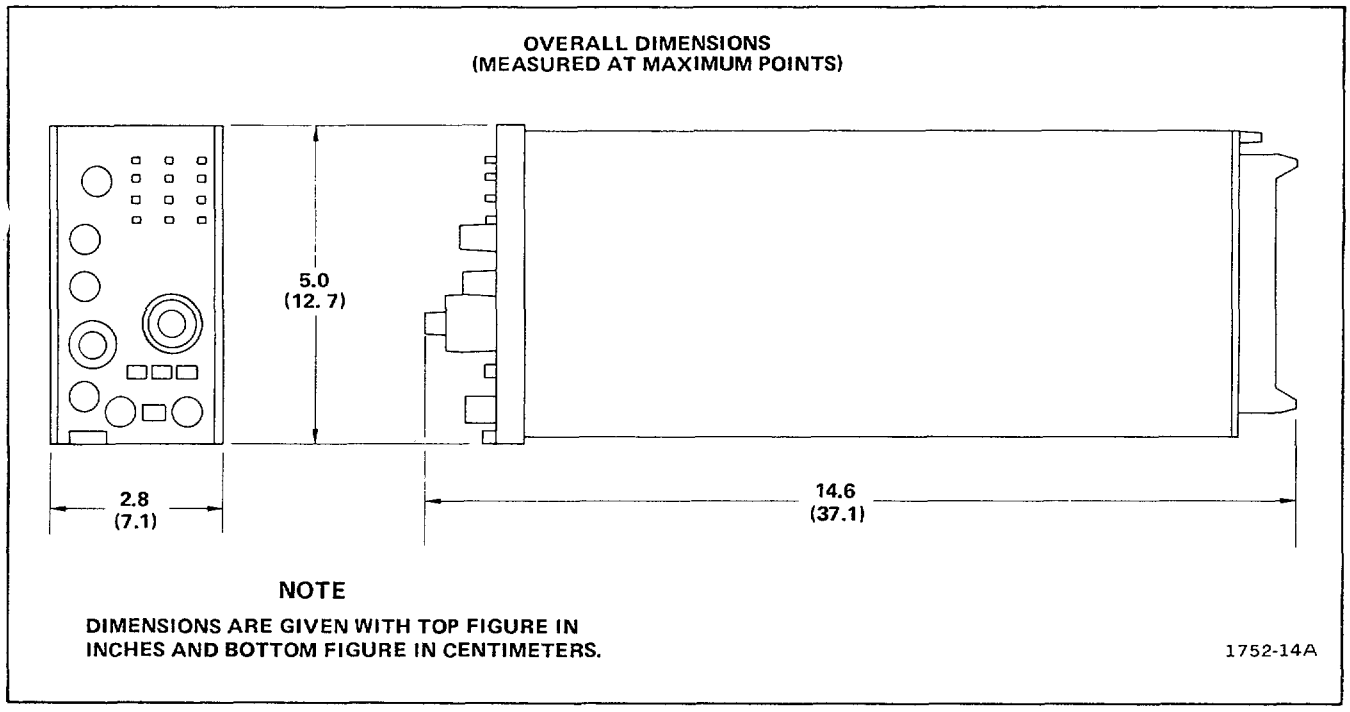


Fig. 2-1. Dimensional drawing.

WARNING

THE FOLLOWING SERVICING INSTRUCTIONS ARE FOR USE BY QUALIFIED PERSONNEL ONLY. TO AVOID PERSONAL INJURY, DO NOT PERFORM ANY SERVICING OTHER THAN THAT CONTAINED IN OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS UNLESS YOU ARE QUALIFIED TO DO SO.

THEORY OF OPERATION

This section of the manual contains a description of the circuitry used in the 7B92A. The description begins with a discussion of the instrument using the block diagram in the Diagrams section. Each circuit is then described in detail with a block diagram provided to show the major interconnections between circuits, and the relationship of the front-panel controls to each circuit.

BLOCK DIAGRAM DESCRIPTION

The Main Trigger Generator ensures a stable crt display by starting each sweep at the same point on the waveform. The output of the Main Trigger Generator is a fast-rise pulse which starts the Delaying Sweep Generator.

The Delaying Sweep Generator produces a linear voltage ramp. This ramp is displayed when the time base is in the Intensified or Alternate mode. The Delaying Sweep ramp is also used as a delay-time reference when the time base is in the Alternate or Delayed mode. The delay time is set by the slope of the Delaying Sweep ramp and the Delay Pick off comparator voltage. When the time base is in the Normal Sweep mode, the comparator voltage is set to 0 (zero) and the Delay Pick off outputs a pulse when the Delaying Sweep ramp starts.

The Delayed Trigger Generator produces a fast-rise pulse to start the Delayed Sweep Generator. When the Delayed Trigger Generator is in the Runs After Delay Time mode, the pulse from the Delay Pick off produces the Delayed Trigger output pulse. When the Delayed Trigger Generator is in the Triggerable After Delay Time mode, the pulse from the Delay Pick off enables the Delayed Trigger Generator, which then processes the input signal in the same way as the Main Trigger Generator.

The Delayed Sweep Generator produces a linear voltage ramp that is displayed as either the Normal or Delayed sweep.

The Horizontal Logic controls the Main Trigger Generator, the Delayed Trigger Generator, and the Output Amplifier. The Horizontal Logic produces a Trigger Disable pulse which resets the trigger generators and allows the sweep generators to reset and stabilize before starting another ramp. The Horizontal Logic also controls which sweep ramp is passed through the Output Amplifier to be displayed.

The Output Amplifier horizontally positions the crt display and couples the proper sweep ramp(s) to the oscilloscope.

DETAILED CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

Main Trigger Generator

The Main Trigger Generator provides a stable display by starting the Delaying Sweep Generator at a selected point on the input waveform. The triggering point can be varied by the LEVEL control and may be on either the positive or negative slope of the waveform. The input signal may be the waveform being displayed (INT), a waveform from an external source (EXT or EXT'10), or a sample of the power-line voltage (LINE).

The bandwidth of the Main Trigger Generator is set by the COUPLING switches. Dc coupling provides a bandwidth of dc to 500 megahertz. Ac coupling blocks dc and frequencies below about 30 hertz. AC LF REJ (ac coupling, low-frequency rejection) passes frequencies above 30 kilohertz. AC HF REJ (ac coupling, high-frequency rejection) passes frequencies between 30 hertz and 30 kilohertz.

External Source (SN B070000-above). The external trigger signal is connected to the Main Trigger Generator through the MAIN TRIG IN connector, J100. The input impedance at J100 can be set to either 1 megohm or 50 ohms by TERM switch S205.

If the SOURCE switch is set to EXT, relay K6 energizes and applies the trigger signal to C11 and R11. Signals below 30 kilohertz are connected to the gate of Q22A through R14, C12, R12, and R11. Signals between 30 kilohertz and 100 megahertz are connected to the gate of Q22A through R17 and C11. These signals pass through Q22A and Q24 to pin 3 of U74. Signals above 100 megahertz are connected to pin 4 of U74 through C20. (Pins 3 and 4 of U74 are internally connected.)

If the SOURCE switch is set to EXT . 10, relay K6 de-energizes and applies the input signal to C10 and R9. The signal is then divided by 10 before being applied to the gate of Q22A.

External Source (SN B069999-below). The external trigger signal is connected to the Main Trigger Generator through the MAIN TRIG IN connector, J100. The input impedance at J100 can be set to either 1 megohm or 50 ohms by TERM switch S205.

If the SOURCE switch is set to EXT, relay K6 energizes and applies the trigger signal to C11 and R11. Signals below 30 kilohertz are connected to the gate of Q22A through R14, C12, R12, and R11. Signals between 30 kilohertz and 100 megahertz are connected to the gate of Q22A through R17 and C11. These signals pass through Q22A and 024 to pin 3 of U64. Signals above 100 megahertz are connected to pin 4 of U64 through C20. (Pins 3 and 4 of U64 are internally connected.) .

f the SOURCE switch is set to EXT ' 10, relay K6 deenergizes and applies the input signal to C10 and R9. The signal is then divided by 10 before being applied to the gate of Q22A.

Internal Source (SN B070000-above). The internal trigger signal from the vertical channel of the oscilloscope is connected to the Main Trigger Generator through J150. Signals below 30 kilohertz are amplified by U44B and connected, along with the offset from the LEVEL control, to pin 1 of U74 and to the base of Q86. Signals above 30 kilohertz are coupled through C46 to pin 14 of U74. (Pins 13 and 14 of U74 are internally connected.)

Internal Source (SN B069999-below). The internal trigger signal from the vertical channel of the oscilloscope is connected to the Main Trigger Generator through J150. Signals below 30 kilohertz are amplified by U128B and connected, along with the offset from the LEVEL control, to pin 1 of U64 and to the base of 072. Signals above 30 kilohertz are coupled through C46 to pin 14 of U64. (Pins 13 and 14 of U64 are internally connected.)

Internal-External Amplifier (SN B070000-above). Amplifier U74 is a dual-channel, differential amplifier with a common reference voltage for both channels. The input channel to be amplified is selected by the bias on pins 2 and 15. When R77 is connected to -15 volts, the internal trigger signal (pins 13 and 14) is amplified. When R79 is connected to -15 volts, the external trigger signal (pins 3 and 4) is amplified. The push-pull outputs (pins 8 and 9) are connected to the inputs (pins 5 and 8) of U122.

When AC H F REJ coupling is selected, R77 and R79 are both disconnected from -15 volts, disabling U74. The low-frequency signals (below 30 kilohertz) are then connected to U122 through Q86 (internal signals) or 082 (external or line signals).

Internal-External Amplifier (SN B069999-below). Amplifier U64 is a dual-channel, differential amplifier with a common reference voltage for both channels. The input channel to be amplified is selected by the bias on pins 2 and 15. When R66 is connected to -15 volts, the internal trigger signal (pins 13 and 14) is amplified. When R67 is connected to -15 volts, the external trigger signal (pins 3 and 4) is amplified. The push-pull outputs (pins 8 and 9) are connected to the inputs (pins 3 and 14) of U84.

When AC HF REJ coupling is selected, R66 and R67 are both disconnected from -15 volts, disabling U64. The low-frequency signals (below 30 kilohertz) are then connected to U84 through Q72 (internal signals) or Q74 (external or line signals).

Slope Selector and Trigger Generator (SN B070000above). U122 selects the slope of the input waveform on which triggering occurs. If pin 3 is high, the time base will trigger on the negative slope of an internal signal or the positive slope of an external signal. If pin 3 is low, the time base will trigger on the positive slope of an internal signal or the negative slope of an external signal. (The internal signal is inverted by U74 or Q86 before being applied to U122.)

The delay mode control signal into U122, pin 4 is functional only when the unit is operating as a delayed sweep unit in the B horizontal compartment of a mainframe with two horizontal compartments. When the unit is operating in the Independent or Triggerable After Delay Time modes (as determined by the delaying sweep time-base unit in the A horizontal compartment), there is no affect on the Trigger Generator circuits. However, when the unit is operating in the B Starts After Delay Time mode, a HI level at U122, pin 4 causes the trigger IC to generate a gate pulse at pin 15 when the trigger disable input goes low.

Slope Selector Amplifier (SN B069999-below). Amplifier U84 selects the slope of the input waveform on which triggering occurs. If pin 6 is high, the time base will trigger on the positive slope of an internal signal or the negative slope of an external signal. If pin 6 is low, the time base will trigger on the negative slope of an internal signal or the positive slope of an external signal. (The internal signal is inverted by U64 or Q72 before being applied to U84.)

The push-pull outputs (pins 7, 8 and 9, 10) of U84 are connected to the inputs (pins 3 and 13) of U104.

Output Amplifier (SN B069999-below). Amplifier U104 provides a final gain stage before driving the trigger-output tunnel diodes. The push-pull output of U104 (pins8 REV B, JUN 1978

and 9) drives the emitter and base of Q0112. Transistor Q112 converts the push-pull output of U104 to a single-ended output to drive tunnel diode CR114. As the emitter-base voltage of Q112 increases, the current through CR114 increases. When the current through CR114 reaches 10 milliamperes, it switches to its high level. The fast rise-time of CR114 is coupled through C141 to the Arming Tunnel Diode, CR172, which also switches high. The high level at the anode of CR172 increases the current through the Gate Tunnel Diode, CR176. The rise-time of CR114 is also coupled through C124 (and a 1 nanosecond delay line) to CR176. The combination of the added current from CR172 and the pulse from CR114 (1 nanosecond later) switches CR176 high. The fast-rise pulse from CR176 is connected to the Sweep Start Comparator of the Delaying Sweep Generator.

Trigger Disable (SN B070000-above). At the end of each sweep, the Logic circuits supply a Trigger Disable pulse to U122, pin 2. A HI level disables the trigger generator to allow enough time for the sweep generator to stabilize before another trigger pulse starts the next sweep.

Trigger Disable (SN B069999-below). At the end of each sweep, the Horizontal Logic produces a Trigger Disable pulse to reset the Arming and Gate Tunnel Diodes to a low level and allow enough time for the sweep generator to reset and stabilize before another trigger pulse starts the next sweep. The Trigger Disable signal is connected to the base of 0151 through interconnecting pin CA. When the Trigger Disable pulse is high, 0148 and Q158 turn on, removing the bias current from CR172 and CR176, respectively. The rest of the trigger generator operates normally, but CR172 and CR176 will not switch to a high level.

High-Frequency Synchronization (SN B070000above). The HF sync mode increases the sensitivity of the trigger generator and is useful at frequencies above 10 megahertz. In the HF sync mode, the trigger generator (U122) is caused to free run by reducing the hysteresis to zero (pin 9). The LEVEL control, R50, adjusts the hysteresis around zero, varying the oscillating frequency and enabling U122 to synchronize with the input signal or a sub-harmonic of the input signal.

The inputs to U122 pins 5 and 8 are forced to be balanced by negative feedback loop U132B, U44A, and U74. This enables the HF sync circuit to function regardless of the dc level of the input signal. U44 is used to select phase of feedback required for the input channel selected.

High-Frequency Synchronization (SN B069999below). The H F sync mode increases the sensitivity of the trigger generator at frequencies above 100 megahertz. In the HF sync mode, the trigger generator free runs at a frequency determined by the LEVEL control, R50. The LEVEL control adjusts the free-running frequency of the trigger generator to be close enough to the signal frequency, or sub-harmonic, to synchronize with it.

The positive feedback loop required to maintain oscillation is through Q104 to input pin 4 of U104, through Q0112 to CR114, and back to Q104. A negative feedback loop is also present to maintain synchronization of the oscillator with the trigger signal. The negative feedback loop is through U128Ato input pin 1 of U64, through U84, U104, and Q0112 to CR114, and back to U128A.

Delaying Sweep Generator

The Delaying Sweep Generator produces a linear ramp waveform when gated by the Main Trigger Generator. The Delaying Sweep ramp is displayed as the intensified sweep of the Alternate display. The Delaying Sweep ramp is also the time reference for the Delay Pick off comparator.

The linear ramp waveform is produced by charging a capacitor from a constant current source. The slope of the ramp determines the time/division of the displayed trace and the delay time set by the DELAY TIME MULT dial.

Ramp Generator. When a trigger pulse is received from the Main Trigger Generator, Q402 cuts off and Q404 conducts, driving the base of 0410 high. When Q410 turns on, Q412 turns off and the timing current from 0436 starts to charge the timing capacitors in a positive ramp. The timing current is determined by the timing resistors in the emitter circuit of Q436 and the reference voltage at the base of Q436. The reference is set by the SWP CAL adjustment, R750. Integrated circuit U752 is a unity-gain voltage follower. Diode CR753 compensates for the base-emitter voltage drop of Q436, Q494, and Q536. Transistors Q446A and B and 0450 form a unity-gain voltage-follower for the delaying sweep signal. The output of Q450 is attenuated by divider R468, R469, and R458 before it is connected to the Output Amplifier. The output of Q450 also drives the Sweep Stop Comparator, the Baseline Stabilizer, and the Delay Pick off.

Sweep Stop Comparator. Transistors Q462 and 0464 control the sweep length. When the Delaying Sweep ramp exceeds the voltage on the base of 0464, Q462 turns off and Q464 provides a positive pulse to end the Auxiliary Gate and produce the Hold-off Start pulse.

Auxiliary Gate Generator. When the trigger pulse cuts off Q402, the negative pulse at the base of Q472 causes the Auxiliary Gate at the emitter of 0474 to go high. The Auxiliary Gate signal remains high until a positive pulse from the Sweep Stop Comparator turns Q468 on, ending the Auxiliary Gate. The positive pulse from the Sweep Stop Comparator is also coupled through CR811 to the base of 0812 and results in a positive Hold-off Start pulse at the collector of Q816. The Hold-off Start pulse is connected to the Horizontal Logic which starts the Trigger Disable pulse.

Baseline Stabilizer. When the Trigger Disable pulse resets the output of the Main Trigger Generator to a low level, Q402 turns on and Q404 turns off. The low level on the base of 0410 turns on Q412, which discharges the timing capacitors. With the timing capacitors discharged, the Baseline Stabilizer maintains a constant level from which the ramp begins. The output of Q450 is compared with the reference on the base of Q420A. If the output is less than the reference, Q430 charges the timing capacitors through CR434 until the output and reference voltages are equal. If the output is greater than the reference, Q430 conducts less and the timing capacitors discharge through Q412. When the two voltages are equal, the currents through Q430 and Q436 equal the current through Q412, holding the voltage on the timing capacitors constant.

Delay Pick off. The Delay Pick off allows a continuously variable delay of 0 to 9.8 times the TIME/DIV OR DLY TIME control setting between the start of the Delaying Sweep Generator and the start of the Delayed Sweep Generator. The Delay Pick off uses the Delaying Sweep ramp as a time reference by comparing the ramp voltage to a voltage set by the DELAY TIME MULT. When the ramp voltage exceeds the DELAY TIME MULT voltage, a pulse is coupled to the Delayed Trigger Generator.

When a trigger pulse is received from the Main Trigger Generator, Q493 cuts off and Q492 conducts.

As the Delaying Sweep ramp exceeds the voltage on the base of Q482B, Q482A cuts off and Q482B conducts. The differential signal produced when both Q492 and Q482B conduct is coupled to the Delayed Trigger Generator.

Transistor Q494 is a constant current source maintaining a constant voltage across DELAY TIME MULT, R490. When the time base is set for a Normal sweep mode, S490 grounds R499 and cuts off Q494. With Q494 cut off, the voltage at the input (pin 3) of voltage follower U492 is zero. Therefore, in the Normal sweep mode, the Delay Pick off outputs a pulse as soon as the Main Trigger pulse cuts off Q493

.

Delayed Trigger Generator

When the Delayed Triggering LEVEL control is in the RUNS AFTER DELAY TIME position, or the time base is in the Normal Sweep mode, the Delayed Trigger Generator outputs a trigger pulse to the Delayed Sweep Generator as soon as the Delay Pick off pulse is received. If the Delayed Triggering LEVEL control is out of the RUNS AFTER DELAY TIME detent, and the time base is in the Delayed or Alternate sweep modes, the Delayed Trigger Generator is enabled by the Delay Pick off pulse. The Delayed Trigger Generator then operates much the same as the Main Trigger Generator.

External Source (SN B070000-above). The external trigger signal is connected to the Delayed Trigger Generator through the DLY'D TRIG IN connector, J200. The input impedance at J200 can be set to either 1 megohm or 50 ohms by TERM switch S205.

Input signals below 100 megahertz are coupled through Q222A and Q224 to pin 3 of U274. Input signals above 100 megahertz are coupled through C220 to pin 4 of U274. (Pins 3 and 4 of U274 are internally connected.)

External Source (SN B069999-below). The external trigger signal is connected to the Delayed Trigger Generator through the DLY'D TRIG IN connector, J200. The input impedance at J200 can be set to either 1 megohm or 50 ohms by TERM switch S205.

Input signals below 100 megahertz are coupled through Q222A and Q224 to pin 3 of U264. Input signals above 100 megahertz are coupled through C226 to pin 4 of U264. (Pins 3 and 4 of U264 are internally connected.)

Internal Source (SN B070000-above). When the Delayed Trigger Generator is using an internal trigger signal, the internal trigger signal from the vertical channel of the oscilloscope is connected to the Delayed Trigger Generator through J250. Signals above 30 kilohertz are coupled through C246 to pin 14of U274. (Pins 13 and 14of U274 are internally connected.) Signals below 30 kilohertz are connected to amplifier U244 through R257. The output of amplifier U244 is coupled, along with the offset from the LEVEL control, to pin 1 of U274.

Internal Source (SN B069999-below). When the Delayed Trigger Generator is using an internal trigger signal, the internal trigger signal from the vertical channel of the oscilloscope is connected to the Delayed Trigger Generator through J250. Signals above 30 kilohertz are coupled through C246 to pin 14 of U264. (Pins 13 and 14 of U264 are internally connected.) Signals below 30 kilohertz are connected to amplifier U240through R253. The output of amplifier U240 is coupled, along with the offset from the LEVEL control, to pin 1 of U264.

Slope Selector Amplifier (SN B070000-above). Amplifier U322 selects the slope of the input waveform on which triggering occurs. If pin 3 is high, the time base will trigger on the negative slope. If pin 3 is low, the time base will trigger on the positive slope. (The internal signal is inverted by U274 before being applied to U322.)

Slope Selector Amplifier (SN B069999-below). Amplifier U284 selects the slope of the input waveform on which triggering occurs. If pin 6 is high, the time base will trigger on the negative slope. If pin 6 is low, the time base will trigger on the positive slope. (The internal signal is inverted by U264 before being applied to U284.)

The push-pull outputs (pins 7, 8 and 9, 10) of U284 are connected to the inputs (pins 3 and 13) of U304.

Output Amplifier (SN B069999-below). Amplifier U304 provides a final gain stage before driving the trigger output tunnel diodes. The push-pull outputs of U304 (pins 8 and 9) drive the emitter and base of Q312. Transistor Q312 converts the push-pull output of U304 to a single ended output to drive tunnel diode CR314. As the emitter base voltage of Q312 increases, the current through CR314 increases. When the current through CR314 reaches 10 milliamperes, it switches to its high level. The fast rise of CR314 is coupled through C341 to the Arming Tunnel Diode, CR372, which also switches high. The high level at the anode of CR372 increases the current through the Gate Tunnel Diode, CR376. The rise of CR314 is also coupled through C324 (and a 1 nanosecond delay line) to CR376. The combination of the added current from CR372 and the pulse from CR314 (1 nanosecond later) switches CR376 high. The fast-rise pulse from CR376 is connected to the Delayed Sweep Generator.

Trigger Disable (SN B070000-above). At the end of each Delaying Sweep, the Horizontal Logic produces a Trigger Disable pulse to allow enough time for the sweep generator to reset and stabilize before another trigger pulse starts the next sweep. The Trigger Disable pulse resets the main trigger output to a low level. At the same time U820 pulls pin 3 AUTO high. With pin CF low, and pin AH high (see Delaying Sweep <>),comparatorsQ402Q404, Q492-Q493 and Q482A-Q482B reset to Q404, Q0492, and Q482B off and Q402, Q493, and Q482A conducting. This resets the differential comparators Q362, Q366 and Q342, Q346 to Q362, Q342 off and Q366, Q346 on. With Q342 off, pin 2 of U322 is high resetting the Delayed Trigger.

Trigger Disable (SN B069999-below). At the end of each Delaying Sweep, the Horizontal Logic produces a Trigger Disable pulse to reset the Arming and Gate Tunnel Diodes to a low level and allow enough time for the sweep generator to reset and stabilize before another trigger Theory of Operation-7B92A pulse starts the next sweep. The Trigger Disable signal is connected to the base of Q332. When the Trigger Disable pulse is high, 0348 and 0358 turn on, removing the bias current from CR372 and CR376, respectively. With no bias current, CR372 and CR376 both reset to a low level.

Delayed Triggering Modes (SN B070000-above). The Delayed Trigger Generator operates in one of three modes; Normal, Delayed (Runs After Delay Time), and Delayed (Triggerable After Delay Time).

In the Normal mode (both Time/Division knobs locked together), Q328 is cut off and U322 inputs are disabled. When the Delay Pick off pulse goes high, U322 gate goes high.

In the Delayed (Runs After Delay Time) mode, the Delayed Trigger Generator operates the same as in the Normal mode. However, Q328 is cut off by the RUNS AFTER DELAY TIME switch, S250; but, there is a delay between the time the Delaying Sweep Generator starts and the Delay Pick off is generated. The Delay Pick off pulse causes the gate of U322 to go high. In the Delayed (Triggerable After Delay Time) mode, U322 is in the Triggerable mode. Now the Delay Pick off pulse enables U322 to trigger when a trigger input signal is present.

Delayed Triggering Modes (SN B069999-below). The Delayed Trigger Generator operates in one of three modes; Normal, Delayed (Runs After Delay Time), and Delayed (Triggerable After Delay Time).

In the Normal mode (both Time/Division knobs locked together), Q334 is cut off and U284 and U304 are both disabled. Additional current for CR372 and CR376 is supplied by R335 and R337. When the Delay Pick off pulse cuts off CR381, CR372 switches high. The fast rise of CR382 is coupled through R373 and C373 to CR376, which also switches high.

In the Delayed (Runs After Delay Time) mode, the Delayed Trigger Generator operates the same as in the Normal mode. However, Q334 is cut off by the RUNS AFTER DELAY TIME switch, S250, and there is a delay between the time the Delaying Sweep Generator starts and the Delay Pick off pulse cuts off CR381.

In the Delayed (Triggerable After Delay Time) mode, the entire Delayed Trigger Generator is operating, but the Arming Tunnel Diode, CR372, is held low by the Delay Pick off signal until after the delay time.

When the Delay Pick off pulse cuts off CR381, the next positive pulse from CR314 sets CR372 high and 1 nanosecond later sets CR376 high.

Delayed Sweep Generator

The Delayed Sweep Generator produces a linear ramp waveform when gated by the Delayed Trigger Generator. The Delayed Sweep ramp is displayed as the Normal or Delayed Sweep trace.

The linear ramp waveform is produced by charging a capacitor from a constant current source. The slope of the ramp determines the time/division of the displayed trace.

Ramp Generator. When a trigger pulse is received from the Delayed Trigger Generator, Q502 cuts off and Q504 conducts, driving the base of Q510 high. When Q510 turns on, Q512 turns off and the timing current from Q536 starts to charge the timing capacitors in a positive ramp. The timing current is determined by the timing resistors in the emitter circuit of Q536 and the reference voltage at the base of 0536. Transistors Q546A and B and Q550 form a unity-gain, voltage follower for the delaying sweep signal. The output of Q550 is attenuated by divider R557 and R558 before it is connected to the Output Amplifier. At 0.5 nanosecond/division, the Delayed Sweep ramp is not attenuated. The output of Q550 also drives the Sweep Stop Comparator and the Baseline Stabilizer.

Sweep Stop Comparator. Transistors Q562 and Q564 control the sweep length. When the Delayed Sweep ramp exceeds the voltage on the base of Q564, Q562 turns off and Q564 provides a positive pulse to end the Main Gate.

Main Gate Generator. When the trigger pulse cuts off 0502, the negative pulse at the base of Q572 causes the Main Gate at the emitter of 0584 to go high. The Main Gate signal remains high until a positive pulse from the Sweep Stop Comparator turns Q568 on, ending the Main Gate.

Baseline Stabilizer. When the Trigger Disable pulse resets the output of the Delayed Trigger Generator to a low level, 0502 turns on and Q504 turns off. The low level on the base of Q510 turns on Q512, which discharges the timing capacitors. With the timing capacitors discharged, the Baseline Stabilizer maintains a constant output level.

The output of 0550 is compared with the reference on the base of Q522. If the output is less than the reference, 0530 charges the timing capacitors through CR534 until the output and reference voltages are equal. If the output is greater than the reference, Q530 conducts less and the timing capacitors discharge through 0512. When the two voltages are equal, the currents through Q530 and Q536 equal the current through Q512, which holds the voltage on the timing capacitors constant.

Auxiliary Y and Z Axis. The Aux. Y and Aux. Z outputs allow the 7B92A to control the trace separation, intensity, and contrast of the Delaying Sweep trace when the time base is operating in the Alternate mode.

The Aux. Y, Z Inhibit signal disables both outputs except when the time base is in the Intensified or Alternate modes, and the delaying sweep is being displayed. The CONTRAST control is active when operating in the ALT mode, and the Delayed Sweep Generator is running. The CONTRAST control varies the brightness of the intensified zone.

Horizontal Logic

The Horizontal Logic controls the different sweep modes and functions of the time base (e.g., sweep display, hold-off, auto-trigger, single-sweep, etc.). The Horizontal Logic also generates control signals for the oscilloscope mainframe.

Sweep Control IC. The Sweep Control IC, U820, generates most of the control signals used in the 7B92A.

When the MAIN TRIGGERING MODE is set to AUTO, the Sweep Control IC supplies a triggering gate to the Delaying Sweep Generator when the Main Trigger Generator is not triggered. The auto triggering circuit starts to operate if pin 19 of U820 is held low by S100 and an Auto Disable Pulse has not been received for about 40 milliseconds.

When the MAIN TRIGGERING MODE is set to SINGLE SWEEP, the Sweep Control IC allows one ramp to be displayed. The Trigger Disable signal then prevents another ramp from running until U820 is manually reset by pressing the SINGLE SWEEP-RESET button.

Lockout. When the 7B92A is used in a four-channel oscilloscope mainframe in an Alternate mode with another time base, a Lockout signal prevents the 7B92A from running while the other time base is being displayed. The Lockout signal is coupled through the Lockout Amplifier, 0802, 0804, and 0806 to pin 18 of U820. The Lockout signal drives the Trigger Disable output (pin 17) high to reset and hold the trigger generator outputs low.

The 7B92A also outputs a Hold off pulse (pin B4) to the oscilloscope mainframe which controls the Lockout pulse to the other time base. The Hold off pulse occurs at the end of each Delaying Sweep ramp when the time base is in the Normal, Intensified or Delayed Sweep mode. When the time base is in the Alternate mode, the Hold off pulse occurs after the Delayed Sweep ramp is displayed.

NOTE

When operating in the Intensified mode, the intensified zone is controlled by the intensity of the test oscilloscope instead of the 7B92A CONTRAST and IN TENSITY controls.

Sweep Display. The Sweep Display flip-flop, U856A, determines which sweep ramp is displayed. When the time base is in the Normal or Delayed Sweep mode, S800 connects R861 and R862 to ground. With the Set input of U856A low, pin 5 is held high and pin 6 is held low. The high level on pin 5 of U856A inhibits the Delaying Sweep signal at the Output Amplifier. The low on pin 6 allows the Delayed Sweep signal to be coupled through the Output Amplifier to the oscilloscope mainframe.

If the time base is in the Alternate mode, the Set, J, and K inputs of U856A are all high. The end of each Aux. Gate pulse toggles U856A, which allows alternate display of the Delaying and Delayed Sweep ramps.

When the time base is in the Intensified Sweep mode, pin 15 of U856A is held low by pin 4of U635, clearing flip flop U856. With pin 5 of U856A low, the Delaying Sweep signal is coupled to the output amplifier.

Output Amplifier

The Output Amplifier connects the sweep signal to the oscilloscope mainframe and provides an offset voltage to position the trace on the graticule.

The Delaying Sweep and Delayed Sweep ramps are connected to Q900 and Q910, respectively. The Delaying Sweep Inhibit and Delayed Sweep Inhibit signals saturate either Q902 or Q912 to prevent that sweep ramp from being amplified and coupled to the oscilloscope mainframe.

The POSITION control, R930, offsets the ramp waveform to horizontally position the displayed trace. Transistors Q926 and 0932 turn on when contact 52 is closed and the Delaying Sweep Inhibit signal is high.

These transistors provide additional offset at fast sweep rates.

Theory of Operation-7B92A The positioning offset voltage and the selected sweep ramp are connected to 0942 and Q952. The push-pull output is connected to the oscilloscope mainframe through pins All and Bl1.

The Auxiliary Sweep Amplifier, Q456 and Q458, is a unity-gain amplifier that couples the Delaying Sweep ramp to the mainframe. This signal may be connected to the + Saw-tooth output of the oscilloscope mainframe.

Readout

The oscilloscope readout system in 7000-Series Oscilloscopes provides alphanumeric display of information encoded by the plug-in units. This display is presented on the crt on a time-shared basis with the waveform display.

The oscilloscope readout system produces a pulse train consisting of 10 negative-going pulses called times lots. Each pulse represents a possible character in a readout word, and is assigned a time-slot number corresponding to its position in the word. Each time-slot pulse is directed to 1 of 10 lines, labeled TS-1 throughTS10 (time slots 1 through 10), which are connected to the vertical and horizontal plug-in compartments. Two output lines, row and column, are connected from each channel (two channels per plug-in compartment) back to the oscilloscope readout system.

Data is encoded on the output lines either by connecting resistors between the output lines and the time-slot input lines, or by generating equivalent currents. The resultant output is a sequence of analog current levels on the row and column output lines. The row and column current levels address a character matrix during each time-slot; thus, selecting a character to be displayed or a special instruction to be followed.

The encoding resistors are selected by the TIME/DIV OR DLY TIME and DLY'D Time/Division switches. Table 3-1 lists the resistors that control the readout characters and functions.

Table 3-1.

7B92A READOUT CHARACTER SELECTION

.

Characters	Time-Slot	Description	Encoded	
			Channel (Delaying Sweep)	Channel (Delayed Sweep)
Decimal	TS-1	Determines decimal magnitude (number of zeros displayed or prefix change information).	R761, R762 R781	R771, R772 R791
Uncalibrated (>)	TS-3	Indicates calibrated or uncalibrated sweep rates	R782	R792
1, 2, 5	TS-4	Scaling	R763, R764 R785	R773, R774 R793
m, /i, n, p	TS-8	Defines the prefix which modifies the units of measurement	R765, R766 R783, R786	R775, R776 R788, R795
s (seconds)	TS-9	Defines the unit of measurement	R784, R787	R789, R796

MAINTENANCE

This section of the manual contains information for performing preventive maintenance, troubleshooting, and corrective maintenance for this instrument.

PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE

Preventive maintenance consists of cleaning, visual inspection, lubrication, etc. Preventive maintenance performed on a regular basis may prevent instrument breakdown and will improve the reliability of the instrument. The severity of the environment to which this instrument is subjected determines the frequency of maintenance. A convenient time to perform preventive maintenance is preceding adjustment of the instrument.

CLEANING

This instrument should be cleaned as often as operating conditions require. Accumulation of dirt on components acts as an insulating blanket and prevents efficient heat dissipation that can cause overheating and component breakdown.

CAUTION

Avoid the use of chemical cleaning agents which might damage the plastics used in this instrument. In particular, avoid chemicals that contain benzene, toluene, xylem, acetone, or similar solvents.

Exterior

Loose dust accumulated on the front panel can be removed with a soft cloth or small brush. Dirt that remains can be removed with a soft cloth dampened with a mild detergent and water solution. Abrasive cleaners should not be used.

Interior

Dust in the interior of the instrument should be removed occasionally due to its electrical conductivity under high-humidity conditions. The best way to clean the interior is to blow off the accumulated dust with dry, low pressure air. Remove any dirt that remains with a soft brush or a cloth dampened with a mild detergent and water solution. A cotton-tipped applicator is useful for cleaning in narrow spaces.

Switch Contacts

Switch contacts and pads are designed to operate dry for the life of the switch. However, as the switches are not sealed, dust attracted to the contact area may cause switch contacts to become electrically noisy. Cleaning may be accomplished by flushing the contact area with isopropyl alcohol or kelite (1 part kelite to 20 parts water). Do not use chemical cleaning agents that leave a film or that might damage plastic parts. Do not use cotton swabs or similar applicators to apply cleaning agents, as they tend to snag and leave strands of cotton on switch contacts. Should it become necessary to remove a switch for replacement or cleaning, refer to Component Removal and Replacement in this section.

VISUAL INSPECTION

This instrument should be inspected occasionally for such defects as broken connections, improperly seated semiconductors, damaged circuit boards, and heat-damaged parts.

The corrective procedure for most visible defects if obvious; however, particular care must be taken if heat-damaged components are found. Overheating usually indicates other trouble in the instrument; therefore, it is important that the cause of overheating be corrected to prevent recurrence of the damage.

LUBRICATION

Generally, there are no components in this instrument that requires a regular lubrication program during the life of the instrument.

Cam Switch Lubrication

In most cases, factory lubrication should be adequate for the life of the instrument. However, if the switch has been disassembled for replacement of switch sub-parts, a lubrication kit containing the necessary lubricating materials and instructions is available through any Tektronix Field Office. Order Tektronix Part 003-0342-01. General Electric Versilubee silicone grease should be applied sparingly so that the lubricant does not get on the contacts. Refer to Fig. 4-1 for lubrication instructions.

SEMICONDUCTOR CHECKS

Periodic checks of the semiconductors in this instrument are not recommended. The best check of semiconductor performance is actual operation in the instrument.

More details on checking semiconductor operation are given under Troubleshooting.

ADJUSTMENT AFTER REPAIR

After any electrical component has been replaced, the adjustment of that particular circuit should be checked, as well as the adjustment of other closely-related circuits. The Performance Check and Adjustment procedure in this manual provides a quick and convenient means of checking instrument operation. In some cases, minor troubles may be revealed or corrected by adjustment.

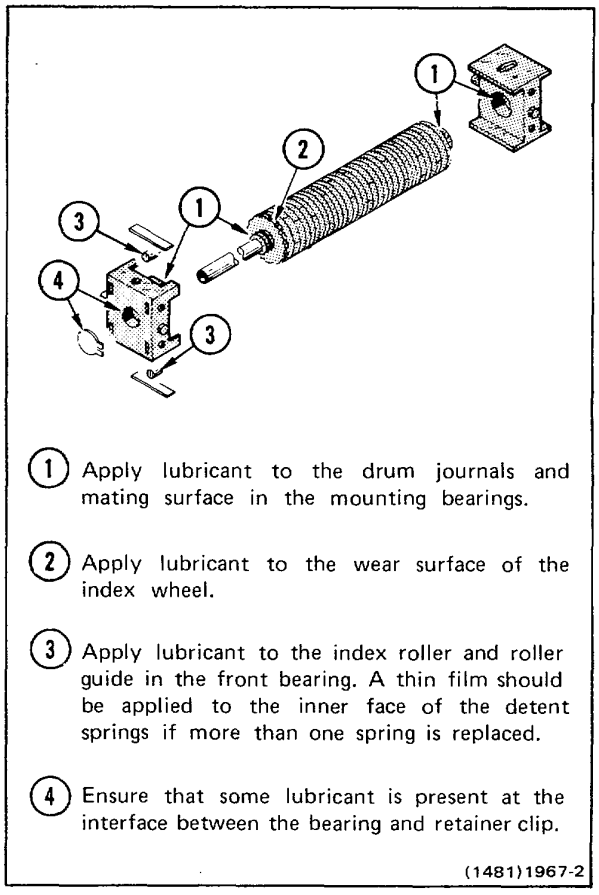


Fig. 4-1. Lubrication procedure for typical cam switch.

TROUBLESHOOTING

The following information is provided to help troubleshoot this instrument. Information contained in other sections of this manual should be used along with the following information to aid in locating the defective component. An understanding of the circuit operation is very helpful in locating troubles, particularly where integrated circuits are used.

TROUBLESHOOTING AIDS

Diagrams

Circuit diagrams are given on fold out pages in Section 8. The component number and electrical value of each component in this instrument is shown on the diagrams.

Components that are mounted on circuit boards are outlined on the diagrams with a heavy black line.

Voltages and Waveforms

Typical operating voltages are shown on the diagrams. Voltage Conditions given on the diagram page indicate the test equipment used and the front-panel control status necessary to obtain the given voltages.

Typical operating waveforms are shown next to the diagram where they were measured. Each waveform is numbered to locate the point on the diagram where the waveform was taken. Waveform Conditions given on the diagram page list the test equipment used and the front panel control status necessary to obtain the given waveform.

Circuit Board Illustrations

Circuit board illustrations are shown on the fold out page preceding the associated diagram. Each board mounted electrical component is identified by its circuit number, as are interconnecting wires and connectors.

Figure 8-1, in the front of the diagrams section, shows the location and assembly number of each circuit board in this instrument.

Switch Cam Identification

Switch cam numbers shown on diagrams indicate the position of each cam in the complete switch assembly. The switch cams are numbered from front to rear.

Diode Color Code

The cathode end of each glass-encased diode is indicated by a stripe, a series of stripes, or a dot. The cathode and anode ends of metal-encased diodes are identified by the diode symbol marked on the case. For most silicon or germanium diodes with a series of stripes, the color code identifies the four significant digits of the JEDEC or vendor number using the resistor color-code system.

Wiring Color Code

Insulated wire and cable used in this instrument is color-coded to facilitate circuit tracing.

Semiconductor Basing

Figure 4-2 illustrates the basing configurations for all semiconductors used in this instrument. Some plastic case transistors have lead configurations that do not agree with those shown here. If a replacement transistor is made by a different manufacturer than the original, check the manufacturer's basing diagram. All transistor sockets in this instrument are wired for the standard basing used for metal-case transistors.

Inter-Board Pin Connector Identification

The inter-board pin connector sockets are installed on circuit boards in groups of 5 sockets (as in Fig. 4-3). Socket number 1 is indexed on the circuit board with either a triangular mark or the number 1. Each group of sockets is identified by its J (jack) number etched on the circuit board. The J numbers correlate to the J (jack) and P (plug) circuit numbers on the schematic diagrams.

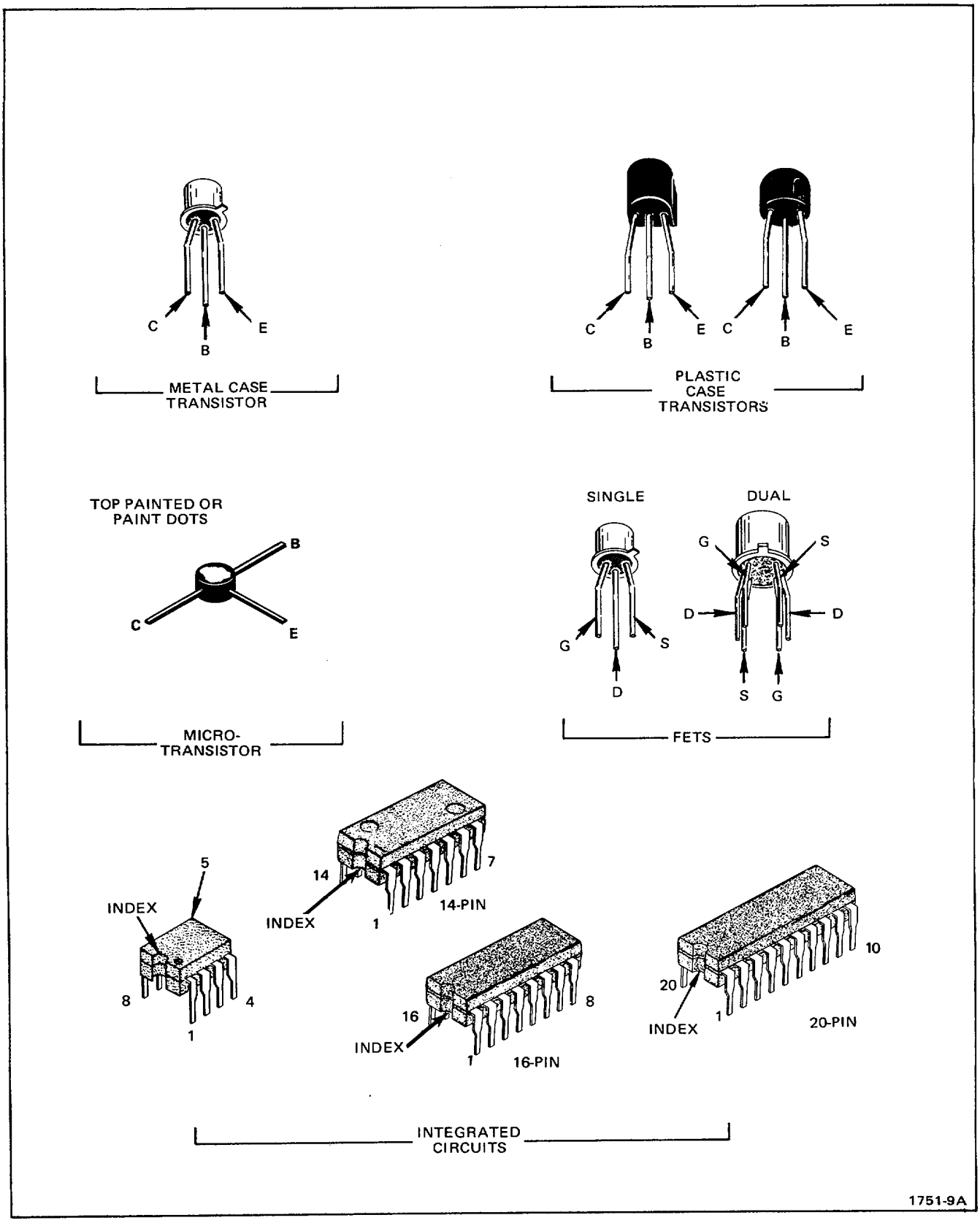


Fig. 4-2. Semiconductor lead configurations.

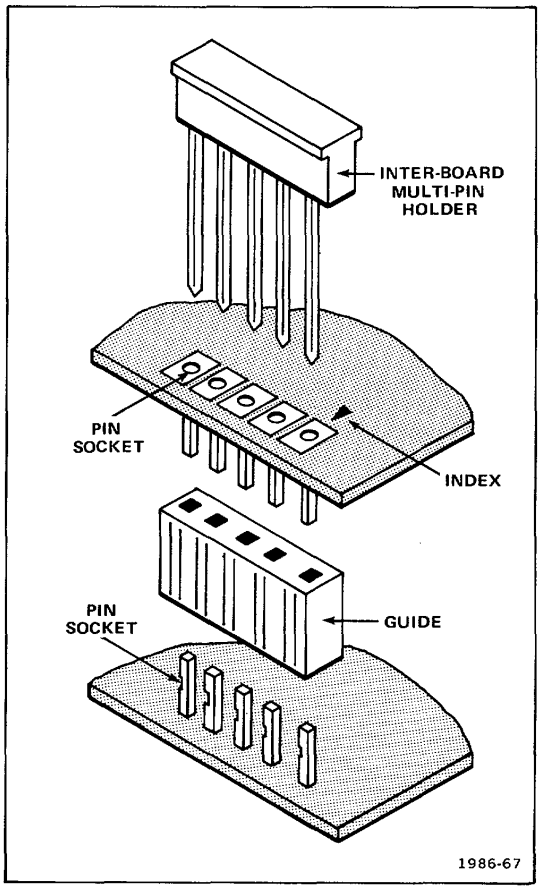


Fig. 4-3. Inter-board multi-pin connector assembly.

Multi-Pin Connector Identification

Multi-pin connectors mate with groups of pins soldered to circuit boards. Pin number 1 is indexed with atriangular mark on the circuit board and molded on the holder of the multi-pin connector, as shown in Fig. 4-4. Each group of pins is identified by its corresponding J number etched on the circuit board. The J numbers, on the circuit boards, correlate to the J and P component numbers on the schematic diagrams.

Interface Connector Pin Locations

The Interface circuit board couples the plug-in unit to the associated mainframe (oscilloscope). Figure 4-5 identifies the pins on the interface connector as shown on Interface Connectors and Power Supply diagram 8 in the Diagrams section.

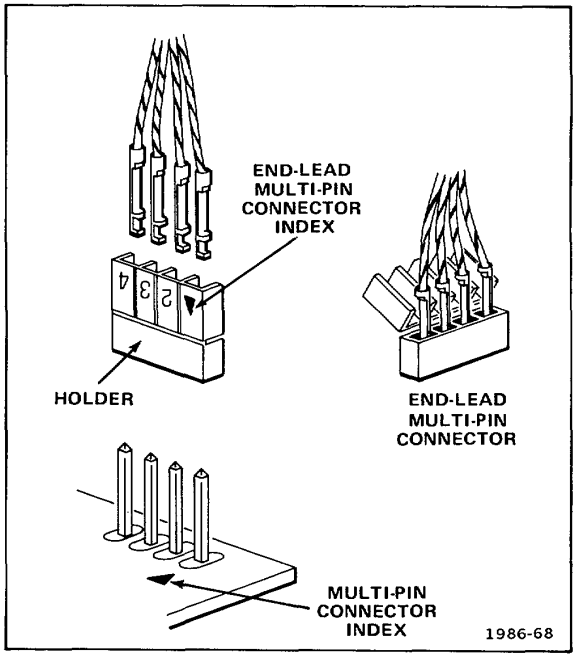


Fig. 4-4. End-lead multi-pin connector assembly

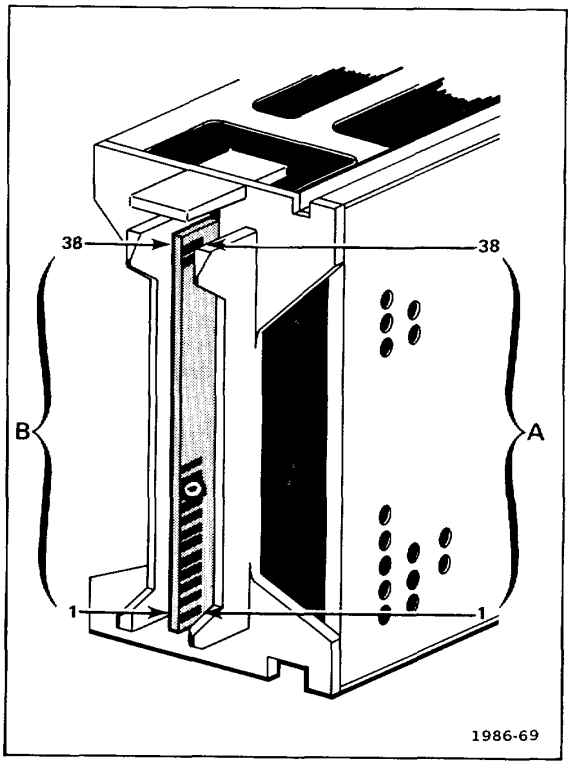


Fig. 4-5. Location of pin numbers of Interface connector.

Performance Check and Adjustment

The Performance Check and Adjustment procedure, given in Section 5 of this manual, provides a quick and convenient means of checking instrument operation. In some cases, minor troubles may be revealed or corrected by adjustment.

TROUBLESHOOTING EQUIPMENT

The following equipment, in addition to that listed in the Performance Check and Adjustment section, is useful for troubleshooting.

Transistor Tester.

Description: Dynamic-type tester.

Purpose: Test semiconductors.

Recommended Tektronix types: 576 Curve Tracer, 577/177 Curve Tracer system, 7CT1N Curve Tracer unit and a 7000-Series Oscilloscope system, or a 5CT1N Curve Tracer unit and a 5000-Series Oscilloscope.

Multimeter.

Description: Voltmeter, 10 megohm input impedance and a range from 0 to at least 50 volts dc; accuracy, within 0.1%. Ohmmeter, 0 to 20 megohms. Test probes should be insulated to prevent accidental shorting.

Purpose: Check voltage and resistance.

Test Oscilloscope.

Description' Frequency response, dc to 100 megahertz minimum; deflection factor, 5 millivolts to 5 volts/division. A 10OX, 10 megohm voltage probe should be used to reduce circuit loading.

Purpose: Check operating. waveforms.

TROUBLESHOOTING TECHNIQUES

The following troubleshooting procedure is arranged to check the simple trouble possibilities before proceeding with extensive troubleshooting. The first few checks ensure proper connection, operation, and adjustment. If the trouble is not located by these checks, the remaining steps aid in locating the defective component. When the defective component is located, it should be replaced using the replacement procedure given under Corrective Maintenance

Troubleshooting Procedure

1. Check Control Settings. Incorrect control settings can indicate a trouble that does not exist. If there is any question about the correct function or operation of any control, see the Operating Instructions, Section 2.

2. Check Associated. Equipment. Before troubleshooting, check that the equipment used with this instrument is operating correctly. Check that the signal is properly connected and that the interconnecting cables are not defective. Also, check the power source. If the trouble persists, the time-base unit is probably at fault.

3. Visual Check. Visually check the portion of the instrument in which the trouble is located. Many troubles can be located by visible indications such as unsoldered connections, broken wires, damaged circuit boards, damaged components, etc.

4. Check Instrument Adjustment. Check the adjustment of this instrument, or the affected circuit if the trouble appears in one circuit. The apparent trouble may be the result of misadjustment. Complete adjustment instructions are given in the Performance Check and Adjustment section.

5. Isolate Trouble to a Circuit. To isolate trouble to a circuit, note the trouble symptom. The symptom often identifies the circuit in which the trouble is located. When trouble symptoms appear in more than one circuit, check the affected circuits by taking voltage and waveform readings. Incorrect operation of all circuits often indicates trouble in the power supply. Check first for correct voltages of the individual supplies. However, a defective component elsewhere in the instrument can appear as a power-supply trouble and may also affect the operation of other circuits.

After the defective circuit has been located, proceed with steps 6 and 7 to locate the defective component(s).

6. Check Voltages and Waveforms. Often the defective component can be located by checking for the correct voltages and waveforms in the circuit. Refer to the diagrams section at the rear of the manual for typical voltages and waveforms.

NOTE

Voltages and waveforms given on the diagrams are not absolute and may vary slightly between instruments. To obtain operating conditions similar to those used to take these readings, see the voltage

and waveforms page adjacent to each schematic diagram. Note the recommended test equipment, front-panel control settings, voltage and waveform conditions, and test equipment cable connection instructions.

7. Check Individual Components. The following procedures describe methods for checking individual components. Two-lead components that are soldered in place are best checked by first disconnecting one end.

This isolates the measurement from the effects of surrounding circuitry.

CAUTION

To avoid damage, disconnect the power source before removing or replacing semiconductors.

TRANSISTORS. The best check of transistor operation is actual performance under operating conditions. A transistor can be most effectively checked by substituting a new component or one that has been checked previously. However, be sure that circuit conditions are not such that a replacement transistor might also be damaged. If substitute transistors are not available, use a dynamic tester. Static-type testers are not recommended, since they do not check operation under simulated operating conditions.

INTEGRATED CIRCUITS. Check with a voltmeter, test oscilloscope, or by direct substitution. A good understanding of circuit operation is desirable when troubleshooting circuits using IC. Use care when checking voltages and waveforms around the IC so that adjacent leads are not shorted together. A convenient means of clipping a test probe to the 14and 16-pin IC is with an IC test clip. This device also serves as an extraction tool. The lead configuration for the semiconductors used in this instrument is shown on a pullout page in the front of the diagrams section.

CAUTION

Do not use an ohmmeter scale that has a high internal current. High currents may damage the diode.

DIODES. A diode can be checked for an open or shorted condition by measuring the resistance between terminals with an ohmmeter scale having a low internal source current, such as the R X 1K scale. The resistance should be very high in one direction and very low when the meter leads are reversed.

The cathode end of each glass-encased diode is indicated by a stripe, a series of stripes, or a dot. The cathode and anode ends of metal-encased diodes are identified by the diode symbol marked on the case. For most silicon or germanium diodes with a series of stripes, the color code identifies the four significant digits of the JEDEC or vendor number using the resistor color-code system.

RESISTORS. Check resistors with an ohmmeter. See the Replaceable Electrical Parts list for the tolerance of the resistors used in this instrument. Resistors normally do not need to be replaced unless the measured value varies widely from that specified.

INDUCTORS. Check for open inductors by checking continuity with an ohmmeter. Shorted or partially shorted inductors can usually be found by checking the waveform response when high-frequency signals are passed through the circuit. Partial shorting often reduces high frequency response.

CAPACITORS. A leaky or shorted capacitor can usually be detected by checking resistance with an ohmmeter on the highest scale. Do not exceed the voltage rating of the capacitor. The resistance reading should be high after initial charge of the capacitor. An open capacitor can best be detected with a capacitance meter or by checking that the capacitor passes ac signals.

8. Repair and Adjustment. If any defective parts are located, follow the replacement procedures given in Corrective Maintenance. Be sure to check the performance of any circuit that has been repaired or had any electrical components replaced.

CORRECTIVE MAINTENANCE

Corrective maintenance consists of component replacement and instrument repair. Special techniques required to replace components in this instrument are given here.

OBTAINING REPLACEMENT PARTS

All electrical and mechanical part replacements can be obtained through your Tektronix field Office or representative. However, many of the standard electronic components can be obtained locally in less time than is required to order them from Tektronix, Inc. Before purchasing or ordering replacement parts, check the parts list for value, tolerance, rating, and description.

NOTE

When selecting replacement parts, remember that the physical size and shape of a component may affect the performance of the instrument, particularly at high frequencies. All parts should be direct replacements unless a different component will not adversely affect instrument performance.

Some parts are manufactured or selected by Tektronix, Inc. to satisfy particular requirements, or are manufactured to specifications for Tektronix, Inc. Most of the mechanical parts used in this instrument have been manufactured by Tektronix Inc. To determine the manufacturer of parts, refer to parts list, Cross Index Mfr. Code Number to Manufacturer.

When ordering replacement parts from Tektronix, Inc., include the following information: 1. Instrument type.

2. Instrument serial number.

3. A description of the part (if electrical, include circuit number).

4. Tektronix part number.

SOLDERING TECHNIQUES

WARNING

To avoid electrical shock, disconnect the instrument from the power source before soldering.

The reliability and accuracy of this instrument can be maintained only if proper soldering techniques are used when repairing or replacing parts. General soldering techniques, which apply to maintenance of any precision electronic equipment, should be used when working on this instrument. Use only 60/40 rosin-core, electronic grade solder. The choice of soldering iron is determined by the repair to be made. When soldering on circuit boards, use a 15to 40-watt pencil-type soldering iron with a 1/8-inch wide wedge-shaped tip. Keep the tip properly tinned for best heat transfer to the solder joint. A higher wattage soldering iron may separate the wiring from the base material. Avoid excessive heat; apply only enough heat to remove the component or to make a good solder joint. Also, apply only enough solder to make a firm solder joint; do not apply too much solder.,

CAUTION

All circuit boards, except the Readout circuit board, in this instrument are multi-layer type boards with a conductive path(s) laminated between the top and bottom board layers. All soldering on these boards should be done with extreme care to prevent breaking the connections to the center conductor(s); only experienced maintenance personnel should attempt repair of these boards.

For metal terminals (e.g., switch terminals, potentiometers, etc.), a higher wattage-rating soldering iron may be required. Match the soldering iron to the work being done. For example, if the component is connected to the chassis or other large heat-radiating surface, it will required a 75-watt or larger soldering iron.

The following techniques should be used to replace a component on a circuit board: 1. Grip the component lead with long-nose pliers.

1. Touch the soldering iron to the lead at the solder connection. Do not lay the iron directly on the board, as it may damage the board.

2. When the solder begins to melt, gently pull the lead out. If unable to pull out the lead without using force, try removing the other end of the component as it may be more easily removed.

NOTE

The reason some component leads are troublesome to remove is due to a bend placed on each lead during the manufacturing process. The bent leads hold components in place during a process that solders many components at one time.

If a component lead is extremely difficult to remove, it may be helpful to straighten the leads on the back side of the board with a small screwdriver or pliers while heating the soldered connection.

Use only enough heat to remove the component lead without removing the solder from the board. If it is desired to remove solder from a circuit-board hole for easier installation of a new component, a solder-removing wick should be used.

3. Bend the leads of the new component to fit the holes in the board. If the component is replaced while the board is mounted in the instrument, cut the leads so they will just protrude through the board. Insert the leads into the holes so the component is firmly seated against the board (or as positioned originally). If it does not seat properly, heat the solder and gently press the component into place.

4. Touch the iron to the connection and apply a small amount of solder to make a firm solder joint. To protect heat-sensitive components, hold the lead between the component body and the solder joint with a pair of long nose pliers or other heat sink.

5. Clip any excess lead protruding through the board (if not clipped in step 3).

6. Clean the area around the solder connection with a flux-removing solvent. Be careful not to remove information printed on the board.

Component Removal and Replacement

WARNING

Disconnect the instrument from the power source before replacing components.

Semiconductors. Semiconductor devices used in this instrument should not be replaced unless actually defective. If removed from their sockets during routine maintenance, return them to their original sockets. Ferrite beads must be reinstalled on the proper leads. Unnecessary replacement may affect the calibration of this instrument. When a semiconductor is replaced, check the operation of the part of the instrument that may be affected.

Replacement devices should be of the original type or a direct replacement. Install in the same manner as the original. Figure 4-2 shows the lead configurations of the semiconductor devices used in this instrument. When replacing, check the manufacturer's basing diagram for correct basing.

Interconnecting Pins. Two methods of interconnection are used in this instrument to connect the circuit boards with other boards and components. When the interconnection is made with a coaxial cable, a special end lead connector plugs into a socket on the board. Other interconnections are made with a pin soldered onto the board. Two types of mating connectors are used for these interconnecting pins. If the mating connector is mounted on a plug-on circuit board, a special socket is soldered into the board. If the mating connector is on the end of a lead, an end-lead pin connector that mates with the interconnecting pin is used. The following information provides the replacement procedure for the various interconnecting methods.

COAXIAL-TYPE END-LEAD CONNECTORS. Replacement of the coaxial-type end-lead connectors requires special tools and techniques. Only experienced maintenance personnel should attempt replacement of these connectors. It is recommended that the cable or wiring harness be replaced as a unit. For cable or wiring harness part numbers, see the Replaceable Mechanical Parts list. An alternate solution is to refer the replacement of the defective connector to your Tektronix Field Office or representative.

CIRCUIT BOARD PINS AND PIN SOCKETS. A circuit board pin replacement kit, including necessary tools, instructions, and replacement pins, is available from Tektronix, Inc. (Tektronix Part Number 040-0542-00.)

CAUTION

The following procedures are recommended for single-layer circuit boards only. Pin and socket replacement on multi-layer circuit boards should be performed only by qualified service personnel. Refer to your local Tektronix Field Office or Service Center.

The pin sockets on the circuit boards are soldered to the board. To replace one of these sockets, first unsolder the pin socket (use vacuum-type desoldering tool to

remove the excess solder). Then straighten the tabs on the socket and remove it from the hole in the board. Place the new socket in the circuit board hole and press the tabs down against the board. Solder the tabs of the socket to the circuit board; be careful not to get solder into the socket.

END-LEAD PIN CONNECTORS. The pin connectors used to connect the wires to the interconnecting pins are clamped to the ends of the associated leads. To replace damaged end-lead pin connectors, remove the old connector from the end of the lead and clamp the replacement connector to the lead.

Some of the pin connectors are grouped together and mounted in a plastic holder; the overall result is that these connectors are removed and installed as a multi-pin connector. To provide correct orientation of this multi-pi n connector when it is replaced, an arrow (or dot) is stamped on the circuit board and a matching arrow is molded into the plastic housing of the multi-pin connector. Be sure that these arrows are aligned when the multi-pin connector is replaced. If the individual end-lead pin connectors are removed from the plastic holder, note the color of the individual wires for replacement.

Switches. Pushbutton and cam-type switches are used in the 7B92A. Contact alignment and spacing is critical to the operation of these switches. Therefore, defective switches should be replaced as a unit or repaired only by personnel experienced with switches of this type. Your local Tektronix, Inc. Field Office can provide additional repair information and instructions.

CAM SWITCH. The cam switch (TIME/DIV OR DLY TIME and DLY'd Time/Division) consists of two rotating cams and the associated contacts mounted on the Interface and Readout boards. The cam switch can be disassembled for cleaning, repair, or replacement; however, it is recommended that the cam assembly be removed from the instrument as a unit.

Remove the cam switch as follows: 1. Set the TIME/DIV OR DLY TIME and DLY'D Time/Division switches to 0.2 s and press the knob in.

2. Press and release the VARIABLE knob.

3. Loosen the set screws and remove the VARIABLE and DLY'D Time/Division knobs.

4. Loosen the set screw in the clear plastic flange (behind sub-panel) and remove the TIME/DIV OR DLY TIME flange.

5. Remove the pin connector from the micro-switch (in front of the cam) to the front of the Interface board.

6. Remove the Sweep Logic board.

7. Remove the 11 mounting screws holding the cam switch assembly to the Interface board. Do not remove the mounting screws from the Readout board.

8. Carefully lift the cam-switch assembly and Readout board from the interconnecting pins at the rear of the Readout board.

9. To replace the cam-switch assembly, reverse the above procedure. Be sure to replace the TIME/DIV OR DLY TIME flange and the DLY'D Time/Division knob in the same position from which they were removed.

TRIGGERING SWITCHES. Remove the Main and Delayed Triggering switches as follows:

1. Perform steps 1 through 4 of the cam-switch replacement procedure.

2. Loosen the set screws and remove all front panel knobs except the DELAY TIME MULT dial.

3. Unsnap the front panel from the top and bottom of the sub-panel.

4. Remove the spring from the 7B92A release latch.

5. Remove the 4 screws holding the sub-panel to the chassis and pull the sub-panel forward.

6. Remove all necessary multi-pin and coaxial connectors.

7. Remove the mounting screws from the desired switch(es).

8. The MAIN TRIGGERING switches must be removed as an assembly (all three switches) and then disassembled further.

9. To replace the triggering switches, reverse the above procedure.

ADJUSTMENT AFTER REPAIR

After any electrical component has been replaced, the adjustment of that particular circuit should be checked, as well as other closely related circuits. See Adjustment section for a complete adjustment procedure.

REPACKAGING FOR SHIPMENT

If the Tektronix instrument is to be shipped to a Tektronix Service Center for service or repair, attach a tag ;showing: owner (with address) and the name of an individual at your firm that can be contacted, complete instrument serial number, and a description of the service required.

Save and re-use the package in which your instrument was shipped. If the original packaging is unfit for use or not available, repackage the instrument as follows:

1. Obtain a carton of corrugated cardboard having inside dimensions of no less than six inches more than the instrument dimensions; this will allow for cushioning. Refer to the following table for carton test strength requirements.
2. Surround the instrument with polyethylene sheeting to protect the finish of the instrument.
3. Cushion the instrument on all sides by tightly packing dunnage or urethane foam between carton and instrument, allowing three inches on all sides.
4. Seal carton with shipping tape or industrial stapler.

SHIPPING CARTON TEST STRENGTH

Gross Weight (lb)	Carton Test Strength (lb)
0-10	200
10-30	275
30-120	375
120-140	500
140-160	600

PERFORMANCE CHECK/CALIBRATION

PRELIMINARY INFORMATION

Calibration Interval

To ensure instrument accuracy, check the calibration of the 7B92A every 1000 hours of operation, or every six months if used infrequently. Before complete calibration, thoroughly clean and inspect this instrument as outlined in the Maintenance section.

Tektronix Field Service

Tektronix, Inc. provides complete instrument repair and recalibration at local Field Service Centers and the Factory Service Center. Contact your local Tektronix Field Office or representative for further information.

Using This Procedure

Outline. To aid in locating a step in the Performance Check or Calibration procedure, outlines are given preceding Part I-Performance Check and Part II Calibration procedure.

Performance Check. The performance of this instrument can be checked without removing the covers or making internal adjustments by performing Part Performance Check. This procedure does not check every facet of the instrument's calibration; but is concerned primarily with those portions of the instrument essential to measurement accuracy and correct operation.

Calibration Procedure. Completion of Part II Calibration procedure ensures that this instrument meets the electrical specifications given in the Operators manual. Where possible, instrument performance is checked before an adjustment is made. For best overall instrument performance when performing a complete calibration procedure, make each adjustment to the exact setting, even if the Check is within the allowable tolerance.

Partial Calibration. A partial calibration is often desirable after replacing components, or to touch up the adjustment of a portion of the instrument between major recalibrations.

The Calibration procedure is divided into Triggering Calibration and Sweep Calibration. To perform a partial calibration, start at the beginning of the desired section. To prevent unnecessary recalibration of other parts of the instrument, readjust only if the tolerance given in the Check part of the step is not met.

TEST EQUIPMENT REQUIRED

The following test equipment and accessories, or their equivalents, are required for complete calibration of the 7B92A. Specifications given for the test equipment are the minimum necessary for accurate calibration. Therefore, some of the specifications listed here may differ from the actual performance capabilities of the test equipment. All test equipment is assumed to be correctly calibrated and operating within the listed specifications. Detailed operating instructions for the test equipment are not given in this procedure. Refer to the test equipment instruction manual if more information is needed.

If only a Performance Check procedure is performed, not all of the listed test equipment will be required. Items used only for the Calibration procedure are indicated by footnote 1. The remaining pieces of equipment are items common to both the Performance Check and the Calibration procedure.

Special Calibration Fixtures

Special Tektronix calibration fixtures are used only where they facilitate instrument calibration. These special calibration fixtures are available from Tektronix, Inc. Order by part number through your local Tektronix Field Office or representative.

Calibration Equipment Alternatives

The Calibration procedure is based on the first item of equipment given as an example of applicable equipment. When other equipment is substituted, control settings or calibration setup may need to be altered slightly to meet the requirements of the substitute equipment. If the exact item of test equipment is not available, first check the Minimum Specifications column in Table 5-1 carefully to see if any other equipment is available that might suffice.

REV A, JUN 1978

Table 5-1.

TEST EQUIPMENT

Description	Minimum Specifications	Purpose	Examples of Applicable Test Equipment
1. Oscilloscope	Bandwidth 500 MHz	Used throughout procedure to provide a display.	TEKTRONIX 79040scilloscope
2. Wide-Band Amplifier Plug-In Unit	Bandwidth 500 MHz; Deflection factor 50 mV to 5 V	Used throughout procedure to provide vertical input to oscilloscope system.	TEKTRONIX 7A19 Amplifier plug-in unit.
3. Fast-Rise Pulse Generator [1]	200 mV positive-going output pulse; rise time 1 ns or less	Time position check and adjustment	TEKTRONIX PG 506 Calibration Generator.[2]
4. Time-Mark Generator	Marker outputs, 2 ns to 0.5 s within 0.1%	Sweep timing checks and adjustments. Sweep delay checks and adjustments.	a. TEKTRONIX TG 501 Time- Mark Generator.2 b. TEKTRONIX 2901 Time-Mark Generator
5. Low-Frequency Sine-wave Generator	Frequency, 30 Hz to 50 kHz; output amplitude, variable from 200 mV to 8 V.	Low-frequency triggering checks and adjustments	a. TEKTRONIX FG 503 Function Generator.[2] b. General Radio 1310-B Oscillator.
6. Medium-Frequency Signal Generator	Frequency, 20 MHz to 100 MHz; output amplitude, variable from 100 mV to 500 mV.	20 MHz triggering checks	a. TEKTRONIX SG 503 Sine-Wave Generator.[2] b. TEKTRONIX 191 Sine-Wave Generator.
7. High-Frequency Signal Generator	Frequency, 245 MHz to 1000 MHz; output amplitude variable from 0.5 V to 4 V	High-frequency triggering checks. Hf sync operation checks. Trigger jitter checks.	a. TEKTRONIX SG 504 Leveled Sine-Wave Generator. [2] b. Wavetek 1002 Sweep/Signal Generator. c. General Radio 1362 UHF Oscillator with 1263-C Amplitude-Regulating Power Supply.
8. Digital Voltmeter	Range 0 to 50 V; accuracy within 0.1% checks.	Used throughout procedure for voltage	TEKTRONIX DM 501[l] Digital Multimeter.
9. Termination	Impedance 50 Ω accuracy, within connectors, bnc.2%;	Output termination for fast-rise generator	Tektronix Part No. 011-0049-01.
10. Plug-In Extender'	Provides access to 7B92A adjustments	Used throughout procedure adjustments and test points to provide access to internal	Tektronix Part No. 067-0589-00 Calibration Fixture.
11. Tee Connector	Connectors, bnc	External trigger checks, adjustments. Hf sync operation checks. Trigger jitter checks	Tektronix Part No. 103-0030-00.

@

Table 5-1. (cont)

			Examples of Applicable
Description	**Minimum Specifications**	**Purpose**	**Test Equipment**
12. Cable	Impedance, 50 0; type RG-58/U; length, 18 inches; connectors, bnc.	Used throughout procedure for signal interconnection.	Tektronix Part No. 012-0076-00.
13. Cable	Impedance, 50 0; type RG-58/U, length 42 inches; connectors, bnc.	Used throughout procedure for signal interconnection	Tektronix Part No. 012-0057-01.
14. Screwdriver	Three-inch shaft, 3/32 inch bit.	Used to adjust variable resistors.	Xcelite R-3323.
15. Low Capacitance' Screwdriver	1-1/2 inch shaft.	Used to adjust variable capacitors	Tektronix Part No. 003-0000-00.

[1]Used for calibration only; NOT used for performance check.
[2]Requires a TM 500-Series Power Module.

@

PART I-PERFORMANCE CHECK

The following procedure is intended to be used for inspection and periodic calibration checks to confirm that the 7B92A is operating within acceptable limits. This procedure is concerned with those portions of the instrument calibration that are essential to measurement accuracy and correct operation. Removal of the side covers is not necessary to perform this procedure in that all checks are made from the front panel.

OUTLINE FOR PART I-PERFORMANCE CHECK

PRELIMINARY PROCEDURE

1. Install the amplifier plug-in unit in a vertical compartment of the oscilloscope.

2. Install the 7B92A into the horizontal compartment of the oscilloscope.

3. Set the oscilloscope vertical mode switch to display the vertical unit and the horizontal mode switch to display the horizontal unit.

4. Set the oscilloscope intensity controls fully counterclockwise and set the trigger source switches to vertical mode.

5. Turn on the oscilloscope and allow at least 20 minutes warm up before beginning the procedure.

@

A. TRIGGER SENSITIVITY

Equipment Required

1. Oscilloscope
2. Wide-band vertical amplifier plug-in unit
3. High-frequency signal generator
4. Medium-frequency signal generator
5. Low-frequency sine-wave generator
6. Time-mark generator
7. Tee connector, bnc
8. 50 n cables (2)

Control Settings

Set the 7B92A controls as follows:

MAIN TRIGGERING

SLOPE	+
LEVEL	Midrange
MODE	AUTO
COUPLING	AC
SOURCE	INT

Sweep Controls

POSITION	Midrange
TIME/DIV OR DLY TIME	20 /s
DLY'D Time/Division	10,us/PULL FOR ALT
VARIABLE (CAL IN)	In
DELAY TIME MULT	1.0
TRACE SEP	Clockwise
INTENSITY	As desired
CONTRAST	As desired

Delayed Triggering

LEVEL RUNS AFTER DELAY TIME	
SLOPE	+
COUPLING	AC
SOURCE	INT

Inputs

TERM	1 M Ω (in)

A1. Check Main Triggering Level Range

a. Set the vertical amplifier plug-in unit controls as follows:

Position	midrange
Polarity	+ Up
Input Coupling	dc
Volts/Division	1 V

b. Connect the bnc tee connector to the input of the vertical amplifier plug-in unit.

c. Connect a 50-n cable from the low-frequency sine-wave generator to the tee connector.

d. Connect a 50-n cable from the tee connector to the MAIN TRIG IN connector.

e. Set the oscilloscope intensity and focus controls for the desired display.

f. Set the low-frequency sine-wave generator for an eight-division display at 50 kHz. Center the display vertically on the graticule.

g. Check-that all levels of the positive slope may be selected for the sweep starting point as the MAIN TRIGGERING LEVEL control is rotated throughout its range, and that triggering occurs at least 3.5 divisions above and below the center horizontal graticule line. See' Fig. 5-1 for reference.

h. Check-set the MAIN TRIGGERING SLOPE to and repeat part g for the negative slope of the waveform.

@

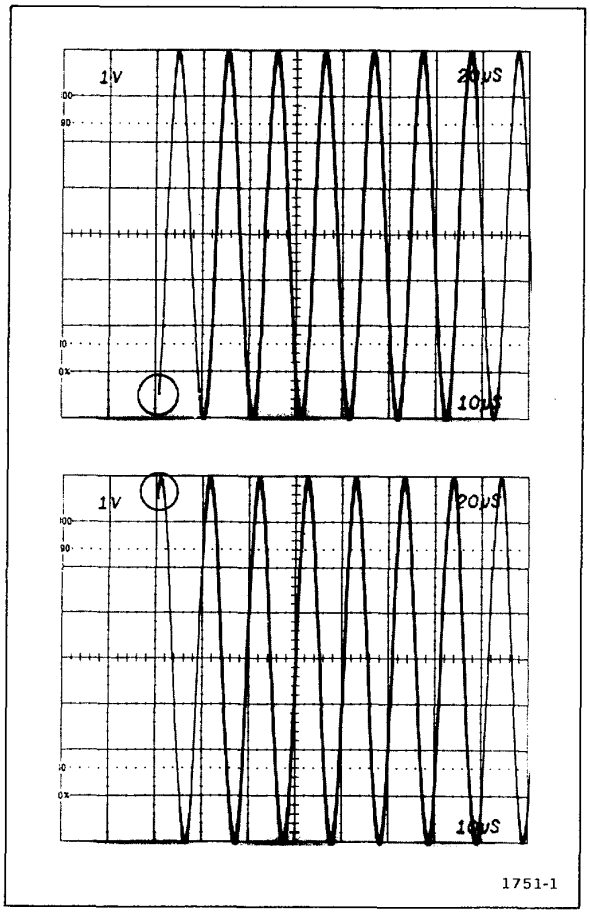


Fig. 5-1. Main Triggering level range.

i. Check-set the MAIN TRIGGERING SOURCE to EXT and repeat part g of this step.

j. Check-set the MAIN TRIGGERING SLOPE to + and repeat part g for the positive slope of the waveform.

A2. Check Delayed Triggering Level Range

a. Disconnect the 50-n cable from the MAIN TRIG IN connector and reconnect it to the DLY'D TRIG IN connector.

b. Set the Delayed Triggering SOURCE and MAIN TRIGGERING SOURCE to INT.

c. Check-that all levels of the positive slope of the intensified zone may be selected for the sweep starting point as the Delayed Triggering LEVEL control is rotated throughout its range, and that triggering occurs at least 3.5 divisions above and below the center horizontal graticule line. See Fig. 5-2 for reference.

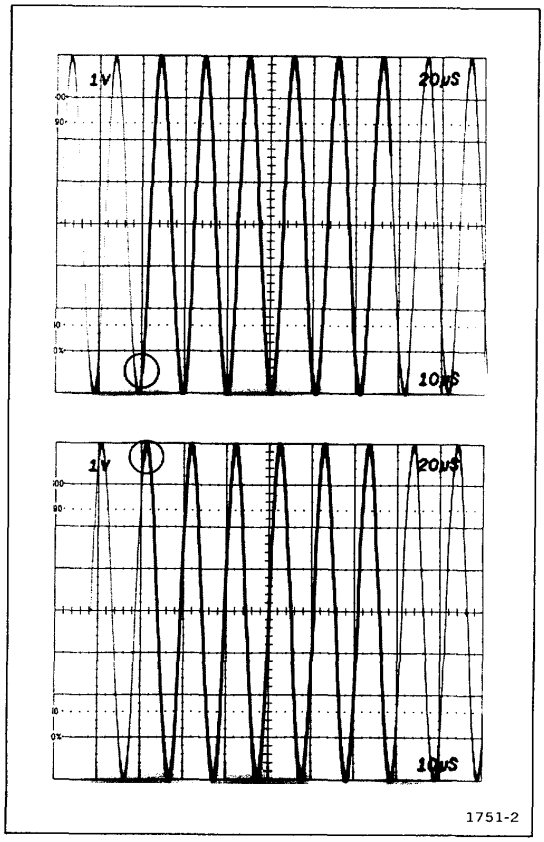


Fig. 5-2. Delayed Triggering level range.

d. Check-set the Delayed Triggering SLOPE to and repeat part c for the negative slope of the waveform.

e. Check-set the Delayed Triggering SOURCE to EXT and repeat part c of this step.

f. Check-set the Delayed Triggering SLOPE to + and repeat part c for the positive slope of the waveform.

A3. Check Low-Frequency Triggering

a. Disconnect the 50-n cable from the DLY'D TRIG IN connector and reconnect it to the MAIN TRIG IN connector

@

b. Set the 7B92A controls as follows:

MAIN TRIGGERING COUPLING	AC
Delayed Triggering SLOPE	+
Delayed Triggering COUPLING	AC
Delayed Triggering SOURCE	INT
Delayed Triggering LEVEL	RUNS AFTER DELAY TIME
TIME/DIV OR DLY TIME	10 ms
DLY'D Time/Division	2 ms/PULL FOR ALT
DELAY TIME MULT dial	1.0

c. Set the vertical amplifier plug-in unit volts/division switch to 0.2 V.

d. Set the low-frequency sine-wave generator for a0.5 division (100 mV) display at 30 Hz.

e. Check-for stable display (TRIG'D light on) at all settings of the LEVEL control with MAIN TRIGGERING COUPLING set to:

(1.) AC
(2.) AC HF REJ
(3.) DC

(Set the MAIN TRIGGERING LEVEL control as necessary.)

f. Check-set the MAIN TRIGGERING SOURCE to EXT and repeat part e of this step.

g. Disconnect the 50-0 cable from the MAIN TRIG IN connector and reconnect it to the DLY'D TRIG IN connector.

h. Set the control settings as follows:

MAIN TRIGGERING INT SOURCE
Delayed Triggering near "O" LEVEL
Delayed Triggering EXT SOURCE

i. Check-for stable display (TRIG'D light on) at all settings of LEVEL controls with Delayed Triggering COUPLING set to:

(1.) AC
(2.) DC

(Set the MAIN and Delayed Triggering LEVEL controls as necessary.)

@

j. Check-set the Delayed Triggering SOURCE to INT and repeat part i of this step.

A4. Check AC LF Reject Operation

a. Disconnect the 50-n cable from the DLY'D TRIG IN connector and reconnect it to the MAIN TRIG IN connector.

b. Set the vertical amplifier plug-in unit volts/division switch to 0.5 V.

c. Set the low-frequency sine-wave generator for an eight-division display at 60 Hz. Center the display vertically on the graticule.

d. Check-set the MAIN TRIGGERING LEVEL control for a stable display (TRIG'D light on).

e. Set the MAIN TRIGGERING COUPLING to AC LF REJ; set the MODE to NORM.

f. Check-for no display (TRIG'D light off) when the MAIN TRIGGERING LEVEL control is rotated throughout its range.

g. Set the MAIN TRIGGERING COUPLING to AC; set the SOURCE to EXT.

h. Reduce the output of the low-frequency sine-wave generator to provide a six-division display (3.0 V) at 60 Hz.

(Adjust the MAIN TRIGGERING LEVEL control to maintain a stable display.)

i. Set the MAIN TRIGGERING COUPLING to AC LF REJ and repeat part f of this step.

A5. Check 20 MHz Triggering

a. Set the vertical amplifier plug-in unit volts/division switch to 0.2 V.

b. Set the 7B92A controls as follows:

MAIN TRIGGERING AC COUPLING
MAIN TRIGGERING AUTO MODE
MAIN TRIGGERING INT SOURCE

Delayed Triggering All pushbuttons in COUPLING, SOURCE and SLOPE	
Delayed Triggering LEVEL	RUNS AFTER DELAY TIME
TIME/DIV OR DLY TIME	50 ns
DLY'D Time/Division	5 ns/PULL FOR ALT

c. Disconnect the 50-n cable from the low-frequency sine-wave generator and connect the medium-frequency signal generator to the vertical amplifier plug-in unit input using the 50-n cable.

d. Set the medium-frequency signal generator for a 0.5 division display (100 mV) at 20 MHz.

e. Check-for a stable display (TRIG'D light on) with the MAIN TRIGGERING COUPLING switch set to:

(1.) AC
(2.) AC LF REJ
(3.) DC

(Set the MAIN TRIGGERING LEVEL control as necessary.)

f. Check-change the MAIN TRIGGERING SOURCE to EXT and repeat part e of this step.

g. Disconnect the 50-n cable from the MAIN TRIG IN connector and reconnect it to the DLY'D TRIG IN connector.

h. Set the Delayed Triggering LEVEL control near "O".

i. Set the MAIN TRIGGERING SOURCE to INT and MAIN TRIGGERING COUPLING to AC.

j. Check-for a stable display (TRIG'D light on) with the Delayed Triggering COUPLING set to:

(1.) AC

(2.) DC

k. Set the Delayed Triggering SOURCE to EXT and repeat part j of this step.

I. Disconnect the 50-n cable from the medium-frequency signal generator; disconnect the 50-n cable from the bnc tee at the vertical amplifier plug-in input connector.

A6. Check 180 MHz Triggering

a. Connect the high-frequency leveled sine-wave generator to the bnc tee connected to the vertical amplifier plug-in unit input.

b. Disconnect the 50-n cable from the DLY'D TRIG IN connector and reconnect it to the MAIN TRIG IN connector.

c. Set the 7B92A controls as follows:

MAIN TRIGGERING COUPLING	DC
MAIN TRIGGERING SOURCE	EXT
TIME/DIV OR DLY TIME	2 ns
DLY'D Time/Division	2 ns (knob in)

d. Adjust the oscilloscope intensity control for normal viewing.

e. Set the vertical amplifier plug-in unit volts/division switch to 0.5 V.

f. Set the high-frequency leveled sine-wave generator for a one-division display at 180 MHz. Center the display vertically on the graticule.

g. Set the MAIN TRIGGERING LEVEL control for a stable display (TRIG'D light on).

h. Check-for a stable display with no more than 0.05 division of jitter.

i. Check-change the MAIN TRIGGERING SOURCE to INT and repeat parts g and h of this step.

j. Disconnect the 50-0 cable from the MAIN TRIG IN connector and reconnect it to the DLY'D TRIG IN connector.

k. Set the DLY'D Time/Division to PULL FOR ALT; set the Delayed Triggering SOURCE to EXT.

I. Set the Delayed Triggering LEVEL control for a stable display (near "O").

@

m. Check-for a stable display with no more than 0.05 division of jitter.

n. Check-change Delayed Triggering SOURCE to INT and repeat m of this step.

A7. Check HF Sync Triggering

a. Disconnect the 50-n cable from the DLY'D TRIG IN connector and reconnect it to the MAIN TRIG IN connector.

b. Set the Delayed Triggering LEVEL control to RUNS AFTER DELAY TIME.

c. Set the DLY'D Time/Division switch to Normal mode (knob in).

d. Set the MAIN TRIGGERING MODE to HF SYNC.

e. Set the vertical amplifier plug-in unit volts/division switch to 1 V.

f. Set the MAIN TRIGGERING LEVEL control for a stable display (TRIG'D light on).

g. Check-for a stable display with no more than 0.05 division of jitter.

h. Set the high-frequency leveled sine-wave generator for a one-division display.

i. Check-change the MAIN TRIGGERING SOURCE to EXT 10 and repeat part g of this step.

j. Disconnect the 50-Ω cable from the high-frequency leveled sine-wave generator.

A8. Check Line Triggering

a. Disconnect the 50-Ω cable from the MAIN TRIG IN connector.

b. Set the MAIN TRIGGERING MODE to AUTO, SOURCE to LINE, and COUPLING to AC; the TIME/DIV OR DLY TIME switch to 1 ms; and DLY'D Time/Division to 1 ms (knob in).

@

c. Check-set the MAIN TRIGGERING LEVEL control near "0" and check that the TRIG'D light is on.

d. Check-that the display is not triggered (TRIG'D light off) at either end of the MAIN TRIGGERING LEVEL control rotation.

A9. Check Single Sweep Operation

a. Connect the time-mark generator to the input of the vertical amplifier plug-in unit, using a 50-n cable; set the generator for 1 ms markers.

b. Set the vertical amplifier plug-in unit deflection factor for approximately two divisions of display; and adjust MAIN TRIGGERING LEVEL control for a stable display.

c. Set the MAIN TRIGGERING SOURCE to INT, MODE to SINGLE SWEEP, and SOURCE to EXT.

d. Press the SINGLE SWEEP RESET pushbutton; it should be lit.

e. Check-change the MAIN TRIGGERING SOURCE to INT and observe that only one sweep is displayed and SINGLE SWEEP RESET pushbutton goes out.

f. Set the TIME/DIV OR DLY TIME switch to Alternate mode (PULL FOR ALT).

g. Set the MAIN TRIGGERING SOURCE to EXT; press the SINGLE SWEEP RESET pushbutton. The pushbutton should be lit.

h. Check-change the MAIN TRIGGERING SOURCE to INT and observe that only one sweep is displayed and SINGLE SWEEP RESET pushbutton goes out.

i. Press SINGLE SWEEP RESET pushbutton several times and observe that display alternates between Delaying and Delayed sweeps.

B. HORIZONTAL SYSTEM

Equipment Required

1. Oscilloscope
2. Wide-band vertical amplifier plug-in unit
3. Time-mark generator
4. 50-Ω cable

B1. Set Basic Sweep Calibration

a. Set the 7B92A controls as follows:

MAIN TRIGGERING

SLOPE	+
LEVEL	Midrange
MODE	NORM
COUPLING	AC
SOURCE	INT

Sweep Controls

POSITION Midrange
TIME/DIV OR DLY TIME 1 ms
DLY'D Time/Division 1 ms (knob in)

Delayed Triggering

LEVELRUNS	AFTER
	DELAY TIME

b. Connect the time-mark generator to the vertical amplifier plug-in unit input with a50-Q cable. Set the time mark generator for 1 ms markers.

c. Set the oscilloscope intensity and focus controls for a desired display.

d. Set the vertical amplifier plug-in unit for approximately two divisions of display. Position the display in the center graticule area. Set the MAIN TRIGGERING LEVEL control for a stable display (TRIG'D light on).

e. Set the front panel SWP CAL adjustment for one marker/division over the center eight divisions (position as necessary).

B2 Check Alt Off Function

a. Check-for Delaying sweep (with intensified zone) positioned at least 3.5 divisions above Delayed sweep.

b. Check-for an intensified portion on the Delaying sweep, and that the gate (checked at oscilloscope Gate Out connector) is not divided by two.

B3 Check Sweep Timing

NOTE

The tolerances given in Table 5-2 are for ambient temperature range of +150°C to +35°C. If outside this range, see the Specification section for applicable tolerances.

a. Set the TIME/DIV OR DLY TIME, DLY'D Time/Division in Alternate mode (PULL FOR ALT), and time-mark generator as indicated in Table 5-2; set DELAY TIME MULT dial to 0.0.

@

Table 5-2.

SWEEP TIMING

TIME/DIV OR DLY TIME	DLY'D Time/Division	Time-Mark Generator Setting	Tolerance (+15°C to +35°C)	
			Delaying Sweep	Delayed Sweep
0.2 s	0.2 s	0.2 s	Within 0.16 div	Within 0.16 div
0.1 s	0.1 s	0.1 s	Within 0.16 div	Within 0.16 div
50 ms	50 ms	50 ms	Within 0.16 div	Within 0.16 div
20 ms	20 ms	20 ms	Within 0.16 div	Within 0.16 div
10 ms	10 ms	10 ms	Within 0.16 div	Within 0.16 div
5 ms	5 ms	5 ms	Within 0.16 div	Within 0.16 div
2 ms	2 ms	2 ms	Within 0.16 div	Within 0.16 div
1 ms	1 ms	1 ms	Within 0.16 div	Within 0.16 div
0.5 ms	0.5 ms	0.5 ms	Within 0.16 div	Within 0.16 div
0.2 ms	0.2 ms	0.2 ms	Within 0.16 div	Within 0.16 div
0.1 ms	0.1 ms	0.1 ms	Within 0.16 div	Within 0.16 div
50 µs	50 µs	50 µs	Within 0.16 div	Within 0.16 div
20 µs	20 µs	20 µs	Within 0.16 div	Within 0.16 div
10 µs	10 µs	10 µs	Within 0.16 div	Within 0.16 div
5 µs	5 µs	5 µs	Within 0.16 div	Within 0.16 div
2 µs	2 µs	2 µs	Within 0.16 div	Within 0.16 div
1 µs	1 µs	1 µs	Within 0.16 div	Within 0.16 div
0.5 µs	0.5 µs	0.5 µs	Within 0.16 div	Within 0.16 div
0.2 µs	0.2 µs	0.2 µs	Within 0.16 div	Within 0.16 div
0.1 µs	0.1 µs	0.1 µs	Within 0.16 div	Within 0.16 div
50 ns	50 ns	50 ns	Within 0.16 div	Within 0.16 div
20 ns	20 ns	20 ns	Within 0.16 div	Within 0.16 div
10 ns	10 ns	10 ns	Within 0.24 div	Within 0.24 div

b. Check-using the settings given in Table 5-2, check sweep accuracy for onetime mark/division over the center eight divisions within the tolerance given in Table 5-2 Set the POSITION control and MAIN TRIGGERING LEVEL control as necessary for a stable display that is aligned with the vertical graticule lines.

NOTE

If the time-mark generator used does not have 1-2-5 sequence markers, apply 1 unit markers in place of 2 unit markers and check for 2 markers/division over the center eight divisions of display, to the tolerances given in Table 5-2.

c. Push in the DLY'D Time/Division knob and position the display to the center of the graticule.

d. Check-using the settings given in Table 5-3, check sweep accuracy over the center eight divisions within the tolerance given in Table 5-3.

NOTE

The HF SYNC MODE switch may provide a better display when checking the fastest sweep rates.

Table 5-3.

FAST TIMING

TIME/DIV OR DLY TIME	Time-Mark Generator Setting	Display Markers/Division	Tolerance (+15°C to +35°C)
5 ns	5 ns	1	Within 0.24 div
2 ns	2 ns	1	Within 0.24 div

B4 Check Sweep Linearity

a. Set the TIME/DIV OR DLY TIME and DLY'D Time/Division switch to 1 ms and pull DLY'D Time/Division knob out for Alternate mode.

b. Set the time-mark generator for 1 ms markers.

c. Position the Delaying (top) and Delayed-sweep traces horizontally to start on the first graticule line.

d. Check-that the fourth marker of the Delaying sweep coincides within 0.1 division with the fourth vertical graticule line.

e. Check-continue linearity check, as in part d of this step, for each successive two divisions of the Delaying sweep.

f. Check-repeat parts d and e of this step to check linearity of the Delayed (bottom) sweep.

g. Set the TIME/DIV OR DLY TIME and DLY'D Time/Division switch to 10 ns and pull DLY'D Time/Division knob out for Alternate mode.

h. Set the time-mark generator for 10 ns markers.

i. Check-perform linearity check as in parts d, e, and f of this step. Tolerance is 0.1 division for each two divisions over center eight graticule divisions.

j. Set the DLY'D Time/Division to Normal mode (knob in).

k. Check-continue linearity check for Delayed sweep rates as shown in Table 5-4.

Table 5-4.

FAST SWEEP LINEARITY

Time/ Division	Time-mark Generator Setting	Markers/ 2 Divisions	Tolerance/ 2 Divisions
5 ns	5 ns	2	0.2 div
2 ns	2 ns	2	0.2 div

B5 Check Variable Time/Division Range

a. Remove the 7B92A from the oscilloscope plug-in compartment.

b. Place the Time/Division Variable Selector multi-pin connector on P761 (Delaying Sweep). See Fig. 1-1 for location.

c. Insert the 7B92A into the oscilloscope plug-in compartment; turn on the power to the oscilloscope.

d. Set the time-mark generator for 100 us markers.

e. Set the TIME/DIV OR DLY TIME and DLY'D Time/Division switch to 20 ,us and pull DLY'D Time/Division knob out for Alternate mode. Check that the DELAY TIME MULT dial is 0.0.

f. Press and release VARIABLE control and turn it fully counterclockwise.

g. Check-that Delaying sweep markers (top) and Delayed sweep markers are displayed as shown in Fig. 5-3; at least 2-1/2 Delaying sweep markers to one Delayed sweep marker are visible.

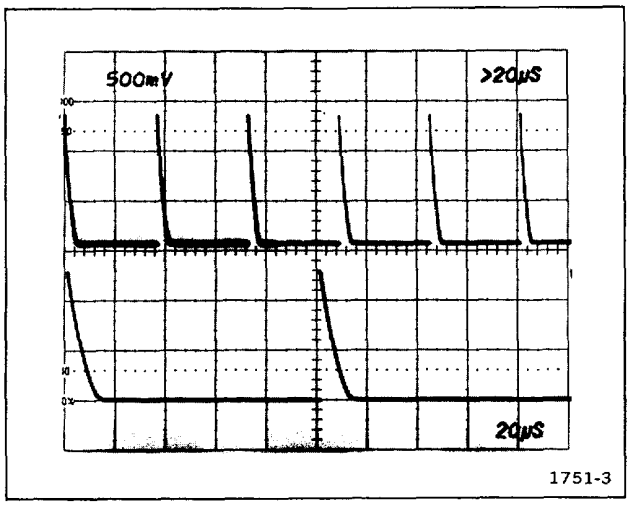


Fig. 5-3. Variable Time/Division range.

h. Remove the 7B92A from the oscilloscope plug-in compartment; reposition the Time/Division Variable Selector multi-pin connector to P760 and re-install the 7B92A into the plug-in compartment. Turn on power to the oscilloscope.

i. Check-with VARIABLE control released and turned fully counterclockwise, at least two Delayed sweep markers (bottom) to one Delaying sweep marker is visible.

B6 Check Differential Delay Time Accuracy

a. Set the TIME/DIV OR DLY TIME switch to 200 ms, DLY'D Time/Division switch (pull knob out) to 5 ms (then push knob in), push in VARIABLE (CAL IN) control, and adjust MAIN TRIGGERING LEVEL control for a stable display (TRIG'D light on).

b. Set the time-mark generator for 100 ms markers.

c. Set the vertical amplifier plug-in unit deflection factor for approximately two divisions of display.

d. Set the DELAY TIME MULT dial to 0.90.

e. Align the time-mark to the center vertical graticule line, using the POSITION control.

f. Turn the DELAY TIME MULT dial to approximately 8.9 to align the time-mark to the center vertical graticule line.

g. Check-the DELAY TIME MULT dial to read within three minor divisions of 8.90 (8.87 to 8.93).

h. Repeat parts d through g of this step for each sweep rate given in Table 5-5. Maintain approximately two divisions of display.

Table 5-5.

DIFFERENTIAL DELAY TIME ACCURACY

TIME/DIV OR DLY TIME	DLY'D Time/Division	Time-mark Generator Setting
.2 s	5 ms	0.1 s
.1 s	2 ms	50 ms
50 ms	I ms	10 ms
20 ms	0.5 ms	10 ms
10 ms	0.2 ms	5 ms
5 ms	0.1 ms	1 ms
2 ms	50 µs	1 ms
1 ms	20 µs	0.5 ms
.5 ms	10 µs	0.1 ms
.2 ms	5 µs	0.1 ms
.1 ms	2 µs	50µs
50 µs	1 µs	10 µs
20 µs	.5 µs	10 µs
10 µs	.2 µs	5 µs
5 µs	.1 µs	1 µs
2 µs	50 ns	1 µs
1 µs	20 ns	0.5 µs
.5 µs	10 ns	0.1 µs
.2 µs	5 ns	50 ns
.1 µs	5 ns	50 ns

B7 Check Fast Delay Time Accuracy

a. Set the TIME/DIV OR DLY TIME switch to 50 ns, DLY'D Time/Division switch (pull knob out) to 10 ns (then push knob in), and adjust the MAIN TRIGGERING LEVEL control for a stable display (TRIG'D light on).

b. Set the time-mark generator for 50 ns markers.

c. Set the vertical amplifier plug-in unit deflection factor for approximately two divisions of display.

d. Set the DELAY TIME MULT dial to 9.00.

e. Align the leading edge of theti me-mark to the center vertical graticule line, using the POSITION control. See Fig 5-4 for reference.

f. Check-set the DELAY TIME MULT dial to the settings listed in Table 5-6, and check for maximum error in dial reading.

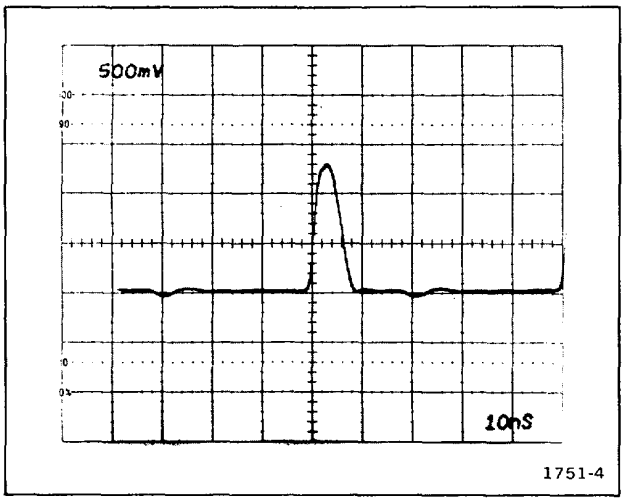


Fig. 5-4. Fast delay time accuracy.

Table 5-6.
FAST DIFFERENTIAL DELAY TIME ACCURACY

DELAY TIME MULT	Maximum Error (Minor Dial Divisions)
9.0	0 (step e)
8.0	Within 3.0
7.0	Within 3.5
6.0	Within 4.0
5.0	Within 4.5
4.0	Within 5.0
3.0	Within 3.0
2.0	Within 6.0
1.0	Within 6.5

g. Set the TIME/DIV OR DLY TIME switch to 20 ns, DLY'D Time/Division switch (pull knob out) to 2 ns (then push knob in), and adjust the MAIN TRIGGERING LEVEL control for a stable display (TRIG'D light on).

h. Set the time-mark generator for 20 ns markers.

i. Repeat parts d, e, and f of this step.

j. Set the TIME/DIV OR DLY TIME switch to 10 ns, DLY'D Time/Division switch (pull knob out) to 2 ns (then push knob in), and adjust the MAIN TRIGGERING LEVEL control for a stable display (TRIG'D light on).

k. Set the time-mark generator for 10 ns markers.

l. Repeat parts d, e, and f of this step. Delete check at DELAY TIME MULT dial setting of 1.0.

B8 Check Delay Jitter

a. Set the TIME/DIV OR DLY TIME switch to 1 ms, DLY'D Time/Division switch (pull knob out) to 5 ns (then push knob in), and adjust the MAIN TRIGGERING LEVEL control for a stable display (TRIG'D light on).

b. Set the time-mark generator for 1 ms markers.

c. Set the DELAY TIME MULT dial to approximately 1.0 (position the time-mark to the center of the graticule).

d. Set the DLY'D Time/Division switch to 0.2 us.

e. Turn the DELAY TIME MULT dial slowly to position the time-mark near the graticule center (turn un INTENSITY control as necessary).

f. Check-jitter must not exceed one division (disregard slow drift).

g. Set the TIME/DIV OR DLY TIME switch to 20 ps, DLY'D Time/Division switch (pull knob out) to 50 ns (then push knob in), and adjust the MAIN TRIGGERING LEVEL control for a stable display (TRIG'D light on).

h. Set the time-mark generator for 50 ns markers.

i. Set the DLY'D Time/Division switch to 5 ns.

j. Turn the DELAY TIME MULT dial slowly to position the time-mark near the graticule center (turn up INTENSITY control as necessary).

k. Check-jitter must not exceed 0.9 division.

I. Turn the DELAY TIME MULT dial to approximately 9.0 and position the time-mark to the center of the graticule.

m. Check-jitter must not exceed 0.9 division.

This completes the Performance Check procedure of the 7B92A.

PART II-CALIBRATION

The following procedure returns the 7B92A to correct calibration. All limits and tolerances given in this procedure are calibration guides and should not be interpreted as instrument specifications except as specified in the Specification section of this manual. Where possible, instrument performance is checked before an adjustment is made. When performing a complete Calibration procedure, make each adjustment to the given setting, even if the Check- is within the allowable tolerance.

OUTLINE FOR PART II--CALIBRATION

PRELIMINARY PROCEDURE

1. Install the amplifier plug-in unit in a vertical compartment of the oscilloscope.

2. Install the 7B92A into a plug-in extender; install the extender into the horizontal compartment of the oscilloscope.

3. Set the oscilloscope vertical mode switch to display the vertical unit and the horizontal mode switch to display the horizontal unit.

4. Set the oscilloscope intensity controls fully counterclockwise, and set the trigger source switches to vertical mode.

5. Turn on the oscilloscope and allow at least 20 minutes warm up before beginning the procedure.

A. TRIGGER SENSITIVITY
(For instruments SN B070000-above)

Equipment Required

1. Oscilloscope
2. Wide-band vertical amplifier plug-in unit
3. High-frequency signal generator
4. Medium-frequency signal generator
5. Low-frequency sine-wave generator
6. Time-mark generator
7. Plug-in extender
8. Tee connector, bnc
9. 50 Ω cables (2)

Control Settings

Set the 7B92A controls as follows:

MAIN TRIGGERING

SLOPE	+
LEVEL	Midrange
MODE	AUTO
COUPLING	AC
SOURCE	INT

Sweep Controls

POSITION	Midrange
TIME/DIV OR DLY TIME	20 Ps
DLY'D Time/Division	10 ps/PULL FOR ALT
VARIABLE (CAL IN)	In
DELAY TIME MULT	1.0
INTENSITY	As desired
CONTRAST	As desired

Delayed Triggering

LEVEL	RUNS AFTER DELAY TIME
SLOPE	+
COUPLING	AC
SOURCE	INT

Inputs

TERM	1 MΩ (in)

Vertical Amplifier Plug-In Unit

Position	Midrange
Polarity	+ up
Input Coupling	dc
Volts/Division	50 mV

A1. Preliminary Main Triggering Adjustment

a. Connect the bnc tee connector to the input of the vertical amplifier plug-in unit.

b. Connect a 50-Q cable from the low-frequency sine-wave generator to the tee connector.

c. Connect a 50-Q cable from the tee connector to the MAIN TRIG IN connector.

d. Set the oscilloscope intensity and focus controls for the desired display.

e. Set the low-frequency sine-wave generator for a four-division display at 50 kHz. Center the display vertically on the graticule.

f. Adjust-Int DC Bal, R75, Ext DC BAL, R99, and Trig Sens, R175, to midrange.

A2. Adjust Main Triggering Internal DC Balance

a. Set the MAIN TRIGGERING LEVEL control to "O".

b. Adjust-Int DC Bal, R75, for a sweep trigger point at graticule centerline (TRIG'D light on). See Fig. 5-5 for reference.

A3. Adjust Main Triggering Sensitivity

a. Adjust-Trig Sens, R1 75, for a sweep trigger point at approximately 0.3 division from bottom of waveform as MAIN TRIGGERING LEVEL control is rotated through negative (-) portion of its range. See Fig. 5-6for reference.

NOTE

Setting a trigger sensitivity so display is triggered at less than 0. 1 division should be avoided to prevent erratic triggering.

b. Reset the MAIN TRIGGERING LEVEL control to "0".

A4. Adjust External DC Balance

a. Set the MAIN TRIGGERING SOURCE to EXT.

b. Adjust-Ext DC Bal, R99, for a sweep trigger point at graticule centerline (TRIG'D light on). See Fig. 5-5 for reference.

c. Set the MAIN TRIGGERING SOURCE to INT.

A5. Check Main Triggering Level Range

a. Set the vertical amplifier plug-in unit volts/division switch to 1 V.

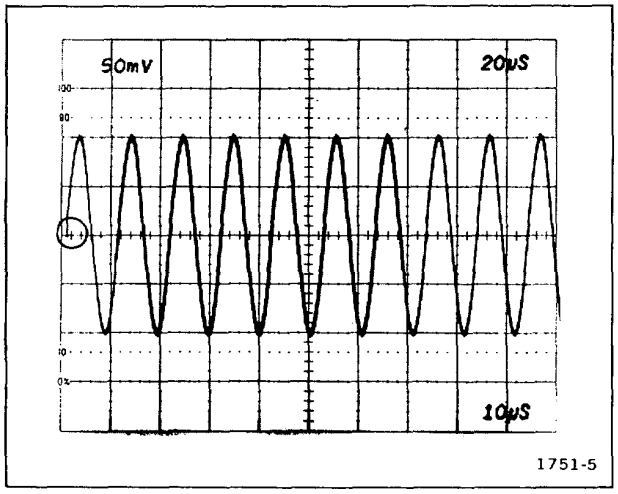


Fig. 5-5. DC balance (Circle denotes correct trigger point)

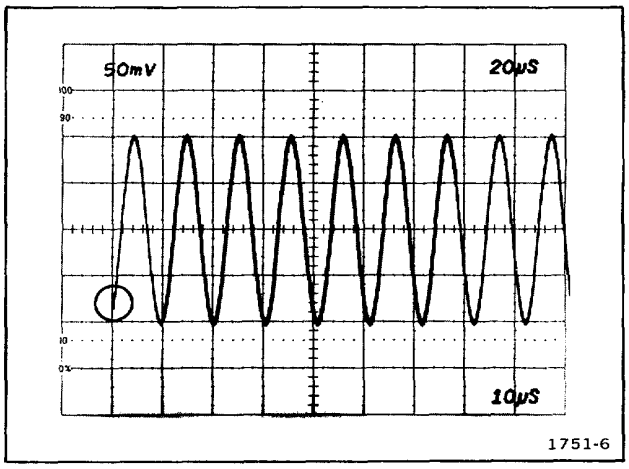


Fig. 5-6. Trigger sensitivity (Circle correct trigger point).

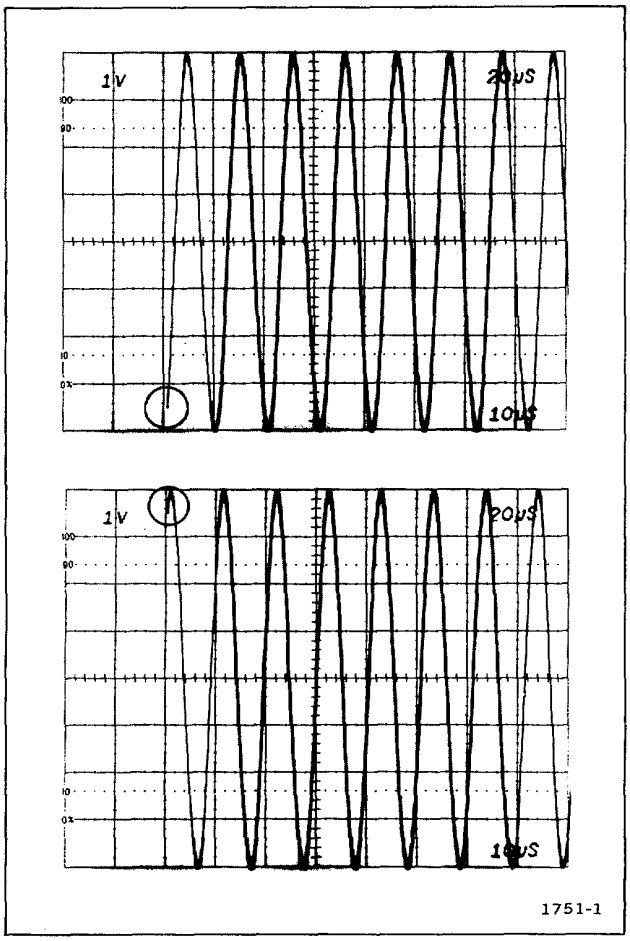


Fig. 5-7. Main Triggering level range (Circle denotes triggering limits).

b. Set the low-frequency sine-wave generator for an eight-division display at 50 kHz. Center the display vertically on the graticule.

c. Check-that all levels of the positive slope may be selected for the sweep starting point as the MAIN TRIGGERING LEVEL control is rotated throughout its range, and that triggering occurs at least 3.5 divisions above and below the center horizontal graticule line. See Fig. 5-7 for reference.

d. Check-set the MAIN TRIGGERING SLOPE to and repeat part c for the negative slope of the waveform.

e. Check-set the MAIN TRIGGERING SOURCE to EXT and repeat part c of this step.

f. Check-set the MAIN TRIGGERING SLOPE to + and repeat part c for the positive slope of the waveform.

A6. Preliminary Delayed Triggering Adjustment

a. Disconnect the 50-n cable from the MAIN TRIG IN connector and reconnect it to the DLY'D TRIG IN connector.

b. Set the 7B92A controls as follows:

MAIN TRIGGERING SOURCE	INT
MAIN TRIGGERING LEVEL	Near "0"
Delayed Triggering SLOPE	+
Delayed Triggering COUPLING	AC
Delayed Triggering SOURCE	INT
Delayed Triggering LEVEL	"0"
DELAY TIME MULT	1.0
TIME/DIV OR DELAY TIME	20 µs
DLY'D Time/Division	10 ps/PULL FOR ALT

c. Adjust Ext DC Bal, R230, Int DC Bal, R255, and Trig Sens, R320, to midrange.

d. Set the vertical amplifier plug-in unit volts/division switch to 50 mV.

e. Set the low-frequency sine-wave generator for a four-division display at 50 kHz. Center the display vertically on the graticule.

f. Adjust-Int DC Bal, R255, for a sweep trigger point at graticule centerline (TRIG'D light on). See Fig. 5-5 for reference.

A7. Adjust Delayed Triggering Sensitivity

a. Adjust-Trig Sens, R320, for a sweeptrigger point at approximately 0.3 division from bottom of waveform as Delayed Triggering LEVEL control is rotated through negative (-) portion of its range. See Fig. 5-6 for reference.

NOTE

Setting trigger sensitivity so display is triggered at less than 0. 1 division should be avoided to prevent erratic triggering.

b. Reset the Delayed Triggering LEVEL control to "0"

A8. Adjust Delayed Triggering External DC Balance

a. Set Delayed Triggering SOURCE to EXT.

b. Adjust-Ext DC Bal, R230, for a sweep trigger point at graticule centerline (TRIG'D light on). See Fig. 5-5 for reference.

c. Set the Delayed Triggering SOURCE to INT.

A9. Check Delayed Triggering Level Range

a. Set the vertical amplifier plug-in unit volts/divisior switch to 1 V.

b. Set the low-frequency sine-wave generator for ar eight-division display at 50 kHz. Center the display vertically on the graticule. (Lower the Delaying sweep intensity with the oscilloscope intensity control.)

c. Check-that all levels of the positive slope of the intensified zone may be selected for the sweep starting point as the Delayed Triggering LEVEL control is rotated throughout its range, and that triggering occurs at least 3.5 divisions above and below the center horizontal graticule line. See Fig. 5-8 for reference.

@

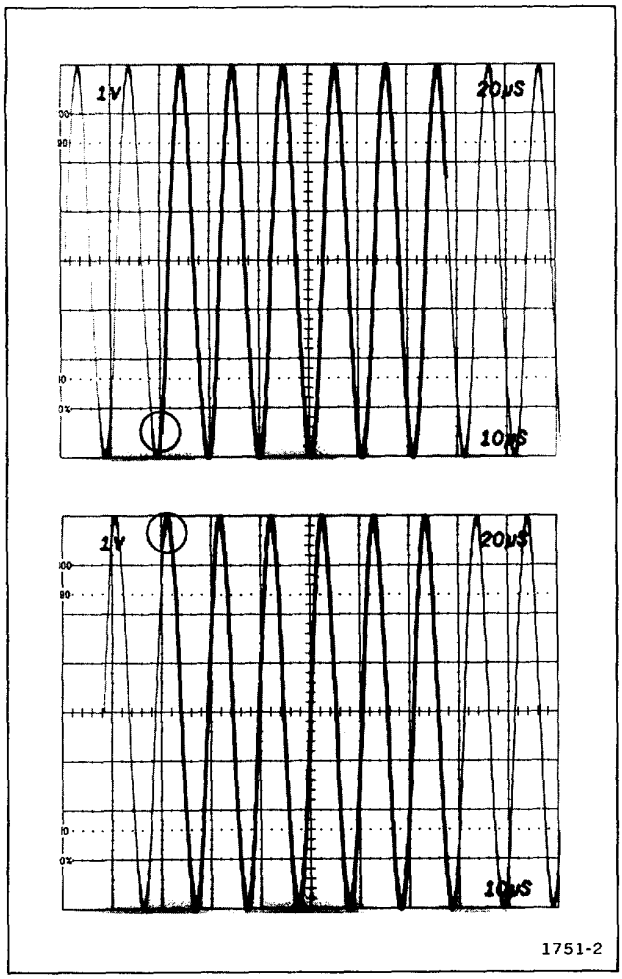


Fig. 5-8. Delayed Triggering level range. (circle denotes triggering limits.)

d. Check-set the Delayed Triggering SLOPE to- and repeat part c for the negative slope of the waveform.

e. Check-set the Delayed Triggering SOURCE to EXT and repeat part c of this step.

f. Check-set the Delayed Triggering SLOPE to + and repeat part c for the positive slope of the waveform.

A10. Check Low-Frequency Triggering

a. Disconnect the 50-) cable from the DLY'D TRIG IN connector and reconnect it to the MAIN TRIG IN connector.

b. Set the 7B92A controls as follows:

MAIN TRIGGERING COUPLING	AC
Delayed Triggering SLOPE	+
Delayed Triggering COUPLING	AC
Delayed Triggering SOURCE	INT
Delayed Triggering LEVEL	RUNS AFTER DELAY TIME
TIME/DIV OR DLY TIME	10 ms
DLY'D Time/Division	2 ms/PULL FOR ALT
DELAY TIME MULT	1.0

c. Set the vertical amplifier plug-in unit volts/division switch to 0.2 V.

d. Set the low-frequency sine-wave generator for a 0.5 division (100 millivolts) display at 30 Hz.

e. Check-for a stable display (TRIG'D light on) at all settings of the MAIN TRIGGERING LEVEL control with MAIN TRIGGERING COUPLING set to:

(1.) AC
(2.) AC HF REJ
(3.) DC

(Set the MAIN TRIGGERING LEVEL control as necessary.)

f. Check-set the MAIN TRIGGERING SOURCE to EXT and repeat part e of this step.

g. Disconnect the 50-4 cable from the MAIN TRIG IN connector and reconnect it to the DLY'D TRIG IN connector.

h. Set the control settings as follows:

MAIN TRIGGERING SOURCE	INT
Delayed Triggering LEVEL	near "0"
Delayed Triggering SOURCE	EXT

i. Check-for a stable display (TRIG'D light on) at all settings of LEVEL controls with Delayed Triggering COUPLING set to:
(1.) AC
(2) DC
(Set the MAIN and Delayed Triggering LEVEL controls as necessary.)

@

j. Check-set the Delayed Triggering SOURCE to INT and repeat part i of this step.

A11. Check AC LF Reject Operation

a. Disconnect the 50-C cable from the DLY'D TRIG IN connector and reconnect it to the MAIN TRIG IN connector.

b. Set the vertical amplifier plug-in unit volts/division switch to 0.5 V.

c. Set the low-frequency sine-wave generator for an eight-division display at 60 Hz. Center the display vertically on the graticule.

d. Check-set the MAIN TRIGGERING LEVEL control for a stable display (TRIG'D light on).

e. Set the MAIN TRIGGERING COUPLING to AC LF REJ; set the MODE to NORM.

f. Check-for no display (TRIG'D light off) when the MAIN TRIGGERING LEVEL control is rotated throughout its range.

g. Set the MAIN TRIGGERING COUPLING to AC; set the SOURCE to EXT.

h. Reduce the output of the low-frequency sine-wave generator to provide a six-division display (3.0 V) at 60 Hz. (Adjust the MAIN TRIGGERING LEVEL control to maintain a stable display.)

i. Set the MAIN TRIGGERING COUPLING to AC LF REJ and repeat part f of this step.

A12. Check 20 MHz Triggering

a. Set the vertical amplifier plug-in unit volts/division switch to 0.2 V.

b. Set the 7B92A controls as follows:

MAIN TRIGGERING COUPLING	AC
MAIN TRIGGERING MODE	AUTO
MAIN TRIGGERING SOURCE	INT
Delayed Triggering COUPLING, SOURCE and SLOPE	All pushbuttons in
Delayed Triggering LEVEL	RUNS AFTER DELAY TIME
TIME/DIV OR DLY TIME	50 ns
DLY'D Time/Division	5 ns/PULL FOR ALT

c. Disconnect the 50-Q cable from the low-frequency sine-wave generator and connect the medium-frequency signal generator to the vertical amplifier plug-in unit input using the 50-n cable.

d. Set the medium-frequency signal generator for a 0.5 division display (100 mV) at 20 MHz.

e. Check-for a stable display (TRIG'D light on) with the MAIN TRIGGERING COUPLING switch set to:
(1) AC
(2) AC LF REJ
(3) DC
(Set the MAIN TRIGGERING LEVEL control as necessary.)

f. Check-change the MAIN TRIGGERING SOURCE to EXT and repeat part e of this step.

g. Disconnect the 50-C cable from the MAIN TRIG IN connector and reconnect it to the DLY'D TRIG IN connector.

h. Set the Delayed Triggering LEVEL control near "0".

i. Set the MAIN TRIGGERING SOURCE to INT and MAIN TRIGGERING COUPLING to AC.

j. Check-for a stable display (TRIG'D light on) with the Delayed Triggering COUPLING switch set to:
(1) AC
(2) DC

k. Set the Delayed Triggering SOURCE to EXT and repeat part j of this step.

I. Disconnect the 50-C cable from the medium-frequency signal generator; disconnect the 50-C cable from the bnc tee at the vertical amplifier plug-in input connector.

A-13. Check 180 MHz Triggering

a. Connect the high-frequency leveled sine-wave generator to the bnctee connected to the vertical amplifier plug-in unit input.

b. Disconnect the 50-n cable from the DLY'D TRIG IN connector and reconnect it to the MAIN TRIG IN connector.

c. Set the 7B92A controls as follows:

MAIN TRIGGERING COUPLING	DC
MAIN TRIGGERING SOURCE	EXT
TIME/DIV OR DLY TIME	1 ns
DLY'D Time/Division	1 ns (knob in)

d. Adjust the oscilloscope intensity control for normal viewing.

e. Set the vertical amplifier plug-in unit volts/division switch to 0.5 V.

f. Set the high-frequency leveled sinewave generator for a one-division display at 180 MHz. Center the display vertically on the graticule.

g. Set the MAIN TRIGGERING LEVEL control for a stable display (TRIG'D light on).

h. Check-for a stable display with no more than 0.05 division of jitter.

i. Check-change the MAIN TRIGGERING SOURCE to INT and repeat parts g and h of this step.

j. Disconnect the 50-Ω cable from the MAIN TRIG IN connector and reconnect it to the DLY'D TRIG IN connector.

k. Set the DLY'D Time/Division to PULL FOR ALT; set the Delayed Triggering SOURCE to EXT.

I. Set the Delayed Triggering LEVEL control for a stable display (near "0").

m. Check-for a stable display with no more than 0.05 division of jitter.

n. Check-change Delayed Triggering SOURCE to INT and repeat m of this step.

A14. Check HF Sync Triggering

a. Disconnect the 50-n cable from the DLY'D TRIG IN connector and reconnect it to the MAIN TRIG IN connector.

b. Set the Delayed Triggering LEVEL control to RUNS AFTER DELAY TIME.

c. Set the DLY'D Time/Division switch to Normal mode (knob in).

d. Set the MAIN TRIGGERING MODE to HF SYNC.

e. Set the vertical amplifier plug-in unit volts/division switch to 1 V.

f. Set the MAIN TRIGGERING LEVEL control for a stable display (TRIG'D light on).

g. Check-for a stable display with no more than 0.05 division of jitter.

h. Set the high-frequency leveled sine-wave generator for a one-division display.

I. Check-change the MAIN TRIGGERING SOURCE to EXT + 10 and repeat part g of this step.

j. Disconnect the 50-n cable from the high-frequency leveled sine-wave generator.

A15. Check Line Triggering

a. Disconnect the 50-Ω cable from the MAIN TRIG IN connector.

b. Set the MAIN TRIGGERING MODE to AUTO, SOURCE to LINE, and COUPLING to AC; the TIME/DIV OR DLY TIME switch to 1 ms; and DLY'D Ti me/Division to 1 ms (knob in).

c. Check-set the MAIN TRIGGERING LEVEL control near "0" and check that the TRIG'D light is on.

d. Check-that the display is not triggered (TRIG'D light off) at either end of the MAIN TRIGGERING LEVEL control rotation.

A16 Check Single Sweep Operation

a. Connect the time-mark generator to the input of the vertical amplifier plug-in unit, using a 50-Ω cable; set the generator for 1 ms markers.

b. Set the vertical amplifier plug-in unit deflection factor for approximately two divisions of display; and adjust MAIN TRIGGERING LEVEL control for a stable display.

c. Set the MAIN TRIGGERING SOURCE to INT, MODE to SINGLE SWEEP, and SOURCE to EXT.

d. Press the SINGLE SWEEP RESET pushbutton; it should be lit.

e. Check-change the MAIN TRIGGERING SOURCE to INT and observe that only one sweep is displayed and SINGLE SWEEP RESET pushbutton goes out.

f. Set the TIME/DIV OR DLY TIME switch to Alternate mode (PULL FOR ALT).

g. Set the MAIN TRIGGERING SOURCEto EXT; press the SINGLE SWEEP RESET pushbutton. The pushbutton should be lit.

h. Check-change the MAIN TRIGGERING SOURCE to INT and observe that only one sweep is displayed and SINGLE SWEEP RESET pushbutton goes out.

i. Press SINGLE SWEEP RESET pushbutton several times and observe that display alternates between Delaying and Delayed sweeps.

@

B. TRIGGER SENSITIVITY
(For instruments SN B069999-below)

Equipment Required

1. Oscilloscope
2. Wide-band vertical amplifier plug-in unit
3. High-frequency signal generator
4. Medium-frequency signal generator
5. Low-frequency sine-wave generator
6. Time-mark generator
7. Digital voltmeter
8. Plug-in extender
9. Tee connector, bnc
10. 50-Ω cable (2)

Control Settings

Set the 7B92A controls as follows:

MAIN TRIGGERING

SLOPE	+
LEVEL	Midrange
MODE	AUTO
COUPLING	AC
SOURCE	INT

Sweep Controls

POSITION	Midrange
TIME/DIV OR DLY TIME	20μs
DLY'D Time/Division	10 μs/PULL FOR ALT
VARIABLE (CAL IN)	In
DELAY TIME MULT	1.0
INTENSITY	As desired
CONTRAST	As desired

Delayed Triggering

LEVEL	RUNS AFTER DELAY TIME
SLOPE	+
COUPLING	AC
SOURCE	INT

Inputs

TERM	1 MΩ (in)

Vertical Amplifier Plug-In Unit

Position	Midrange
Polarity	+ up
Input Coupling	dc
Volts/Division	50 mV

B1. Preliminary Main Triggering Adjustment

a. Connect the bnc tee connector to the input of the vertical amplifier plug-in unit.

b. Connect a 50-Ω cable from the low-frequency sine-wave generator to the tee connector.

c. Connect a 50-Ω cable from the tee connector to the 7B92A MAIN TRIG IN connector.

d. Set the oscilloscope intensity and focus controls for the desired display.

e. Set the low-frequency sine-wave generator for a four-division display at 50 kHz (200 mV). Center the display vertically on the graticule.

f. Adjust-Int DC Bal, R25, Ext DC Bal, R59, and Trig Sens, R125, to midrange.

g. Adjust-Arming TD Bias, R145, and Gate TD Bias, R155, fully clockwise. The TRIG'D light should be on and the displayed waveform should be unstable.

h. Adjust-Gate TD Bias, R155, counterclockwise until a stable display occurs, then clockwise until display is unstable.

i. Connect the digital voltmeter between TP145 and chassis ground.

B2. Adjust Main Triggering Arming Tunnel Diode Bias

a. Adjust-Arming TD Bias, R145, counterclockwise until a stable display just occurs. Record the voltage at TP145; continue counterclockwise adjustment of R145 until TRIG'D light just goes out. Record the voltage at TP1 45.

b. Adjust-Arming TD Bias, R145, for the average of the two recorded voltage readings; disconnect the digital voltmeter.

B3. Adjust Main Triggering Gate Tunnel Diode Bias

a. Disconnect the delay line cable at connector J170.

b. Connect the digital voltmeter between TP155 and chassis ground.

c. If TRIG'D light is on and waveform display is stable, adjust Gate TD Bias, R155, counterclockwise until TRIG'D light just goes out.

d. Record the voltage at TP155.

e. Adjust-Gate TD Bias, R155, until TRIG'D light just goes out; then clockwise until waveform display is stable. Record the voltage at TP155.

f. Adjust-Gate TD Bias, R155, for the average of the two recorded voltage readings obtained in parts d and e of this step; disconnect the digital voltmeter.

B4. Adjust Main Triggering Internal DC Balance

a. Set the MAIN TRIGGERING COUPLING to AC; set the LEVEL control to "0".

b. Adjust-Int DC Bal, R25, for a stable crt display at graticule centerline (TRIG'D light on). See Fig. 5-9 for reference.

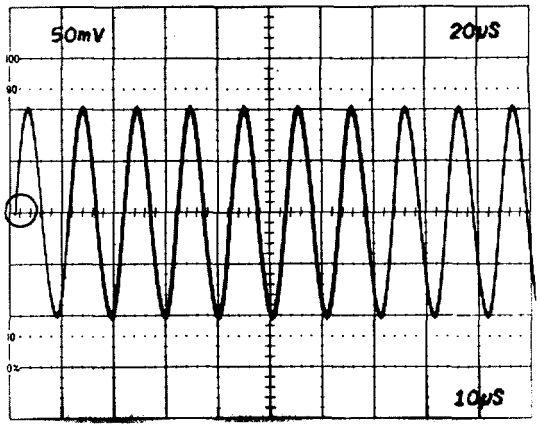


Fig. 5-9. DC balance. (Circle denotes correct trigger point.)

B5. Adjust Main Triggering Sensitivity

a. Adjust-Trig Sens, R125, for a sweep trigger point at approximately 0.5 division from bottom of waveform as MAIN TRIGGERING LEVEL control is rotated through negative (-) portion of its range. See Fig. 5-10 for reference.

B6. Adjust Main Triggering External DC Balance

a. Set the MAIN TRIGGERING SOURCE to EXT.

b. Adjust-Ext DC Bal, R59, for a sweep trigger point at graticule centerline. See Fig. 5-9 for reference.

B7. Check Main Triggering Level Range

a. Set MAIN TRIGGERING SOURCE to EXT.

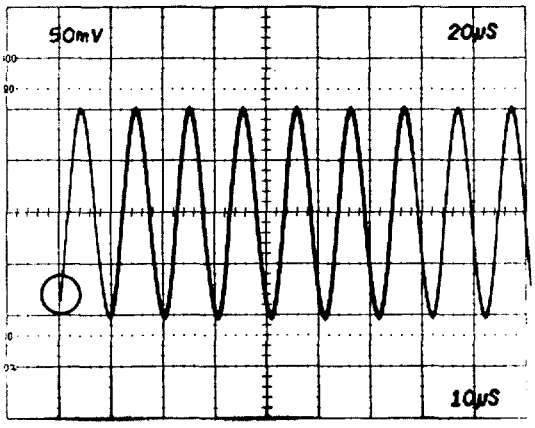


Fig. 5-10. Trigger sensitivity (Circle denotes correct point)

b. Set the vertical amplifier plug-in unit volts/division switch to 1 V.

c. Set the low-frequency sine-wave generator for an eight-division display at 50 kHz. Center the display vertically on the graticule.

d. Check-that all levels of the positive slope may be selected for the sweep starting point as the MAIN TRIGGERING LEVEL control is rotated throughout its range, and that triggering occurs at least 3.5 divisions above and below the center horizontal graticule line. See Fig. 5-11 for reference.

e. Check-set the MAIN TRIGGERING SLOPE to and repeat part d for the negative slope of the waveform.
Performance Check/Calibration-7B92A

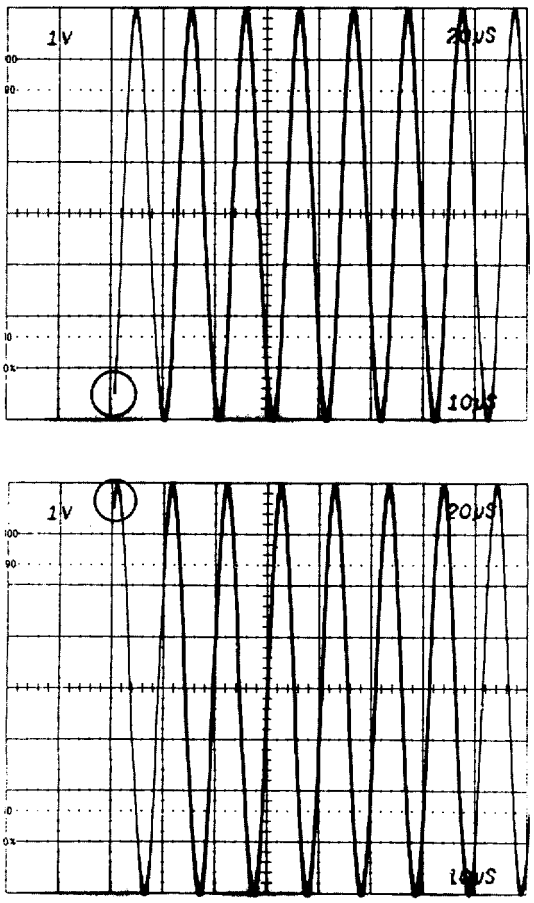


Fig. 5-11. Main Triggering level range. (Circle denotes triggering limits.)

f. Check-set the MAIN TRIGGERING SOURCE to EXT and repeat part d of this step.

g. Check-set the MAIN TRIGGERING SLOPE to + and repeat part d for the positive slope of the waveform.

B8. Preliminary Delayed Triggered Adjustment

a. Disconnect the 50-Ω cable from the MAIN TRIG IN connector and reconnect it to the DLY'D TRIG IN connector.

b. Set the 7B92A controls as follows:

MAIN TRIGGERING SOURCE	INT
MAIN TRIGGERING LEVEL	Near "O"
Delayed Triggering + SLOPE	
Delayed Triggering AC COUPLING	
Delayed Triggering SOURCE	INT
Delayed Triggering LEVEL	"O"
DELAY TIME MULT	1.0
TIME/DIV OR DLY TIME	20 μs
DLY'D Time/Division	10, μs PULL FOR ALT

c. Adjust-Ext DC Bal, R225, Int DC Bal, R245, and Trig Sens, R325, to midrange.

d. Adjust-Arming TD Bias, R345, and Gate TD Bias, R355, fully clockwise.

e. Set the vertical amplifier plug-in unit volts/division switch to 50 mV.

f. Set the low-frequency sine-wave generator for a four-division display at 50 kHz. Center the display vertically on the graticule.

NOTE
Intensified zone should start at the beginning of Delaying (top) sweep.

g. Adjust-Gate TD Bias, R355, counterclockwise until intensified zone moves to right and disappears.

h. Connect the digital voltmeter between TP345 and chassis ground.

B9. Adjust Delayed Triggering Arming Tunnel Diode Bias

a. Adjust-Arming TD Bias, R345, counterclockwise until Delayed sweep starts again. Record the voltage at TP345. Continue counterclockwise rotation of R345 until Delayed sweep again disappears. Record the voltage at TP345.

b. Adjust-Arming TD Bias, R345, for the average of the two voltage readings recorded in part a of this step. Delayed sweep should be visible.

B10. Adjust Delayed Triggering Gate Tunnel Diode Bias

a. Disconnect the digital voltmeter from TP345 and connect it to TP355; record the voltage.

b. Adjust-Gate Bias, R355, counterclockwise until Delayed sweep disappears. Record the voltage at TP355.

c. Adjust-Gate Bias, R355, for the average of the two voltage readings recorded in parts a and b of this step.

B11. Adjust Delayed Triggering Internal DC Balance

a. Set Delayed Triggering LEVEL control to "0".

b. Adjust-Int DC Bal, R245, for a Delayed sweep trigger point at graticule centerline. See Fig. 5-9 for reference.

B12. Adjust Delayed Triggering Sensitivity

a. Adjust-Trig Sens, R325, for a Delayed sweep trigger point at approximately 0.5 division from bottom of waveform as Delayed Triggering LEVEL control is rotated through negative (-) portion of its range. See Fig. 5-10 for reference.

NOTE

Setting trigger sensitivity so display is triggered at less than 0. 1 division should be avoided to prevent erratic triggering.

@

B13. Adjust Delayed Triggering External DC Balance

a. Set Delayed Triggering SOURCE to EXT.

b. Adjust-Ext DC Bal, R225, for a Delayed sweep trigger point at graticule centerline. See Fig. 5-9 for reference.

B14. Check Delayed Triggering Level Range

a. Set the Delayed Triggering SOURCE to INT.

b. Set the vertical amplifier plug-in unit volts/division switch to 1 V.

c. Set the low-frequency sine-wave generator for an eight-division display at 50 kHz. Center the display vertically on the graticule. (Lower the Delaying sweep intensity control.)

d. Check-that all levels of the positive slope of the intensified zone may be selected for the sweep starting point as the Delayed Triggering LEVEL control is rotated throughout its range, and that triggering occurs at least 3.5 divisions above and below the center horizontal graticule line. See Fig. 5-12 for reference.

e. Check-set the Delayed Triggering SLOPEto- and repeat part d for the negative slope of the waveform.

f. Check-set the Delayed Triggering SOURCEto EXT and repeat part d of this step.

g. Check-set the Delayed Triggering SLOPE to + and repeat part d for the positive slope of the waveform.

B15. Check Low-Frequency Triggering

a. Disconnect the 50-Ω cable from the DLY'D TRIG IN connector and reconnect it to the MAIN TRIG IN connector.

b. Set the 7B92A controls as follows:

MAIN TRIGGERING COUPLING	AC
Delayed Triggering SLOPE	+
Delayed Triggering COUPLING	AC

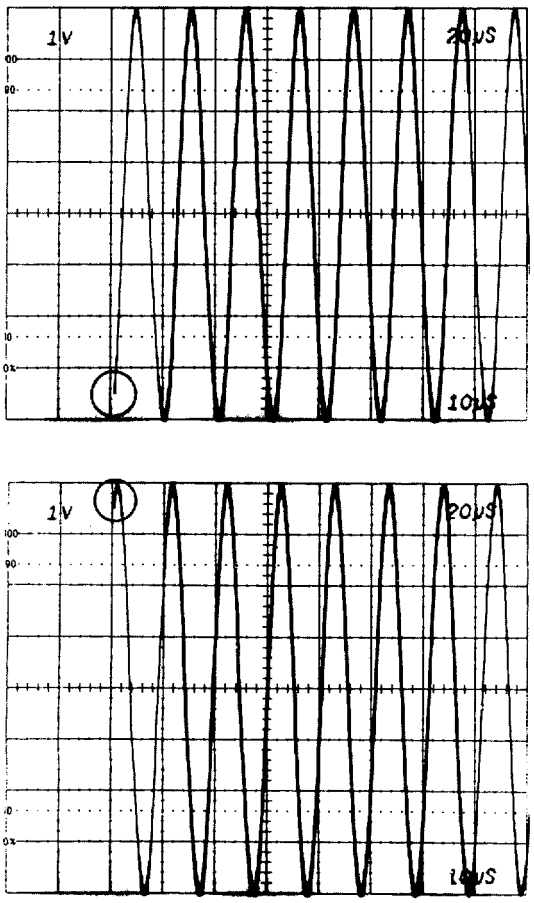


Fig. 5-12. Delayed Triggering level range. (Circle denotes triggering limits.)

Delayed Triggering SOURCE	INT
Delayed Triggering LEVEL	RUNS AFTER DELAY TIME
TIME/DIV OR DLY TIME	10 ms
DLY'D Time/Division	2 ms/PULL FOR ALT
DELAY TIME MULT	1.0

c. Set the vertical amplifier plug-in unit volts/division switch to 0.2 V.

d. Set the low-frequency sine-wave generator for a 0.5 division (100 millivolts) display at 30 Hz.

e. Check-for a stable display (TRIG'D light on) at all settings of the MAIN TRIGGERING LEVEL control with MAIN TRIGGERING COUPLING set to:

(1) AC
(2) AC HF REJ
(3) DC

(Set the MAIN TRIGGERING LEVEL control as necessary.)

f. Check-set the MAIN TRIGGERING SOURCE to EXT and repeat part e of this step.

g. Disconnect the 50-Ω cable from the MAIN TRIG IN connector and reconnect it to the DLY'D TRIG IN connector.

h. Set the control settings as follows:

MAIN TRIGGERING SOURCE	INT
Delayed Triggering LEVEL	near "0"
Delayed Triggering SOURCE	EXT

i. Check-for a stable display (TRIG'D light on) at all settings of LEVEL controls with Delayed Triggering COUPLING set to:

(1) AC
(2) DC

(Set the MAIN and Delayed Triggering LEVEL controls as necessary.)

j. Check-set the Delayed Triggering SOURCE to INT and repeat part i of this step.

B16. Check AC LF Reject Operation

a. Disconnect the 50-Ω cable from the DLY'D TRIG IN connector and reconnect it to the MAIN TRIG IN connector.

b. Set the vertical amplifier plug-in unit volts/division switch to 0.5 V.

c. Set the low-frequency sine-wave generator for an eight-division display at 60 Hz. Center the display vertically on the graticule.

d. Check-set the MAIN TRIGGERING LEVEL control for a stable display (TRIG'D light on).

e. Set the MAIN TRIGGERING COUPLING to AC LF REJ; set the MODE to NORM.

f. Check-for no display (TRIG'D light off) when the MAIN TRIGGERING LEVEL control is rotated throughout its range.

g. Set the MAIN TRIGGERING COUPLING to AC; set the SOURCE to EXT.

h. Reduce the output of the low-frequency sine-wave generator to provide a six-division display (3.0 V) at 60 Hz. (Adjust the MAIN TRIGGERING LEVEL control to maintain a stable display.)

i. Set the MAIN TRIGGERING COUPLING to AC LF REJ and repeat part f of this step.

B17. Check 20 MHz Triggering

a. Set the vertical amplifier plug-in unit volts/division switch to 0.2 V.

b. Set the 7B92A controls as follows:

MAIN TRIGGERING COUPLING	AC
MAIN TRIGGERING MODE	AUTO
MAIN TRIGGERING SOURCE	INT
Delayed Triggering COUPLING, SOURCE and SLOPE	All pushbuttons in
Delayed Triggering LEVEL	RUNS AFTER DELAY TIME
TIME/DIV OR DLY TIME	50 ns
DLY'D Time/Division	5 ns/PULL FOR ALT

c. Disconnect the 50-Ω cable from the low-frequency sine-wave generator and connect the medium-frequency signal generator to the vertical amplifier plug-in unit input using the 50-Ω cable.

d. Set the medi um-frequency signal generator for a 0.5 division display (100 mV) at 20 MHz.

e. Check-for a stable display (TRIG'D light on) with the MAIN TRIGGERING COUPLING switch set to:

(1) AC
(2) AC LF REJ
(3) DC

(Set the MAIN TRIGGERING LEVEL control as necessary.)

f. Check-change the MAIN TRIGGERING SOURCE to EXT and repeat part e of this step.

g. Disconnect the 50-Ω cable from the MAIN TRIG IN connector and reconnect it to the DLY'D TRIG IN connector.

h. Set the Delayed Triggering LEVEL control near "0".

i. Set the MAIN TRIGGERING SOURCE to INT and MAIN TRIGGERING COUPLING to AC.

j. Check-for a stable display (TRIG'D light on) with the Delayed Triggering COUPLING switch set to:

(1) AC
(2) DC

k. Set the Delayed Triggering SOURCE to EXT and repeat part j of this step.

I. Disconnect the 50-Ω cable from the medium-frequency signal generator; disconnect the 50-n cable from the bnc tee at the vertical amplifier plug-in input connector.

B18. Check 180 MHZ Triggering

a. Connect the high-frequency leveled sine-wave generator to the bnc tee connected tothe vertical amplifier plug-in unit input.

b. Disconnect the 50-Ω cable from the DLY'D TRIG IN connector and reconnect it to the MAIN TRIG IN connector.

c. Set the 7B92A controls as follows:

MAIN TRIGGERING COUPLING	DC
MAIN TRIGGERING SOURCE	EXT
TIME/DIV OR DLY TIME	2 ns
DLY'D Time/Division	2 ns (knob in)

@

d. Adjust the oscilloscope intensity control for normal viewing.

e. Set the vertical amplifier plug-in unit volts/division switch to 0.5 V.

f. Set the high frequency leveled sine-wave generator for a one-division display at 180 MHz. Center the display vertically on the graticule.

g. Set the MAIN TRIGGERING LEVEL control for a stable display (TRIG'D light on).

h. Check-for a stable display with no more than 0.05 division of jitter.

i. Check-change the MAIN TRIGGERING SOURCE to INT and repeat parts g and h of this step.

j. Disconnect the 50-Ω cable from the MAIN TRIG IN connector and reconnect it to the DLY'D TRIG IN connector.

k. Set the DLY'D Time/Division to PULL FOR ALT; set the Delayed Triggering SOURCE to EXT.

I. Set the Delayed Triggering LEVEL control for a stable display (near "0").

m. Check-for a stable display with no more than 0.05 division of jitter.

n. Check-change Delayed Triggering SOURCE to INT and repeat m of this step.

B19. Check HF Sync Triggering

a. Disconnect the 50-Ω cable from the DLY'D TRIG IN connector and reconnect it to the MAIN TRIG IN connector.

b. Set the Delayed Triggering LEVEL control to RUNS AFTER DELAY TIME.

c. Set the DLY'D Time/Division switch to Normal mode (knob in).

d. Set the MAIN TRIGGERING MODE to HF SYNC.

e. Set the vertical amplifier plug-in unit volts/division switch to 1 V.

f. Set the MAIN TRIGGERING LEVEL control for a stable display (TRIG'D light on).

g. Check-for a stable display with no more than 0.05 division of jitter.

h. Set the high-frequency leveled sine-wave generator for a one-division display.

i. Check-change the MAIN TRIGGERING SOURCE to EXT . 10 and repeat part g of this step.

j. Disconnect the 50-Ω cable from the high-frequency leveled sine-wave generator.

B20. Check Line Triggering

a. Disconnect the 50-Ω cable from the MAIN TRIG IN connector.

b. Set the MAIN TRIGGERING MODE to AUTO, SOURCE to LINE, and COUPLING to AC; the TIME/DIV OR DLY TIME switch to l ms; and DLY'D Time/Division to 1 ms (knob in).

c. Check-set the MAIN TRIGGERING LEVEL control near "0" and check that the TRIG'D light is on.

d. Check-that the display is not triggered (TRIG'D light off) at either end of the MAIN TRIGGERING LEVEL control rotation.

B21. Check Single Sweep Operation

a. Connect the time-mark generator to the input of the vertical amplifier plug-in unit, using a 50-Ω cable; set the generator for 1 ms markers.

b. Set the vertical amplifier plug-in unit deflection factor for approximately two divisions of display; and adjust MAIN TRIGGERING LEVEL control for a stable display.

c. Set the MAIN TRIGGERING SOURCE to INT, MODE to SINGLE SWEEP, and SOURCE to EXT.

d. Press the SINGLE SWEEP RESET pushbutton; it should be lit.

e. Check-change the MAIN TRIGGERING SOURCE to INT and observe that only one sweep is displayed and SINGLE SWEEP RESET pushbutton goes out.

f. Set the TIME/DIV OR DLY TIME switch to Alternate mode (PULL FOR ALT).

g. Set the MAIN TRIGGERING SOURCEto EXT; press the SINGLE SWEEP RESET pushbutton. The pushbutton should be lit.

h. Check-change the MAIN TRIGGERING SOURCE to INT and observe that only one sweep is displayed and SINGLE SWEEP RESET pushbutton goes out.

i. Press SINGLE SWEEP RESET pushbutton several times and observe that display alternates between Delaying and Delayed sweeps.

C. HORIZONTAL SYSTEM

Equipment Required

1. Oscilloscope
2. Wide-band Vertical amplifier plug-in unit
3. Time-mark generator
4. Calibration generator
5. 50-Ω termination
6. 50-Ω cable
7. Screwdriver

C1. Set Basic Sweep Calibration

a. Set the 7B92A controls as follows:

MAIN TRIGGERING

SLOPE	+
LEVEL	Midrange
MODE	NORM
COUPLING	AC
SOURCE	INT

Sweep Controls

POSITION	Midrange
TIME/DIV OR DLY TIME	1 ms
DLY'D Time/Division	1 ms (knob in)

Delayed Triggering

LEVEL	RUNS AFTER DELAY TIME
SLOPE	+
COUPLING	AC
SOURCE	INT

Inputs

TERM	1 MΩ (pushbutton in)

b. Connect the time-mark generator to the vertical amplifier plug-in unit input with a 50-Ω cable. Set the time-mark generator for 1 ms markers.

c. Set the oscilloscope intensity and focus controls for a desired display.

d. Set the vertical amplifier plug-in unit for approximately two divisions of display. Position the display in the center graticule area. Set the MAIN TRIGGERING LEVEL control for a stable display (TRIG'D light on).

e. Set the front-panel SWP CAL adjustment for one marker/division over the center eight divisions (position as necessary).

C2. Check Alt Off Function

a. Check-for Delaying sweep (with intensified zone) positioned at least 3.5 divisions above Delayed sweep.

c. Check-that Delaying sweep (with intensified zone) is not alternating with Delayed sweep, and no readout exists.

C3. Adjust DTM Scale and Delay Start

a. Set the DLY'D Time/Division switch to 10 /s; set the TRACE SEP control fully clockwise.

b. Set the DELAY TIME MULT dial to 9.00.

c. Position the first time-mark to the second vertical graticule line, using the POSITION control. See Fig. 5-13 for reference.

d. Adjust-DTM Scale, R495, to start rising portion of tenth time-mark so Delayed (bottom) sweep display coincides with second vertical graticule line. See Fig. 5-13 for reference.

e. Set the DELAY TIME MULT dial to 1.00.

f. Adjust-Delay Start, R425, to start rising portion of second time-mark so Delayed (bottom) sweep display coincides with second vertical graticule line. See Fig. 5-13 for reference.

g. Interaction-repeat the adjustment of R495 and R425 as necessary.

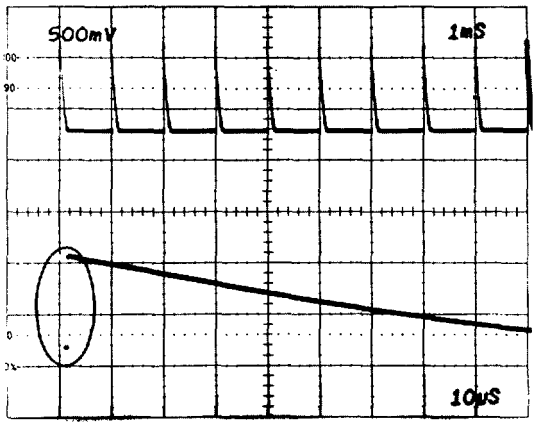


Fig. 5-13. Correct DTM Scale and Delay Start adjustment (circle).

C-4. Adjust Delaying Sweep Calibration

a. Set TIME/DIV OR DLY TIME and DLY'D Time/Division switch to 1 ms, and pull DLY'D Time/Division knob out for alternate mode.

b. Adjust-Delaying Sweep Cal, R458, for one time-mark per division over center eight graticule divisions.

C-5. Adjust Sweep Registration

a. Set DELAY TIME MULT dial to 0.0.

b. Adjust-Sweep Registration, R525, to align first time-mark of Delayed sweep with first time-mark of Delaying sweep.

c. Interaction-repeat the adjustment of R458 and R525 as necessary.

C6. Adjust Position Centering

a. Set the time-mark generator for 2 ms markers.

b. Set the POSITION control fully counterclockwise.

c. Adjust-Position Centering, R935, to align the second time-mark with the left (first) vertical graticule line.

d. Set the POSITION control fully clockwise.

e. Check-that the sweeps start to the right of graticule center.

C7. Check Sweep Length

a. Set the time-mark generator for 1 ms markers.

b. Check-both Delaying and Delayed sweeps must be 10.5 divisions, within 0.3 division.

C8. Adjust 2 ns Timing

a. Set the TIME/DIV OR DLY TIME and DLY'D Time/Division switch to 2 ns (knob pushed in).

b. Set the time-mark generator for 2 ns markers.

c. Set the vertical amplifier plug-in unit deflection factor for a two-division display.

d. Adjust the MAIN TRIGGERING LEVEL control for a stable display (TRIG'D light on).

e. Align the second time-mark to the second vertical graticule line, using the POSITION control.

f. Check-that the tenth time-mark is within 0.32 division of tenth vertical graticule line.

g. Adjust-2 ns Timing, C540, for one time-mark per division over center eight graticule divisions.

C9. Adjust Delayed Sweep 20 ns Timing

a. Set TIME/DIV OR DLY TIME and DLY'D Time/Division switch to 20 ns (knob pushed in).

b. Set the time-mark generator for 20 ns markers.

c. Set the vertical amplifier plug-in unit deflection factor for a two-division display.

d. Adjust the MAIN TRIGGERING LEVEL control for a stable display (TRIG'D light on).

e. Align the second time-mark to the second vertical graticule line, using the POSITION control.

f. Check-that the tenth time-mark is within 0.16 division of tenth vertical graticule line.

g. Adjust-20 ns Timing, C721, for one time-mark per division over center eight graticule divisions.

C10. Adjust Delaying Sweep 20 ns Timing

a. Set the TIME/DIV OR DLY TIME and DLY'D Time/Division switch to 2 ns, and pull DLY'D Time/Division knob out.

b. Set the DELAY TIME MULT dial to 3.00.

c. Align the second time-mark to the second vertical graticule line, using the POSITION control.

d. Check-that the tenth time-mark is within 0.16 division of tenth vertical graticule line.

e. Adjust-20 ns Timing, C440, for one time-mark per division over center eight graticule divisions.

f. Align the display to place leading edge of Delayed sweep time-mark at intersection of horizontal and vertical graticule centerlines, using the POSITION control and the vertical amplifier position control.

g. Set the DELAY TIME MULT dial to 9.00.

h. Adjust-20 ns Timing, C440, to position the leading edge of the time-mark at the intersection of horizontal and vertical graticule centerlines.

i. Set the DELAY TIME MULT dial to 3.00.

j. Repeat part f of this step.

k. Interaction-repeat parts f through i of this step as necessary.

I. Disconnect the 50-n cable from the time-mark generator.

C11. Adjust Time Position

a. Connect a 50-Ω termination to the fast-rise output of the calibration generator; connect a 50-Ω cable to the termination.

b. Set the vertical amplifier plug-in unit deflection factor for a three-division display.

c. Remove the 7B92A from the extender and remove the extender from the oscilloscope plug-in compartment; install the 7B92A into the plug-in compartment.

d. Set the TIME/DIV OR DLY TIME switch to 2 ns (knob pushed in).

e. Set the MAIN TRIGGERING LEVEL control for a stable display (TRIG'D light on), and set the oscilloscope intensity control for desired display.

f. Set the POSITION control fully clockwise.

g. Check-the leading edge of the pulse for a setting to the right of graticule center.

h. Remove the 7B92A from the oscilloscope plug-in compartment and re-install the 7B92A with extender into the compartment.

i. Adjust-Time Positioning, R925, to position leading edge of pulse 3.5 divisions from left side of graticule.

j. Repeat parts c and g of this step.

k. Disconnect the 50-Ω cable from the calibration generator.

C12. Check Sweep Timing

NOTE

The tolerances given in Table 5-7 are for ambient temperature range of +150C to +350C. If outside this range, see the Specification section for applicable tolerances.

a. Set the TIME/DIV OR DLY TIME, DLY'D Time/Division in Alternate mode (PULL FOR ALT), and time-mark generator as indicated in Table 5-7; set DELAY TIME MULT dial to 0.0.

b. Check-using the settings given in Table 5-7, check sweep accuracy for onetime mark/division over the center eight divisions within the tolerance given in Table 5-7. Set the POSITION control and MAIN TRIGGERING LEVEL control as necessary for a stable display that is aligned with the vertical graticule lines.

Table 5-7.

SWEEP TIMING

TIME/DIV OR DLY TIME	DLY'D Time/Division	Time-Mark Generator Setting	Tolerance (+15°C to +35°C)	
			Delaying Sweep	Delayed Sweep
0.2 s	0.2 s	0.2 s	Within 0.16 div	Within 0.16 div
0.1 s	0.1 s	0.1 s	Within 0.16 div	Within 0.16 div
50 ms	50 ms	50 ms	Within 0.16 div	Within 0.16 div
20 ms	20 ms	20 ms	Within 0.16 div	Within 0.16 div
10 ms	10 ms	10 ms	Within 0.16 div	Within 0.16 div
5 ms	5 ms	5 ms	Within 0.16 div	Within 0.16 div
2 ms	2 ms	2 ms	Within 0.16 div	Within 0.16 div
1 ms	1 ms	1 ms	Within 0.16 div	Within 0.16 div
0.5 ms	0.5 ms	0.5 ms	Within 0.16 div	Within 0.16 div
0.2 ms	0.2 ms	0.2 ms	Within 0.16 div	Within 0.16 div
0.1 ms	0.1 ms	0.1 ms	Within 0.16 div	Within 0.16 div
50 µs	50 µs	50 µs	Within 0.16 div	Within 0.16 div
20 µs	20 µs	20 µs	Within 0.16 div	Within 0.16 div
10 µs	10 µs	10 µs	Within 0.16 div	Within 0.16 div
5 µs	5 µs	5 µs	Within 0.16 div	Within 0.16 div
2 µs	2 µs	2 µs	Within 0.16 div	Within 0.16 div
1 µs	1 µs	1 µs	Within 0.16 div	Within 0.16 div
0.5 µs	0.5 µs	0.5 µs	Within 0.16 div	Within 0.16 div
0.2 µs	0.2 µs	0.2 µs	Within 0.16 div	Within 0.16 div
0.1 µs	0.1 µs	0.1 µs	Within 0.16 div	Within 0.16 div
50 ns	50 ns	50 ns	Within 0.16 div	Within 0.16 div
20 ns	20 ns	20 ns	Within 0.16 div	Within 0.16 div
10 ns	10 ns	10 ns	Within 0.24 div	Within 0.24 div

@

NOTE
If the time-mark generator used does not have 1-2-5 sequence markers, apply 1 unit markers in place of 2 unit markers and check for 2 markers/division over the center eight divisions of display, to the tolerances given in Table 5-7.

c. Push in the DLY'D Time/Division knob and position the display to the center of the graticule.

d. Check-using the settings given in Table 5-8, check sweep accuracy over the center eight divisions within the tolerance given in Table 5-8.

NOTE
The HF SYNC MODE switch may provide a better display when checking the fastest sweep rates.

Table 5-8.
FAST TIMING

TIME/DIV OR DLY TIME	Time-Mark Generator Setting	Display Markers/Division	Tolerance (+15°C to +35°C)
5 ns	5 ns	1	Within 0.24 div
2 ns	2 ns	1	Within 0.24 div

C13. Check Sweep Linearity

a. Set the TIME/DIV OR DLY TIME and DLY'D Time/Division switch to 1 ms and pull DLY'D Time/Division knob out for Alternate mode.

b. Set the time-mark generator for 1 ms markers.

c. Position the Delaying (top) and Delayed-sweep traces horizontally to start on the first graticule line.

d. Check-that the fourth marker of the Delaying sweep coincides within 0.1 division with the fourth vertical graticule line.

e. Check-continue linearity check, as in part d of this step, for each successive two divisions of the Delaying sweep.

f. Check-repeat parts d and e of this step to check linearity of the Delayed (bottom) sweep.

g. Set the TIME/DIV OR DLY TIME and DLY'D Time/Division switch to 10 ns and pull DLY'D Time/Division knob out for Alternate mode.

h. Set the time-mark generator for 10 ns markers.

i. Check-perform linearity check as in parts d, e, and f of this step. Tolerance is 0.1 division for each two divisions over center eight graticule divisions.

j. Set the DLY'D Time/Division to Normal mode (knob in).

k. Check-continue linearity check for Delayed sweep rates as shown in Table 5-9.

Table 5-9.
FAST SWEEP LINEARITY

Time/ Division	Time-mark Generator Setting	Markers/ 2 Divisions	Tolerance/ 2 Divisions
5 ns	5 ns	2	0.2 div
2 ns	2 ns	2	0.2 div

C14. Check Variable Time/Division Range

a. Remove the 7B92A from the oscilloscope plug-in compartment.

b. Place the Time/Division Variable Selector multi-pin connector on P761 (Delaying Sweep). See Fig. 1-1 for location.

c. Insert the 7B92A into the oscilloscope plug-in compartment; turn on the power to the oscilloscope.

d. Set the time-mark generator for 100 pμ markers.

e. Set the TIME/DIV OR DLY TIME and DLY'D Time/Division switch to 20 μs and pull DLY'D Time/Division knob out for Alternate mode. Check that the DELAY TIME MULT dial is 0.0.

f. Press and release VARIABLE control and turn it fully counterclockwise.

g. Check-that Delaying sweep markers (top) and Delayed sweep markers are displayed as shown in Fig. 5-8; at least 2-1/2 Delaying sweep markers to one Delayed sweep marker are visible.

h. Remove the 7B92A from the oscilloscope plug-in compartment; reposition the Time/Division Variable Selector multi-pin connector to P760 and re-install the 7B92A into the plug-in compartment. Turn on power to the oscilloscope.

i. Check-with VARIABLE control released and turned fully counterclockwise, at least two Delayed sweep markers (bottom) to one Delaying sweep marker is visible. Refer to Fig. 5-14.

C15. Check Differential Delay Time Accuracy

a. Set the TIME/DIV OR DLY TIME switch to 200 ms, DLY'D Time/Division switch (pull knob out) to 5 ms (then push knob in), push in VARIABLE (CAL IN) control, and adjust MAIN TRIGGERING LEVEL control for a stable display (TRIG'D light on).

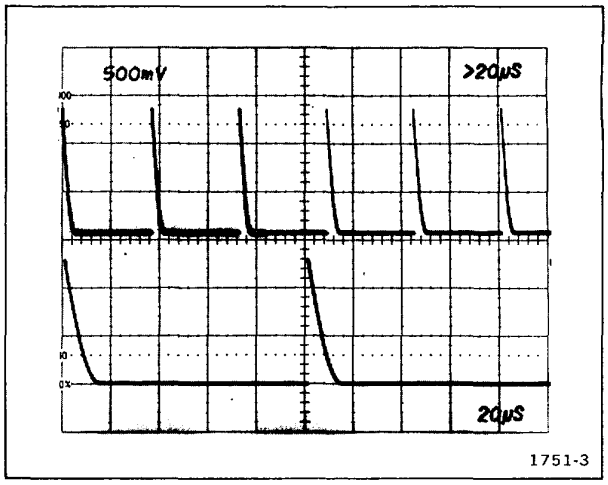


Fig. 5-14. Variable Time/Division Range

b. Set the time-mark generator for 100 ms markers.

c. Set the vertical amplifier plug-in unit deflection factor for approximately two divisions of display.

d. Set the DELAY TIME MULT dial to 0.90.

e. Align the time-mark to the center vertical graticule line, using the POSITION control.

f. Turn the DELAY TIME MULT dial to approximately 8.9 to align the time-mark to the center vertical graticule line.

g. Check-the DELAY TIME MULT dial to read within three minor divisions of 8.90 (8.87 to 8.93).

h. Repeat parts d through g of this step for each sweep rate given in Table 5-10. Maintain approximately two divisions of display.

Table 5-10.

DIFFERENTIAL DELAY TIME ACCURACY

TIME/DIV OR DLY TIME	DLY'D Time/Division	Time-mark Generator Setting
.2 s	5 ms	0.1 s
.1 s	2 ms	50 ms
50 ms	1 ms	10 ms
20 ms	0.5 ms	10 ms
10 ms	0.2 ms	5 ms
5 ms	0.1 ms	1 ms
2 ms	50 µs	1 ms
1 ms	20 µs	0.5 ms
.5 ms	10 µs	0.1 ms
.2 ms	5 µs	0.1 ms
.1 ms	2 µs	50 µs
50 µs	1 µs	10 µs
20 µs	.5 µs	10 µs
10 µs	.2 µs	5 µs
5 ps	.1 µps	1 µs
2 µs	50 ns	1 µs
1 µs	20 ns	0.5 µs
.5 µs	10 ns	0.1µs
.2 µs	5 ns	50 ns
.1 µs	5 ns	50 ns

C16. Check Fast Delay Time Accuracy

a. Set the TIME/DIV OR DLY TIME switch to 50 ns, DLY'D Time/Division switch (pull knob out) to 10 ns(then push knob in), and adjust the MAIN TRIGGERING LEVEL control for a stable display (TRIG'D light on).

b. Set the time-mark generator for 50 ns markers.

c. Set the vertical amplifier plug-in unit deflection factor for approximately two divisions of display.

d. Set the DELAY TIME MULT dial to 9.00.

e. Align the leading edge of the time-mark to the center vertical graticule line, using the POSITION control. See Fig. 5-15 for reference.

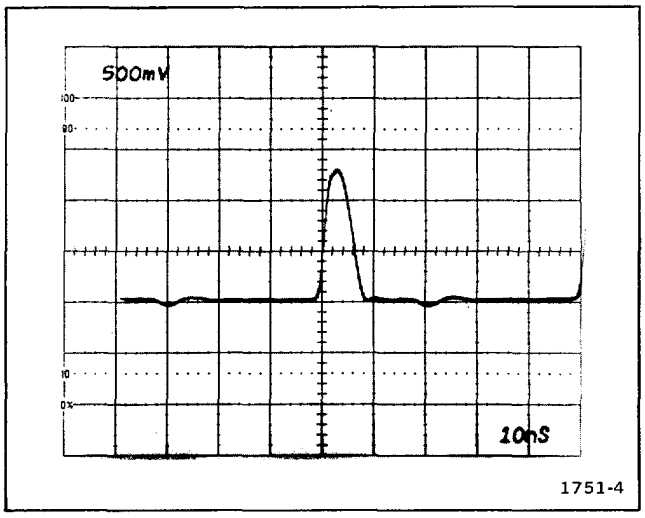


Fig. 5-15. Fast delay time accuracy.

f. Check-set the DELAY TIME MULT dial to the settings listed in Table 5-11,'and check vor maximum error in dial reading.

Table 5-11.
FAST DIFFERENTIAL DELAY TIME ACCURACY

DELAY TIME MULT	Maximum Error (Minor Dial Divisions)
9.0	0 (step e)
8.0	Within 3.0
7.0	Within 3.5
6.0	Within 4.0
5.0	Within 4.5
4.0	Within 5.0
3.0	Within 3.0
2.0	Within 6.0
1.0	Within 6.5

g. Set the TIME/DIV OR DLY TIME switch to 20 ns, DLY'D Time/Division switch (pull knob out) to 2 ns (then push knob in), and adjust the MAIN TRIGGERING LEVEL control for a stable display (TRIG'D light on).

h. Set the time-mark generator for 20 ns markers.

i. Repeat parts d, e, and f of this step.

j. Set the TIME/DIV OR DLY TIME switch to 10 ns, DLY'D Time/Division switch (pull knob out) to 1 ns (then push knob in), and adjust the MAIN TRIGGERING LEVEL control for a stable display (TRIG'D light on).

k. Set the time-mark generator for 10 ns markers.

I. Repeat parts d, e, and f of this step. Delete check at DELAY TIME MULT dial setting of 1.0.

C 17. Check Delay Jitter

a. Set the TIME/DIV OR DLY TIME switch to 1 ms, DLY'D Time/Division switch (pull knob out) to 5 ns (then push knob in), and adjust the MAIN TRIGGERING LEVEL control for a stable display (TRIG'D light on).

b. Set the time-mark generator for 1 ms markers.

c. Set the DELAY TIME MULT dial to approximately 1.0 (position the time-mark to the center of the graticule).

d. Set the DLY'D Time/Division switch to 0.2 us.

e. Turn the DELAY TIME MULT dial slowly to position the time-mark near the graticule center (turn up INTENSITY control as necessary).

f. Check-jitter must not exceed one division (disregard slow drift).

g. Set the TIME/DIV OR DLY TIME switch to 20 us, DLY'D Time/Division switch (pull knob out) to 50 ns (then push knob in), and adjust the MAIN TRIGGERING LEVEL control for a stable display (TRIG'D light on).

h. Set the time-mark generator for 50 ns markers.

i. Set the DLY'D Time/Division switch to 5 ns.

j. Turn the DELAY TIME MULT dial slowly to position the time-mark near the graticule center (turn up INTENSITY control as necessary).

k. Check-jitter must not exceed 0.9 division.

I. Turn the DELAY TIME MULT dial to approximately 9.0 and position the time-mark to the center of the graticule.

m. Check-jitter must not exceed 0.9 division.

This completes the Calibration procedure of the 7B92A.

OPTIONS

No Options available at the time of this printing. Refer to the CHANGE INFORMATION in the back of this manual for Options available after this printing.

REPLACEABLE

ELECTRICAL PARTS

PARTS ORDERING INFORMATION

Replacement parts are available from or through your local Tektronix, Inc. Field Office or representative.

Changes to Tektronix instruments are sometimes made to accommodate improved components as they become available, and to give you the benefit of the latest circuit improvements developed in our engineering department It is therefore important, when ordering parts, to include the following information in your order: Part number, instrument type or number, serial number, and modification number if applicable.

If a part you have ordered has been replaced with a new or improved part, your local Tektronix, Inc Field Office or representative will contact you concerning any change in part number

Change information, if any, is located at the rear of this manual.

SPECIAL NOTES AND SYMBOLS

X000	Part first added at this serial number
00X	Part removed after this serial number

ITEM NAME

In the Parts List, an Item Name is separated from the description by a colon (:). Because of space limitations, an Item Name may sometimes appear as incomplete For further Item Name identification, the U.S Federal Cataloging Handbook H6-1 can be utilized where possible.

ABBREVIATIONS

ACTR	ACTUATOR	PLSTC	PLASTIC
ASSY	ASSEMBLY	QTZ	QUARTZ
CAP	CAPACITOR	RECP	RECEPTACLE
CER	CERAMIC	RES	RESISTOR
CKT	CIRCUIT	RF	RADIO FREQUENCY
COMP	COMPOSITION	SEL	SELECTED
CONN	CONNECTOR	SEMICOND	SEMICONDUCTOR
ELCTLT	ELECTROLYTIC	SENS	SENSITIVE
ELEC	ELECTRICAL	VAR	VARIABLE
INCAND	INCANDESCENT	WW	WIREWOUND
LED	LIGHT EMITT4NG DIODE	XFMR	TRANSFORMER
NONWIR	NON WIREWOUND	XTAL	CRYSTAL

CROSS INDEX-MFR. CODE NUMBER TO MANUFACTURER

Mfr. Code	Manufacturer	Address	City, State, Zip
00853	SANGAMO ELECTRIC CO., S. CAROLINA DIV.	P 0 BOX 128	PICKENS, SC 29671
01002	GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY, INDUSTRIAL AND POWER CAPACITOR PRODUCTS DEPARTMENT	JOHN STREET	HUDSON FALLS, NY 12839
01121	ALLEN-BRADLEY COMPANY	1201 2ND STREET SOUTH	MILWAUKEE, WI 53204
01295	TEXAS INSTRUMENTS, INC., SEMICONDUCTOR GROUP	P O BOX 5012, 13500 N CENTRAL EXPRESSWAY	DALLAS, TX 75222
01963	CHERRY ELECTRICAL PRODUCTS CORPORATION	3600 SUNSET AVENUE	WAUKEGAN, IL 60085
02111	SPECTROL ELECTRONICS CORPORATION	17070 EAST GALE AVENUE	CITY OF INDUSTRY, CA 91745
03508	GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY, SEMI-CONDUCTOR PRODUCTS DEPARTMENT	ELECTRONICS PARK	SYRACUSE, NY 13201
04222	AVX CERAMICS, DIVISION OF AVX CORP.	P O BOX 867, 19TH AVE. SOUTH	MURTLE BEACH, SC 29577
04713	MOTOROLA, INC., SEMICONDUCTOR PROD. DIV.	5005 E MCDOWELL RD, PO BOX 20923	PHOENIX, AZ 85036
07910	TELEDYNE SEMICONDUCTOR	12515 CHADRON AVE.	HAWTHORNE, CA 90250
08806	GENERAL ELECTRIC CO., MINIATURE LAMP PRODUCTS DEPARTMENT	NELA PARK	CLEVELAND, OH 44112
10389	CHICAGO SWITCH, INC.	2035 WABANSIA AVE.	CHICAGO, IL 60647
11237	CTS KEENE, INC.	3230 RIVERSIDE AVE.	PASO ROBLES, CA 93446
12617	HAMLIN, INC.	GROVE & LAKE STS.	LAKE MILLS, WI 53551
12697	CLAROSTAT MFG. CO., INC.	LOWER WASHINGTON STREET	DOVER, NH 03820
14193	CAL-R, INC.	1601 OLYMPIC BLVD.	SANTA MONICA, CA 90404
15818	TELEDYNE SEMICONDUCTOR	1300 TERRA BELLA AVE.	MOUNTAIN VIEW, CA 94043
28480	HEWLETT-PACKARD CO., CORPORATE HQ.	1501 PAGE MILL RD.	PALO ALTO, CA 94304
32293	INTERSIL, INC.	10900 N. TANTAU AVE.	CUPERTINO, CA 95014
32997	BOURNS, INC., TRIMPOT PRODUCTS DIV.	1200 COLUMBIA AVE.	RIVERSIDE, CA 92507
50347	OPCOA, DIVISION OF IDS	330 TALMADGE ROAD	EDISON, NJ 08817
56289	SPRAGUE ELECTRIC CO.		NORTH ADAMS, MA 01247
71590	CENTRALAB ELECTRONICS, DIV. OF GLOBE-UNION, INC.	P O BOX 858	FORT DODGE, IA 50501
72982	ERIE TECHNOLOGICAL PRODUCTS, INC.	644 W. 12TH ST.	ERIE, PA 16512
73138	BECKMAN INSTRUMENTS, INC., HELIPOT DIV.	2500 HARBOR BLVD.	FULLERTON, CA 92634
74970	JOHNSON, E. F., CO.	299 10TH AVE. S. W.	WASECA, MN 56093
78488	STACKPOLE CARBON CO.		ST. MARYS, PA 15857
80009	TEKTRONIX, INC.	P 0 BOX 500	BEAVERTON, OR 97077
81483	INTERNATIONAL RECTIFIER CORP.	9220 SUNSET BLVD.	LOS ANGELES, CA 90069
90201	MALLORY CAPACITOR CO., DIV. OF P. R. MALLORY AND CO., INC.	3029 E WASHINGTON STREET P 0 BOX 372	INDIANAPOLIS, IN 46206
91637	DALE ELECTRONICS, INC.	P. O. BOX 609	COLUMBUS, NE 68601

Ckt No.	Tektronix Part No.	Serial/Model No. Eff	Dscont	Name & Description	Mfr Code	Mfr Part Number
A1	670-3275-00			CKT BOARD ASSY:EXTERNAL INPUT	80009	670-3275-00
A2	670-3271-00			CKT BOARD ASSY:SOURCE SWITCH	80009	670-3271-00
A3	670-3272-00			CKT BOARD ASSY:COUPLING SWITCH	80009	670-3272-00
A4	670-3270-00			CKT BOARD ASSY:TRIGGER MODE	80009	670-3270-00
A5	670-3273-00			CKT BOARD ASSY:DELAY TRIGGER SWITCH	80009	670-3273-00
A6	670-3274-00	B010100	B029999	CKT BOARD ASSY:MAIN INTERFACE	80009	670-3274-00
A6	670-3274-01	B030000	B069999	CKT BOARD ASSY:MAIN INTERFACE	80009	670-3274-01
A6	670-3274-02	B070000		CKT BOARD ASSY:MAIN INTERFACE	80009	670-3274-02
A7	670-3276-00	B010100	B059999	CKT BOARD ASSY:SWEEP LOGIC	80009	670-3276-00
A7	670-3276-01	B060000		CKT BOARD ASSY:SWEEP LOGIC	80009	670-3276-01
A8	670-3277-00	B010100	B069999	CKT BOARD ASSY:MAIN TRIGGER	80009	670-3277-00
A8	670-3277-01	B070000		CKT BOARD ASSY:MAIN TRIGGER	80009	670-3277-01
A9	670-3278-00	B010100	B029999	CKT BOARD ASSY:DELAYED TRIGGER	80009	670-3278-00
A9	670-3278-01	B030000	B069999	CKT BOARD ASSY:DELAYED TRIGGER	80009	670-3278-01
A9	670-3278-02	B070000		CKT BOARD ASSY:DELAYED TRIGGER	80009	670-3278-02
A12	670-3279-00			CKT BOARD ASSY:READOUT	80009	670-3279-00
C2	281-0619-00			CAP., FXD, CER DI:1.2PF, +/-O.1PF, 200V	72982	374-000C0K0129B
C8	281-0730-00			CAP., FXD, CER DI:10.8PF, l1%, 500V	72982	301055C0G1089F
C10	281-0609-00			CAP., FXD, CER DI:1PF, +/-O.1PF, 500V	72982	374-005C0K0109B
C11l	281-0617-00			CAP., FXD, CER DI:15PF, 10%, 200V	72982	374-001C0G0150K
C12	283-0003-00			CAP., FXD, CER DI:0.01UF, +80-20%, 150V	72982	855-558Z5U-103Z
C17	281-0578-00	B010100	B069999	CAP., FXD, CER DI:18PF, 5%, 500V	72982	301-050C0G0180J
C17	283-0159-00	B070000		CAP., FXD, CER DI:18PF, 5%, 50V	72982	8111B065C0G0180J
C18	281-0578-00			CAP., FXD, CER DI:18PF, 5%, 500V	72982	301-050C0G0180J
C20	283-0251-00			CAP., FXD, CER DI:87 PF, 5%, 100V	72982	8121B145C0G0870J
C22	283-0005-00	B010100	B069999	CAP. , FXD, CER DI:0.01UF, +100-0%, 250V	72982	8131N300Z5U0103P
C22	283-0204-00	B070000		CAP., FXD, CER DI:0.1OUF, 20%, 50V	72982	8121N075Z5U0103M
C24	283-0005-00	B010100	B069999X	CAP., FXD, CER DI:0.01UF, +100-0%, 250V	72982	8131N300Z5U0103P
C25	283-0005-00	B010100	B069999X	CAP., FXD, CER DI:0.01UF, +100-0%, 250V	72982	8131N300Z5U0103P
C27	283-0005-00	B010100	B069999X	CAP., FXD, CER DI:0.01UF, +100-0%, 250V	72982	8131N300Z5U0103P
C34	283-0065-00	B010100	B069999X	CAP., FXD, CER DI:0.001UF, 5%, 100F, 100V	72982	805-518-Z5D0102J
C37	283-0010-00			CAP., FXD, CER DI:0.05UF, +100-20%, 50V	56289	273C20
C43	281-0551-00			CAP., FXD, CER DI:390PF, 10%, 500V	04222	7001-1363
C44	281-0525-00			CAP., FXD, CER DI:470PF, +/-94PF, 500V	04222	7001-1364
C46	283-0191-00			CAP., FXD, CER DI:0.022UF, 20%, 50V	72982	8121N075Z5U0223M
C56	283-0156-00	XB030000	B069999X	CAP., FXD, CER DI:1000PF, +100-0%, 200V	72982	8111A208Z5U0102Z
C61	283-0141-00	B010100	B069999X	CAP., FXD, CER DI:200PF, 10%, 600V	14193	PD-0321-201K
C64	283-0059-00			CAP., FXD, CER DI:1UF, +80-20%, 25V	72982	8141N037Z5U0105Z
C65	283-0065-00			CAP., FXD, CER DI:O.OO1UF, 5%, 100F, 100V	72982	805-518-Z5DO102J
C67	283-0103-00	XB070000		CAP., FXD, CER DI:18OPF, 5%, 500V	56289	4OC638
C70	283-0159-00	XB070000		CAP., FXD, CER DI:18PF, 5%, 50V	72982	8111B065COG0180J
C79	283-0005-00	B010100	B069999X	CAP., FXD, CER DI:0.01UF, +100-0%, 250V	72982	8131N300Z5U0103P
C81	283-0000-00	XB070000		CAP., FXD, CER DI:0.001UF, +100-0%, 500V	72982	831-516E102P
C91	283-0005-00	B010100	B069999X	CAP., FXD, CER DI:0.O1UF, +100-0%, 250V	72982	8131N300Z5U0103P
C94	283-0005-00	B010100	B063759	CAP., FXD, CER DI:0.01UF, (NOM VALUE), SEL	72982	8131N300Z5U0103P
C94	283-0005-00	B063760		CAP., FXD, CER DI:0.01UF, +100-0%, 250V	72982	8131N300Z5U0103P
C95	283-0005-00	8010100	B063759	CAP., FXD, CER DI:0.01UF, (NOM VALUE), SEL	72982	8131N300Z5U0103P
C95	283-0005-00	B063760		CAP., FXD, CER DI:0.01UF, +100-0%, 250V	72982	8131N300Z5U0103P
C122	283-0253-00	B010100	B069999X	CAP., FXD, CER DI:10UF, 10%, 50V	72982	A15BF9A4LW5R103K
C124	283-0140-00	B010100	B069999X	CAP., FXD, CER DI:4.7PF, 5%, 50V	72982	8101E003A479C
C127	283-0324-00	8010100	B069999X	CAP., FXD, CER DI:0.01UF, 20%, 50V	72982	A01AA9AZLW5R103Z
C128	283-0000-00	B010100	B069999X	CAP., FXD, CER DI:0.001UF, +100-0%, 500V	72982	831-516E102P

Ckt No.	Tektronix Part No.	Serial/Model No. Eff	Dscont	Name & Description	Mfr Code	Mfr Part Number
C140	283-0119-00	XB070000		CAP., FXD, CER DI:2200PF, 5%, 200V	72982	855-535B222J
C141	283-0140-00	B010100	B069999X	CAP., FXD, CER DI:4.7PF, 5%, 50V	72982	8101E003A479C
C142	290-0517-00	B010100	B069999X	CAP., FXD, ELCTLT:6.8UF, 20%, 35V	56289	196D685X0035KA1
C147	281-0523-00	B010100	B069999X	CAP., FXD, CER DI:100PF, +/-20PF, 500V	72982	301-000U2M0101M
C151	283-0032-00	B010100	B069999X	CAP., FXD, CER DI:47OPF, 5%, 500V	72982	831-500Z5D471J
C152	290-0517-00	B010100	B069999X	CAP., FXD, ELCTLT:6.8UF, 20%, 35V	56289	196D685X0035KA1
C153	281-0525-00	XB070000		CAP., FXD, CER DI:470PF, +/-94PF, 500V	04222	7001-1364
C162	283-0000-00	B010100	B062792X	CAP., FXD, CER DI:0.001UF, +100-0%, 500V	72982	831-516E102P
C162	281-0786-00	XB070000		CAP., FXD, CER DI:150PF, 10%, 10OV	72982	8035D2AADX5P151K
C163	283-0204-00	XB070000		CAP., PXD, CER DI:O.O1UF, 20%, 50V	72982	8121N07525U0103M
C176	283-0318-00	B010100	B069999X	CAP., PXD, CER DI:10PF, 100V	72982	A02AL9A4LCOG1OOF
C190	283-0000-00	XB070000		CAP. , PXD, CER DI:0.001UF, +100-0O, 500V	72982	831-516E102P
C191	283-0177-00			CAP., FXD, CER DI:1UF, +80-20%, 25V	72982	8131N039 E 105Z
C192	283-0177-00	XB070000		CAP., FXD, CER DI:1UF, +80-20%, 25V	72982	8131N039 E 105Z
C193	283-0177-00	BO010100	B069999	CAP., PXD, CER DI:1UF, +80-20%, 25V	72982	8131N039 E 105Z
C193	283-0204-00	B070000		CAP., PXD, CER DI:0.01UF, 20%, 50V	72982	8121N075Z5U0103M
C194	283-0024-00	XB070000		CAP., FXD, CER DI:O.1UF, +80-20%, 30V	72982	8131N075ZSu0104Z
C195	283-0177-00	B010100	B069999X	CAP., FXD, CER DI:1UF, +80-20%, 25V	72982	8131N039 E 105Z
C196	283-0177-00	XB070000		CAP., FXD, CER DI1lUF, +80-20%, 25V	72982	8131N039 E 105Z
C197	283-0204-00	XB070000		CAP., FXD, CER DI:0.01UF, 20%, 50V	72982	8121N075Z5U0103M
C198	283-0204-00	XB070000		CAP., FXD, CER DI:0.01UF, 20%, 50V	72982	8121N075Z5U0103M
C202	281-0619-00			CAP. , FXD, CER DI:1.2PF, +/-O.1PF, 200V	72982	374-000C0K0129B
C211	281-0617-00			CAP., FXD, CER DI:15PF, 10%, 200V	72982	374-001COG0150K
C212	283-0005-00			CAP., FXD, CER DI:0.01UF, +100-O%t, 250V	72982	8131N300Z5U0103P
C214	283-0140-00			CAP., FXD, CER DI:4.7PF, 5%, 50V	72982	8101E003A479C
C220	283-0059-00	B010100	B069999	CAP., FXD, CER DI:1UF, +80-20%, 25V	72982	8141N037Z5UO105Z
C220	283-0251-00	B070000		CAP., FXD, CER DI:87 PF, 5%, 100V	72982	8121B145COG0870J
C222	283-0005-00	XB070000		CAP., FXD, CER DI:O.OLUF, +100-0%, 250V	72982	8131N300Z5U0103P
C224	283-0204-00	B010100	B069999X	CAP., FXD, CER DI:0.01UF, 20%, 50V	72982	8121N075Z5U0103M
C225	283-0005-00	B010100	B069999X	CAP., FXD, CER DI:0.01UF, +100-0%, 250V	72982	8131N300ZSU0103P
C226	283-0251-00	BO010100	B069999X	CAP., FXD, CER DI:87 PF, 5%, 100V	72982	8121B145COG0870J
C231	283-0005-00	B010100	B069999X	CAP., FXD, CER DI:0.01UF, +100-0%, 250V	72982	8131N300Z5U0103P
C233	283-0204-00	B010100	B069999X	CAP., FXD, CER DI:O.01UF, 20%, 50V	72982	8121N075Z5U0103M
C243	283-0103-00	XB070000		CAP., FXD, CER DI:180PF, 5%, 500V	56289	400638
C246	283-0191-00			CAP., FXD, CER DI:0.022UF, 20%, 50V	72982	8121N075Z5U0223M
C261	283-0141-00	B010100	B069999X	CAP., FXD, CER DI:200PF, 10%, 600V	14193	PD-0321-201K
C270	283-0159-00	XB070000		CAP., FXD, CER DI:18PF, 5%, 50V	72982	8111B065COG0180J
C279	283-0005-00	B010100	B069999X	CAP., FXD, CER DI:0.01UF, +100-0%, 250V	72982	8131N300Z5U0103P
C289	283-0005-00	B010100	B069999X	CAP., FXD, CER DI:0.01UF, +100-0%, 250V	72982	8131N300Z5U0103P
C291	283-0005-00	B010100	B069999X	CAP., FXD, CER DI:O.01UF, +100-0%, 250V	72982	8131N300Z5U0103P
C295	283-0005-00	B010100	B069999X	CAP., FXD, CER DI:0.01UF, +100-0%, 250V	72982	8131N300Z5U0103P
C297	283-0005-00	B010100	B069999X	CAP., FXD, CER DI:0.01UF, +100-0%, 250V	72982	8131N300Z5U0103P
C321	283-0324-00	B010100	B069999X	CAP., FXD, CER DI:O.O1UF, 20%, 5OV	72982	AOLAA9AZLW5R103Z
C324	283-0140-00	B010100	B069999X	CAP., FXD, CER DI:4.7PF, 5%, 50V	72982	8101E003A479C
C325	283-0253-00	B010100	B069999X	CAP., FPXD, CER DI:1OUF, 10%, 50V	72982	A15BF9A4LW5R103K
C341	283-0140-00	B010100	B069999X	CAP., FXD, CER DI:4.7PP, 5, 50V	72982	8101E003A479C
C342	290-0517-00	B010100	B069999X	CAP., FXD, ELCTLT:6.8UF, 20%, 35V	56289	196D685X0035KA1
C352	290-0517-00	B010100	B069999X	CAP., FXD, ELCTLT:6.8UF, 20%, 35V	56289	196D685X0035KA1
C373	283-0318-00	B010100	B069999X	CAP., FXD, CER DI:10PF, 10OOV	72982	A02AL9A4LCOG10OF
C385	283-0204-00	B010100	B069999X	CAP., FXD, CER DI:0.01UF, 20%, 50V	72982	8121N075Z5U0103M
C387	281-0550-00	B010100	B029999X	CAP., FXD, CER DI:120PF, 10, 500V	04222	7001-1373
C391	283-0177-00			CAP. , FXD, CER DI:1UF, +80-20%, 25V	72982	8131N039 E 105Z
C392	283-0005-00	XB070000		CAP. , FXD, CER DI:0.01UF, +100-0%, 250V	72982	8131N300Z5U0103P

Ckt No.	Tektronix Part No.	Serial/Model No. Eff	Dscont	Name & Description	Mfr Code	Mfr Part Number
C393	283-0177-00			CAP., FXD, CER DI:1UF, +80-20%, 25V	72982	8131N039 E 105Z
C394	283-0204-00	XB070000		CAP., FXD, CER DI:0.01UF, 20%, 50V	72982	8121N075Z5U0103M
C395	283-0177-00	B010100	B069999	CAP., FXD, CER DI:1UF, +80-20%, 25V	72982	8131N039 E 105Z
C395	283-0024-00	B070000		CAP., FXD, CER DI:0.1UF, +80-20%, 30V	72982	8131N075Z5U0104Z
C397	283-0177-00	XB070000		CAP., FXD, CER DI:1UF, +80-20%, 25V	72982	8131N039 E 105Z
C398	283-0005-00	XB070000		CAP., FXD, CER DI:01.UF, +100-0%, 250V	72982	8131N300Z5U0103P
C411	283-0051-00			CAP. , FXD, CER DI:0.0033UF, 5%, 100V	72982	8131N145COG033AJ
C415	283-0111-00			CAP., FXD, CER DI:0.1UF, 20%, 50V	72982	8121-N088Z5U104M
C431	283-0003-00			CAP., FXD, CER DI:0.01UF, +80-20%, 150V	72982	855-558Z5U-103Z
C432	285-0889-00			CAP., FXD, PLSTC:0.0027UF, 5%, 100V	01002	61F10AC272
C438	283-0111-00			CAP., FXD, CER DI:0.1UF, 20%, 50V	72982	8121-N088Z5U104M
C440	281-0153-00			CAP., VAR, AIR DI:1.7-10OPF, 250V	74970	187-0106-005
C441	283-0633-00			CAP., FXD, MICA D:77PF, 1%, 100V	00853	D151E770F0
C446	283-0111-00			CAP., FXD, CER DI:0.1UF, 20%, 50V	72982	8121-N088Z5U104M
C448	283-0111-00			CAP., FXD, CER DI:0.1UF, 20%, 50V	72982	8121-N088Z5U104M
C463	283-0047-00	XB070000		CAP., FXD, CER DI:270PF, 5%, 500V	72982	0831522Z5D00271J
C473	283-0111-00	B010100	B059999X	CAP., FXD, CER DI:O.1UF, 20%, 50V	72982	8121-N088Z5U104M
C484	283-0648-00			CAP., FXD, MICA D:10PF, 5%, 100V	00853	D151C100DC
C489	290-0527-00			CAP. , FXD, ELCTLT:15UF, 20%, 20V	90201	TDC156M020FL
C491	290-0530-00			CAP. , FXD, ELCTLT:68UF, 20%, 6V	90201	TDC686M006NLF
C492	283-0111-00			CAP., FXD, CER DI:O.1UF, 20%, 50V	72982	8121-N088Z5U104M
C493	281-0584-00	B010100	B069999X	CAP., FXD, CER DI:10OPF, 5%, 500V	72982	0301000Y5E0101J
C508	283-0615-00			CAP., FXD, MICA D:33PF, 5%, 500V	00853	D155E330J0
C511	283-0051-00			CAP., FXD, CER DI:0.0033UF, 5%, 100V	72982	8131N145C0G033AJ
C515	283-0111-00			CAP., FXD, CER DI:0.1UF, 20%, 50V	72982	8121-N088Z5U104M
C531	290-0523-00			CAP., FXD, ELCTLT:2.2UF, 20%, 20V	56289	196D225X0020HA1
C532	285-0889-00			CAP., FXD, PLSTC:0.0027UF, 5%, 100V	01002	61F10AC272
C538	283-0111-00			CAP., FXD, CER DI:0.1UF, 20%, 50V	72982	8121-N088Z5U104M
C540	281-0168-00			CAP., VAR, AIR DI:1.3-5.4PF, 250V	74970	187-0103-035
C546	283-0111-00			CAP. , FXD, CER DI:0.1UF, 20%, 50V	72982	8121-N088Z5U104M
C548	283-0111-00			CAP., FXD, CER DI:0.1UF, 20%, 50V	72982	8121-N088Z5U104M
C573	283-0111-00			CAP., FXD, CER DI:0.1UF, 20%, 50V	72982	8121-N088Z5U104M
C607	281-0572-00			CAP., FXD, CER DI:6.8PF, +/-0.5PF, 500V	72982	301-000C0H0689D
C705						
C706	295-0172-00			CAP., SET MTCHD:1OUF, 0.lUF, 898PF, 0.75%	80009	295-0172-00
C707						
C709	285-0598-00			CAP., FXD, PLSTC:0.01UF, 5%, 100V	01002	61F100AC103
C710	290-0183-00			CAP., FXD, ELCTLT: 1UF, 10%, 35V	56289	162D105X9035CD2
C715						
C716	295-0172-00			CAP., SET MTCHD:10UF, O.1UF, 898PF, 0.75%	80009	295-0172-00
C717						
C721	281-0166-00			CAP., VAR, AIR DI:1.9-15.7PF, 250V	74970	187-0109-005
C722	283-0647-00			CAP., FXD, MICA D:70PF, 1%, 100V	00853	D151E700F0
C750	290-0420-00			CAP., FXD, ELCTLT:0.68UF, 20%, 75V	56289	150D684X0075A2
C819	281-0504-00			CAP., FXD, CER DI:10PF, +/-1PF, 500V	72982	301-055C0G0100F
C822	283-0177-00			CAP., FXD, CER DI:1UF, +80-20%, 25V	72982	8131N039 E 105Z
C825	290-0536-00			CAP., FXD, ELCTLT:10UF, 20%, 25V	90201	TDC106M025FL
C828	283-0177-00			CAP., FXD, CER DI:1UF, +80-20%, 25V	72982	8131N039 E 105Z
C830	283-0111-00			CAP., FXD, CER DI:0.1UF, 20%, 50V	72982	8121-N088Z5U104M
C834	283-0728-00			CAP., FXD, MICA D:120PF, 1%, 500V	00853	D15-5F121F0
C835	283-0646-00			CAP., FXD, MICA D:170PF, l%, 1OV	00853	D151E171F0
C837	283-0111-00	B0101001	B069999	CAP., FXD, CER DI:0.1UF, 20%, 50V	72982	8121-N088Z5U104M
C837	290-0536-00	B070000		CAP., FXD, ELCTLT:10UF, 20%, 25V	90201	TDC106M025FL

Replaceable Electrical Parts-7B92A

Ckt No.	Tektronix Part No.	Serial/Model No. Eff	Dscont	Name & Description	Mfr Code	Mfr Part Number
C844	290-0527-00			CAP. , FXD, ELCTLT:15UF, 20%, 20V	90201	TDC156M020FL
C852	283-0644-00			CAP. , FXD, MICA D:150PF, 1%, 500V	00853	D151E151FO
C874	281-0603-00			CAP., FXD, CER DI:39PF, 5%, 500V	72982	308-00OCOG0390J
C886	283-0111-00	8010100	8059999X	CAP., FXD, CER DI:O.1UF, 20%, 50V	72982	8121-N088Z5U104M
C891	283-0177-00	8010100	B059999	CAP., FXD, CER DI:1UF, +80-20%, 25V	72982	8131N039 E 105Z
C891	290-0745-00	B060000		CAP., FXD, ELCTLT:22UF, +50-10%, 25V	56289	502D225
C893	283-0177-00	B010100	B059999	CAP., FXD, CER DI:1UF, +80-20%, 25V	72982	8131N039 E 105Z
C893	290-0745-00	8060000		CAP., FXD, ELCTLT:22UF, +50-10%, 25V	56289	502D225
C895	283-0177-00	BO010100	B059999	CAP., FXD, CER DI:1UF, +80-20%, 25V	72982	8131N039 E 105Z
C895	290-0745-00	8060000		CAP., FXD, ELCTLT:22UF, +S0-10%, 25V	56289	502D225
C905	283-0111-00			CAP., FXD, CER DI:O.1UF, 20%, 50V	72982	8121-N088Z5U104M
C915	283-0111-00			CAP., FXD, CER DI:0.1UF, 20%, 50V	72982	8121-N088Z5U104M
C935	283-0003-00			CAP., FXD, CER DI:0.01UF, +80-20%, 150V	72982	855-558Z5U-103Z
C938	281-0540-00			CAP., FXD, CER DI:51PF, 5%, 500V	72982	301-000U2J0510J
C942	283-0065-00			CAP., FXD, CER DI:0.001UF, 5, 100F, 10OOV	72982	805-518-Z5D0102J
C944	283-0065-00			CAP., FXD, CER DI:0.001UF, 5%, 100F, 10OV	72982	805-518-ZSD0102J
C952	281-0578-00			CAP., FXD, CER DI:18PF, 5%, 500V	72982	301-050COG0180J
C954	283-0065-00			CAP., FXD, CER DI:0.001UF, 5%, 100F, 10OV	72982	805-518-Z5D0102J
C971	283-0178-00			CAP., FXD, CER DI:0.1UF, +80-20%, 100V	72982	8131N145 E 104Z
C972	290-0527-00			CAP., FXD, ELCTLT:15UF, 20%, 20V	90201	TDC156M020FL
C973	290-0530-00			CAP., FXD, ELCTLT:68UF, 20%, 6V	90201	TDC686M006NLF
C974	283-0111-00			CAP., FXD, CER DI:0.1UF, 20%, 50V	72982	8121-N088Z5U104M
C975	283-0111-00			CAP., FXD, CER DI:O.1UF, 20%, 50V	72982	8121-N088Z5U104M
C976	290-0527-00			CAP., FXD, ELCTLT:15UF, 20%, 20V	90201	TDC156M020FL
C978	283-0111-00			CAP., FXD, CER DI:0.1UF, 20%, 50V	72982	8121-N088Z5U104M
CR6	152-0141-02			SEMICOND DEVICE:SILICON, 30V, 150MA	07910	1N4152
CR7	152-0141-02			SEMICOND DEVICE:SILICON, 30V, 150MA	07910	1N4152
CR21	152-0141-02			SEMICOND DEVICE:SILICON, 30V, 150MA	07910	1N4152
CR91	152-0141-02	8010100	B069999X	SEMICOND DEVICE:SILICON, 30V, 150MA	07910	1N4152
CR105	152-0141-02	8010100	B069999X	SEMICOND DEVICE:SILICON, 30V, 1SOMA	07910	IN4152
CR113	152-0141-02	B010100	B069999X	SEMICOND DEVICE:SILICON, 30V, 150MA	07910	1N4152
CR114	152-0177-02	BO010100	8069999X	SEMICOND DEVICE:TUNNEL, 10MA, +/-0.5MA, 2PF	80009	152-0177-02
CR131	152-0141-02	8010100	8069999X	SEMICOND DEVICE:SILICON, 30V, 150OMA	07910	1N4152
CR142	152-0141-02	XB070000		SEMICOND DEVICE:SILICON, 30V, 150MA	07910	1N4152
CR145	152-0141-02	XB070000		SEMICOND DEVICE:SILICON, 30V, 150MA	07910	1N4152
CR151	152-0141-02	XB070000		SEMICOND DEVICE:SILICON, 30V, 150MA	07910	1N4152
CR172	152-0177-02	8010100	8069999X	SEMICOND DEVICE:TUNNEL, 1OMA, +/-0.5MA, 2PF	80009	152-0177-02
CR176	152-0177-02	B010100	8069999X	SEMICOND DEVICE:TUNNEL, 10MA, +/-0.5MA, 2PF	80009	152-0177-02
CR221	152-0141-02			SEMICOND DEVICE:SILICON, 30V, 150MA	07910	1N4152
CR289	152-0141-02	8010100	B069999X	SEMICOND DEVICE:SILICON, 30V, 150MA	07910	1N4152
CR291	152-0141-02	8010100	B069999X	SEMICOND DEVICE:SILICON, 30V, 150MA	07910	1N4152
CR313	152-0141-02	8010100	B069999X	SEMICOND DEVICE:SILICON, 30V, 150MA	07910	1N4152
CR314	152-0177-02	B010100	B069999X	SEMICOND DEVICE:TUNNEL, 1OMA, +/-0.5 MA, 2PF	80009	152-0177-02
CR335	152-0141-02	8010100	B069999X	SEMICOND DEVICE:SILICON, 30V, 150MA	07910	1N4152
CR336	152-0141-02	B010100	B069999X	SEMICOND DEVICE:SILICON, 30V, 150MA	07910	1N4152
CR337	152-0141-02	8010100	B069999X	SEMICOND DEVICE:SILICON, 30V, 150MA	07910	1N4152
CR338	152-0141-02	8010100	B069999X	SEMICOND DEVICE:SILICON, 30V, 150MA	07910	1N4152
CR342	152-0141-02	XB070000		SEMIOOND DEVICE:SILICON, 30V, 150MA	07910	1N4152
CR362	152-0322-00	XB070000		SEMICOND DEVICE:SILICON, 15V, HOT CARRIER	28480	5082-2672
CR372	152-0177-02	BO010100	B069999X	SEMICOND DEVICE:UNNEL, 10MA, +/-0. SMA, 2PF	80009	152-0177-02
CR376	152-0177-02	B010100	B069999X	SEMICOND DEVICE:TUNNEL, 1OMA, +/-0.5MA, 2PF	80009	152-0177-02
CR381	152-0153-00			SEMICOND DEVICE:SILICON, 15V, SOMA	80009	152-0153-00
CR429	152-0141-02			SEMICOND DEVICE:SILICON, 30V, 150MA	07910	1N4152

Ckt No.	Tektronix Part No.	Serial/Model No. Eff	Dscont	Name & Description	Mfr Code	Mfr Part Number
CR433	152-0141-02			SEMICOND DEVICE:SILICON, 30V, 150MA	07910	1N4152
CR434	152-0153-00			SEMICOND DEVICE:SILICON, 15V, 50MA	80009	152-0153-00
CR443	150-1004-00	B010100	B063027	LAMP, LED:RED, 2.5V, 15MA	08806	SSL-12
CR443	150-1040-00	B062028		LAMP, LED:RED, 5MA, 2.0V	50347	LLL-7A
CR444	152-0153-00			SEMICOND DEVICE:SILICON, 15V, 50MA	80009	152-0153-00
CR447	152-0141-02			SEMICOND DEVICE:SILICON, 30V, 150MA	07910	1N4152
CR456	152-0141-02			SEMICOND DEVICE:SILICON, 30V, 150MA	07910	1N4152
CR471	152-0141-02			SEMICOND DEVICE:SILICON, 30V, 150MA	07910	1N4152
CR472	152-0322-00			SEMICOND DEVICE:SILICON, 15V, HOT CARRIER	28480	5082-2672
CR474	152-0153-00	B010100	B059999	SEMICOND DEVICE:SILICON, 15V, 50MA	80009	152-0153-00
CR474	152-0141-02	B060000		SEMICOND DEVICE:SILICON, 30V, 150MA	07910	1N4152
CR483	152-0182-00			SEMICOND DEVICE:TUNNEL, 1OMA, SOPF	03508	1N3719
CR488	152-0141-02			SEMICOND DEVICE:SILICON, 30V, 150MA	07910	1N4152
CR493	152-0182-00	B0010100	B069999X	SEMICOND DEVICE:TUNNEL, 1OMA, 50OPF	03508	1N3719
CR498	152-0141-02			SEMICOND DEVICE:SILICON, 30V, 150MA	07910	1N4152
CR508	152-0153-00			SEMICOND DEVICE:SILICON, 15V, 50MA	80009	152-0153-00
CR510	152-0075-00			SEMICOND DEVICE:GE, 25V, 40MA	80009	152-0075-00
CR529	152-0141-02			SEMICOND DEVICE:SILICON, 30V, 150MA	07910	1N4152
CR534	152-0153-00			SEMICOND DEVICE:SILICON, 15V, 50MA	80009	152-0153-00
CR543	152-0153-00			SEMICOND DEVICE:SILICON, 15V, 50MA	80009	152-0153-00
CR547	152-0141-02			SEMICOND DEVICE:SILICON, 30V, 150MA	07910	1N4152
CR571	152-0141-02			SEMICOND DEVICE:SILICON, 30V, 150MA	07910	1N4152
CR572	152-0322-00			SEMICOND DEVICE:SILICON, 15V, HOT CARRIER	28480	5082-2672
CR574	152-0153-00			SEMICOND DEVICE:SILICON, 15V, 50MA	80009	152-0153-00
CR602	152-0141-02			SEMICOND DEVICE:SILICON, 30V, 150MA	07910	1N4152
CR606	152-0141-02			SEMICOND DEVICE:SILICON, 30V, 150MA	07910	1N4152
CR611	152-0141-02			SEMICOND DEVICE:SILICON, 30V, 150MA	07910	1N4152
CR612	152-0141-02			SEMICOND DEVICE:SILICON, 30V, 150MA	07910	1N4152
CR613	152-0141-02			SEMICOND DEVICE:SILICON, 30V, 15OMA	07910	1N4152
CR616	152-0141-02			SEMICOND DEVICE:SILICON, 30V, 150MA	07910	IN4152
CR617	152-0141-02			SEMICOND DEVICE:SILICON, 30V, 150MA	07910	1N4152
CR618	152-0141-02			SEMICOND DEVICE:SILICON, 30V, 150MA	07910	1N4152
CR633	152-0141-02	XB060000		SEMICOND DEVICE:SILICON, 30V, 150MA	07910	1N4152
CR634	152-0141-02	XB060000		SEMICOND DEVICE:SILICON, 30V, 150MA	07910	1N4152
CR751	152-0141-02			SEMICOND DEVICE:SILICON, 30V, 150MA	07910	1N4152
CR752	152-0141-02			SEMICOND DEVICE:SILICON, 30V, 150MA	07910	1N4152
CR753	152-0141-02			SEMICOND DEVICE:SILICON, 30V, 150MA	07910	1N4152
CR755	152-0141-02			SEMICOND DEVICE:SILICON, 30V, 150MA	07910	1N4152
CR758	152-0141-02			SEMICOND DEVICE:SILICON, 30V, 150MA	07910	1N4152
CR761	152-0141-02			SEMICOND DEVICE:SILICON, 30V, 150MA	07910	1N4152
CR762	152-0141-02			SEMICOND DEVICE:SILICON, 30V, 150MA	07910	1N4152
CR763	152-0141-02			SEMICOND DEVICE:SILICON, 30V, 150MA	07910	1N4152
CR764	152-0141-02			SEMICOND DEVICE:SILICON, 30V, 150MA	07910	1N4152
CR765	152-0141-02			SEMICOND DEVICE:SILICON, 30V, 150MA	07910	1N4152
CR766	152-0141-02			SEMICOND DEVICE:SILICON, 30V, 150MA	07910	1N4152
CR771	152-0141-02			SEMICOND DEVICE:SILICON, 30V, 150MA	07910	1N4152
CR772	152-0141-02			SEMICOND DEVICE:SILICON, 30V, 150MA	07910	1N4152
CR773	152-0141-02			SEMICOND DEVICE:SILICON, 30V, 150MA	07910	1N4152
CR774	152-0141-02			SEMICOND DEVICE:SILICON, 30V, 150MA	07910	1N4152
CR775	152-0141-02			SEMICOND DEVICE:SILICON, 30V, 150MA	07910	1N4152
CR776	152-0141-02			SEMICOND DEVICE:SILICON, 30V, 150MA	07910	1N4152
CR781	152-0141-02			SEMICOND DEVICE:SILICON, 30V, 150MA	07910	1N4152
CR785	152-0141-02			SEMICOND DEVICE:SILICON, 30V, 150MA	07910	IN4152

Ckt No.	Tektronix Part No.	Serial/Model No. Eff	Dscont	Name & Description	Mfr Code	Mfr Part Number
CR786	152-0141-02			SEMICOND DEVICE:SILICON, 30V, 15OMA	07910	1N4152
CR799	152-0141-02			SEMICOND DEVICE:SILICON, 30V, 150MA	07910	1N4152
CR802	152-0141-02			SEMICOND DEVICE:SILICON, 30V, 150MA	07910	1N4152
CR806	152-0141-02			SEMICOND DEVICE:SILICON, 30V, 150MA	07910	1N4152
CR811	152-0141-02			SEMICOND DEVICE:SILICON, 30V, 150MA	07910	1N4152
CR824	152-0141-02			SEMICOND DEVICE:SILICON, 30V, 150MA	07910	1N4152
CR825	152-0141-02			SEMICOND DEVICE:SILICON, 30V, 15OMA	07910	1N4152
CR826	152-0141-02			SEMICOND DEVICE:SILICON, 30V, 15OMA	07910	1N4152
CR876	152-0141-02			SEMICOND DEVICE:SILICON, 30V, 150MA	07910	1N4152
CR882	152-0153-00	B010100	B059999	SEMICOND DEVICE:SILICON, 15V, SOMA	80009	152-0153-00
CR882	152-0141-02	B060000		SEMICOND DEVICE:SILICON, 30V, 150MA	07910	1N4152
CR892	152-0075-00			SEMICOND DEVICE:GE, 25V, 40MA	80009	152-0075-00
CR894	152-0141-02			SEMICOND DEVICE:SILICON, 30V, 150MA	07910	IN4152
CR922	152-0141-02			SEMICOND DEVICE:SILICON, 30V, 15OMA	07910	1N4152
CR930	152-0141-02			SEMICOND DEVICE:SILICON, 30V, 15OMA	07910	lN4152
CR932	152-0141-02			SEMICOND DEVICE:SILICON, 30V, 150MA	07910	1N4152
CR934	152-0141-02			SEMICOND DEVICE:SILICON, 30V, 150MA	07910	1N4152
CR938	152-0141-02			SEMICOND DEVICE:SILICON, 30V, 150MA	07910	1N4152
CR963	152-0141-02			SEMICOND DEVICE:SILICON, 30V, 150MA	07910	1N4152
DS10	150-0048-01			LAMP, INCAND:5V, 0.06A, SEL	08806	683AS15
DS20	150-0048-01			LAMP, INCAND:5V, 0.06A, SEL	08806	683AS15
DS100	150-0048-01			LAMP, INCAND:5V, 0.06A, SEL	08806	683AS15
DS820	150-0048-01			LAMP, INCAND:5V, 0.06A, SEL	08806	683AS15
DS845	150-0048-01			LAMP, INCAND:5V, 0.06A, SEL	08806	683AS15
K6	108-0358-00			COIL, REED SW:12V	80009	108-0358-00
L4	108-0170-01			COIL, RF:FIXED, 360NH	80009	108-0170-01
L46	108-0682-00	XB070000		COIL, RF:FIXED, 66NH	80009	108-0682-00
L61	276-0543-00			SHLD BEAD, ELEK:FERRITE	80009	276-0543-00
L62	108-0331-00	8010100	B069999X	COIL, RF:0.75UH	80009	108-0331-00
L82	108-0440-00	XB070000		COIL, RF:8UH, TOROIDAL INDUCTOR	80009	108-0440-00
L84	108-0331-00	B010100	B069999X	COIL, RF:0.75UH	80009	108-0331-00
L86	108-0440-00	XB070000		COIL, RF:8UH, TOROIDAL INDUCTOR	80009	108-0440-00
L91	108-0331-00	8010100	B069999X	COIL, RF:0.75UH	80009	108-0331-00
L101	108-0331-00	8010100	B069999X	COIL, RF:0.75UH	80009	108-0331-00
L112	276-0543-02			SHIELDING BEAD, :	80009	276-0543-02
L204	108-0170-01			COIL, RF:FIXED, 360NH	80009	108-0170-01
L246	108-0682-00	XB070000		COIL, RF:FIXED, 66NH	80009	108-0682-00
L261	276-0543-02	8010100	B069999X	SHIELDING BEAD, :	80009	276-0543-02
L262	108-0331-00	B010100	B069999X	COIL, RF:0.75UH	80009	108-0331-00
L284	108-0331-00	B010100	8069999X	COIL, RF:0.75UH	80009	108-0331-00
L291	108-0331-00	B010100	B069999X	COIL, RF:0.75UH	80009	108-0331-00
L301	108-0331-00	B010100	B069999X	COIL, RF:0.75UH	80009	108-0331-00
L312	276-0543-02	B010100	B069999X	SHIELDING BEAD, :	80009	276-0543-02
L382	108-0474-00	XB030000	B069999X	COIL, RF:2UH	80009	108-0474-00
L462	276-0507-00	XB030000		SHIELDING BEAD, :0.6UH	78488	57-0180-7D 500B
L493	276-0507-00	XB030000	B069999X	SHIELDING BEAD, :0.6UH	78488	57-0180-7D 500B
L558	108-0170-01			COIL, RF:FIXED, 360NH	80009	108-0170-01
L574	276-0507-00			SHIELDING BEAD, :0.6UH	78488	57-0180-7D 500B
L938	276-0507-00			SHIELDING BEAD, :0.6UH	78488	57-0180-7D 500B
LR72	108-0298-00	XB070000		COIL, RF:FIXED, 235NH	80009	108-0298-00
LR248	108-0298-00	XB070000		COIL, RF:FIXED, 235NH	80009	108-0298-00
LR482	108-0408-00			COIL, RF:100NH	80009	108-0408-00

Ckt No.	Tektronix Part No.	Serial/Model No. Eff	Dscont	Name & Description	Mfr Code	Mfr Part Number
LR891	108-0543-00			COIL, RF:FIXED, 1.1UH	80009	108-0543-00
LR893	108-0543-00			COIL, RF:FIXED, 1.1UH	80009	108-0543-00
LR895	108-0543-00			COIL, RF:FIXED, 1.1UH	80009	108-0543-00
LR971	108-0537-00			COIL, RF:200UH	80009	108-0537-00
LR972	108-0537-00			COIL, RF:200UH	80009	108-0537-00
LR973	108-0537-00			COIL, RF:200UH	80009	108-0537-00
LR976	108-0537-00			COIL, RF:200UH	80009	108-0537-00
LR981	108-0543-00			COIL, RF:FIXED, 1.1UH	80009	108-0543-00
LR982	108-0543-00			COIL, RF:FIXED, 1.lUH	80009	108-0543-00
LR983	108-0543-00			COIL, RF:FIXED, 1.1UH	80009	108-0543-00
LR985	108-0543-00			COIL, RF:FIXED, 1.1UH	80009	108-0543-00
LR986	108-0543-00			COIL, RF:FIXED, .1.1UH	80009	108-0543-00
LR987	108-0543-00			COIL, RF:FIXED, 1.1lUH	80009	108-0543-00
Q22A, B	151-1011-00			TRANSISTOR:SILICON, JFE, N-CHANNEL, DUAL	80009	151-1011-00
Q24	151-0333-00			TRANSISTOR:SILICON, NPN, SEL FROM MPS918	80009	151-0333-00
Q52	151-0190-00	B010100	B069999X	TRANSISTOR:SILICON, NPN	80009	151-0190-00
Q56	151-0188-00	B010100	B069999X	TRANSISTOR:SILICON, PNP	80009	151-0188-00
Q58	151-0188-00	B010100	B069999X	TRANSISTOR:SILICON, PNP	80009	151-0188-00
Q72	151-0192-00	B010100	B069999X	TRANSISTOR:SILICON, NPN,SEL FROM MPS6521	80009	151-0192-00
Q74	151-0192-00	B010100	B069999X	TRANSISTOR:SILICON, NPN,SEL FROM MPS6521	80009	151-0192-00
Q82	151-0190-00	B010100	B069999	TRANSISTOR:SILICON, NPN	80009	151-0190-00
Q82	151-0192-00	B070000		TRANSISTOR:SILICON, NPN,SEL FROM MPS6521	80009	151-0192-00
Q84	151-0190-00	B010100	B069999X	TRANSISTOR:SILICON, NPN	80009	151-0190-00
Q86	151-0192-00	XB070000		TRANSISTOR:SILICON, NPN,SEL FROM MPS6521	80009	151-0192-00
Q94	151-0190-00	XB070000		TRANSISTOR:SILICON, NPN	80009	151-0190-00
96	151-0188-00	XB070000		TRANSISTOR:SILICON, PNP	80009	151-0188-00
)8	151-0188-00	XB070000		TRANSISTOR:SILICON, PNP	80009	151-0188-00
L02	151-0190-00	XB070000		TRANSISTOR:SILICON, NPN	80009	151-010-000
Q104	151-0325-00	B010100	B069999X	TRANSISTOR:SILICON, PNP, SEL FROM 2N4258	80009	151-0325-00
Q106	151-0190-00	XB070000		TRANSISTOR:SILICON, NPN	80009	151-0190-00
Q109	151-0192-00	XB070000		TRANSISTOR:SILICON, NPN,SEL FROM MPS6521	80009	151-0192-00
Q112	151-0362-00	B010100	B069999X	TRANSISTOR:SILICON, PNP, SEL FROM 2N4258	80009	151-0362-00
Q122	151-0192-00	B010100	B069999X	TRANSISTOR:SILICON, NPN,SEL FROM MPS6521	80009	151-0192-00
Q132	151-0188-00	B010100	B069999X	TRANSISTOR:SILICON, PNP	80009	151-0188-00
Q138	151-1005-00	XB070000		TRANSISTOR:SILICON, JFE, N-CHANNEL	80009	151-1005-00
Q142	151-0190-00	XB070000		TRANSISTOR:SILICON, NPN	80009	151-0190-00
Q146	151-0190-00	XB070000		TRANSISTOR:SILICON, NPN	80009	151-0190-00
Q148	151-0223-00	B010100	B069999X	TRANSISTOR:SILICON, NPN	80009	151-0223-00
Q151	151-0221-00	B010100	B069999X	TRANSISTOR:SILICON, PNP	80009	151-0221-00
Q152	151-0325-00	XB070000		TRANSISTOR:SILICON, PNP, SEL FROM 2N4258	80009	151-0325-00
Q158	151-0223-00	B010100	B069999X	TRANSISTOR:SILICON, NPN	80009	151-0223-00
Q162	151-0188-00	B010100	B069999	TRANSISTOR:SILICON, PNP	80009	151-0188-00
Q162	151-0427-00	B070000		TRANSISTOR:SILICON, NPN	80009	151-0427-00
Q164	151-0188-00	B010100	B069999X	TRANSISTOR:SILICON, PNP	80009	151-0188-00
Q174	151-0190-00	XB070000		TRANSISTOR:SILICON, NPN	80009	151-0190-00
Q222A, B		151-1011-00		TRANSISTOR:SILICON, JFE, N-CHANNEL, DUAL	80009	151-1011-00
Q224	151-0333-00			TRANSISTOR:SILICON, NPN, SEL FROM MPS918	80009	151-0333-00
Q256	151-0190-00	8010100	B069999X	TRANSISTOR:SILICON, NPN	80009	151-0190-00
Q264	151-0190-00	XB070000		TRANSISTOR:SILICON, NPN	80009	151-0190-00
Q112	151-0362-00	8010100	B069999X	TRANSISTOR:SILICON, PNP, SEL FROM 2N4258	80009	151-0362-00
Q128	151-0190-00	XB070000		TRANSISTOR:SILICON, NPN	80009	151-0190-00
Q332	151-0221-00	B010100	B069999X	TRANSISTOR:SILICON, PNP	80009	151-0221-00
Q334	151-0192-00	B010100	B069999X	TRANSISTOR:SILICON, NPN,SEL FROM MPS6521	80009	151-0192-00

Ckt No.	Tektronix Part No.	Serial/Model No. Eff	Dscont	Name & Description	Mfr Code	Mfr Part Number
Q342	151-0427-00	XB070000		TRANSISTOR:SILICON, NPN	80009	151-0427-00
Q346	151-0427-00	XB070000		TRANSISTOR:SILICON, NPN	80009	151-0427-00
Q348	151-0223-00	B010100	B069999X	TRANSISTOR:SILICON, NPN	80009	151-0223-00
Q358	151-0223-00	B010100	B069999X	TRANSISTOR:SILICON, NPN	80009	151-0223-00
Q362	151-0438-00	XB070000		TRANSISTOR:SILICON, PNP, SEL FROM SPS6927	80009	151-0438-00
Q366	151-0438-00	XB070000		TRANSISTOR:SILICON, PNP, SEL FROM SPS6927	80009	151-0438-00
Q382	151-0367-00	B010100	B069999X	TRANSISTOR:SILICON, NPN, SEL FROM 3571TP	80009	151-0367-00
Q385	151-0367-00	B010100	B069999X	TRANSISTOR:SILICON, NPN, SEL FROM 3571TP	80009	151-0367-00
Q387	151-0190-00	B010100	B029999X	TRANSISTOR:SILICON, NPN	80009	151-0190-00
Q402	151-0325-00			TRANSISTOR:SILICON, PNP, SEL FROM 2N4258	80009	151-0325-00
Q404	151-0325-00			TRANSISTOR:SILICON, PNP, SEL FROM 2N4258	80009	151-0325-00
Q410	151-0367-00			TRANSISTOR:SILICON, NPN, SEL FROM 3571TP	80009	151-0367-00
Q412	151-0367-00			TRANSISTOR:SILICON, NPN, SEL FROM 3571TP	80009	151-0367-00
Q420	151-0236-00			TRANSISTOR:SILICON, NPN	15818	SA2700
Q430	151-0220-00			TRANSISTOR:SILICON, PNP	80009	151-0220-00
Q436	151-0410-00			TRANSISTOR:SILICON, PNP	80009	151-0410-00
Q446A, B	151-1036-00	TRANSISTOR:SILICON, JFE, N-CHANNEL, DUAL			80009	151-1036-00
Q450	151-0427-00			TRANSISTOR:SILICON, NPN	80009	151-0427-00
Q456	151-0325-00			TRANSISTOR:SILICON, PNP, SEL FROM 2N4258	80009	151-0325-00
Q458	151-0220-00			TRANSISTOR:SILICON, PNP	80009	151-0220-00
Q462	151-0325-00			TRANSISTOR:SILICON, PNP, SEL FROM 2N4258	80009	151-0325-00
Q464	151-0325-00			TRANSISTOR:SILICON, PNP, SEL FROM 2N4258	80009	151-0325-00
Q468	151-0367-00			TRANSISTOR:SILICON, NPN, SEL FROM 3571TP	80009	151-0367-00
Q472	151-0223-00			TRANSISTOR:SILICON, NPN	80009	151-0223-00
Q474	151-0367-00			TRANSISTOR:SILICON, NPN, SEL FROM 3571TP	80009	151-0367-00
Q482A, B	151-0354-00	TRANSISTOR: SILICON, PNP, DUAL			32293	ITS1200A
Q486	151-0410-00			TRANSISTOR:SILICON, PNP	80009	151-0410-00
Q492	151-0271-00			TRANSISTOR:SILICON, PNP	80009	151-0271-00
Q493	151-0271-00			TRANSISTOR:SILICON, PNP	80009	151-0271-00
Q494	151-0410-00			TRANSISTOR:SILICON, PNP	80009	151-0410-00
Q502	151-0325-00	B010100	B069999	TRANSISTOR:SILICON, PNP, SEL FROM 2N4258	80009	151-0325-00
Q502	151-0369-00	B070000		TRANSISTOR:SILICON, PNP	01295	SKA6664
Q504	151-0325-00	B010100	B069999	TRANSISTOR:SILICON, PNP, SEL FROM 2N4258	80009	151-0325-00
Q504	151-0369-00	B070000		TRANSISTOR:SILICON, PNP	01295	SKA6664
Q510	151-0367-00			TRANSISTOR:SILICON, NPN, SEL FROM 3571TP	80009	151-0367-00
Q512	151-0367-00			TRANSISTOR:SILICON, NPN, SEL FROM 3571TP	80009	151-0367-00
Q520	151-0333-00			TRANSISTOR:SILICON, NPN, SEL FROM MPS918	80009	151-0333-00
Q522	151-0333-00			TRANSISTOR:SILICON, NPN, SEL FROM MPS918	80009	151-0333-00
Q530	151-0220-00			TRANSISTOR:SILICON, PNP	80009	151-0220-00
Q536	151-0410-00			TRANSISTOR:SILICON, PNP	80009	151-0410-00
Q546A, B	151-1036-00	TRANSISTOR:SILICON, JFE, N-CHANNEL, DUAL			80009	151-1036-00
QSSO	151-0427-00			TRANSISTOR:SILICON, NPN	80009	151-0427-00
Q562	151-0325-00			TRANSISTOR:SILICON, PNP, SEL FROM 2N4258	80009	151-0325-00
Q564	151-0325-00			TRANSISTOR:SILICON, PNP, SEL FROM 2N4258	80009	151-0325-00
Q568	151-0367-00			TRANSISTOR:SILICON, NPN, SEL FROM 3571TP	80009	151-0367-00
Q572	151-0223-00			TRANSISTOR:SILICON, NPN	80009	151-0223-00
Q574	151-0367-00			TRANSISTOR:SILICON, NPN, SEL FROM 3571TP	80009	151-0367-00
Q582	151-0424-00			TRANSISTOR:SILICON, NPN	80009	151-0424-00
Q584	151-0192-00			TRANSISTOR:SILICON, NPN, SEL FROM MPS6521	80009	151-0192-00
Q602	151-0424-00			TRANSISTOR:SILICON, NPN	80009	151-0424-00
Q606	151-0325-00			TRANSISTOR:SILICON, PNP, SEL FROM 2N4258	80009	151-0325-00
Q798	151-0302-00			TRANSISTOR:SILICON, NPN	80009	151-0302-00
Q802	151-0325-00			TRANSISTOR:SILICON, PNP, SEL FROM 2N4258	80009	151-0325-00

Ckt No.	Tektronix Part No.	Serial/Model No. Eff	Dscont	Name & Description	Mfr Code	Mfr Part Number
Q804	151-0325-00			TRANSISTOR:SILICON, PNP, SEL FROM 2N4258	80009	151-0325-00
Q806	151-0424-00			TRANSISTOR:SILICON, NPN	80009	151-0424-00
Q1810	151-0220-00			TRANSISTOR:SILICON, PNP	80009	151-0220-00
Q312	151-0424-00			TRANSISTOR:SILICON, NPN	80009	151-0424-00
Q816	151-0424-00			TRANSISTOR:SILICON, NPN	80009	151-0424-00
Q818	151-0424-00			TRANSISTOR:SILICON, NPN	80009	151-0424-00
Q844	151-0301-00			TRANSISTOR:SILICON, PNP	04713	2N2907A
Q852	151-0424-00			TRANSISTOR:SILICON, NPN	80009	151-0424-00
Q854	151-0424-00			TRANSISTOR:SILICON, NPN	80009	151-0424-00
Q864	151-0302-00			TRANSISTOR:SILICON, NPN	80009	151-0302-00
Q874	151-0424-00			TRANSISTOR:SILICON, NPN	80009	151-0424-00
Q876	151-0424-00			TRANSISTOR:SILICON, NPN	80009	151-0424-00
Q882	151-0367-00	B010100	B059999	TRANSISTOR:SILICON, NPN, SEL FROM 3571TP	80009	151-0367-00
Q882	151-0223-00	B060000		TRANSISTOR:SILICON, NPN	80009	151-0223-00
Q884	151-0367-00	B010100	B059999	TRANSISTOR:SILICON, NPN, SEL FROM 3571TP	80009	151-0367-00
Q884	151-0223-00	B060000		TRANSISTOR:SILICON, NPN	80009	151-0223-00
Q890	151-0424-00			TRANSISTOR:SILICON, NPN	80009	151-0424-00
Q892	151-0192-00			TRANSISTOR:SILICON, NPN, SEL FROM MPS6521	80009	151-0192-00
Q894	151-0192-00			TRANSISTOR:SILICON, NPN, SEL FROM MPS6521	80009	151-0192-00
Q900	151-0325-00			TRANSISTOR:SILICON, PNP, SEL FROM 2N4258	80009	151-0325-00
Q902	151-0367-00			TRANSISTOR:SILICON, NPN, SEL FROM 3571TP	80009	151-0367-00
Q904	151-0223-00			TRANSISTOR:SILICON, NPN	80009	151-0223-00
Q910	151-0325-00			TRANSISTOR:SILICON, PNP, SEL FROM 2N4258	80009	151-0325-00
Q912	151-0367-00			TRANSISTOR:SILICON, NPN, SEL FROM 3571TP	80009	151-0367-00
Q914	151-0223-00			TRANSISTOR:SILICON, NPN	80009	151-0223-00
Q922	151-0220-00			TRANSISTOR:SILICON, PNP	80009	151-0220-00
Q926	151-0220-00			TRANSISTOR:SILICON, PNP	80009	151-0220-00
Q928	151-0220-00			TRANSISTOR:SILICON, PNP	80009	151-0220-00
Q932	151-0424-00			TRANSISTOR:SILICON, NPN	80009	151-0424-00
Q934	151-0221-00			TRANSISTOR:SILICON, PNP	80009	151-0221-00
Q938	151-0410-00			TRANSISTOR:SILICON, PNP	80009	151-0410-00
Q940	151-0325-00			TRANSISTOR:SILICON, PNP, SEL FROM 2N4258	80009	151-0325-00
Q942	151-0437-00			TRANSISTOR:SILICON, NPN, SEL FROM 2N5769	80009	151-0437-00
Q952	151-0437-00			TRANSISTOR:SILICON, NPN, SEL FROM 2N5769	80009	151-0437-00
Q960	151-0302-00			TRANSISTOR:SILICON, NPN	80009	151-0302-00
Q978	151-0301-00			TRANSISTOR:SILICON, PNP	04713	2N2907A
R2	317-0680-00			RES., FXD, CMPSN:68 OHM, 5%, 0.125W	01121	BB6805
R3	303-0680-00			RES., FXD, CMPSN:68 OHM, 5%, 1W	01121	GB6805
R4	315-0181-00			RES., FXD, CMPSN:180 OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB1815
R7	315-0131-00			RES., FXD, CMPSN:130 OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB1315
R8	315-0105-00			RES., FXD, CMPSN:1M OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB1055
R9	317-0510-00			RES., FXD, CMPSN:51 OHM, 5%, 0.125W	01121	BB5105
R10	315-0915-00			RES., FXD, CMPSN:9.1M OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB9155
R11	317-0471-00			RES., FXD, CMPSN:470 OHM, 5%, 0.125W	01121	BB4715
R12	315-0824-00			RES., FXD, CMPSN:820K OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB8245
R13	315-0274-00			RES., FXD, CMPSN:270K OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB2745
R14	315-0512-00			RES., FXD, CMPSN:5.1K OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB5125
R15	315-0204-00			RES., FXD, CMPSN:200K OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB2045
R17	315-0101-00			RES., FXD, CMPSN:100 OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB1015
R18	315-0122-00			RES., FXD, CMPSN:1.2K OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB1225
R20	315-0102-00			RES., FXD, CMPSN:1K OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB1025
R21	315-0393-00	B010100	B069999X	RES., FXD, CMPSN:39K OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB3935

Ckt No.	Tektronix Part No.	Serial/Model No. Eff	Dscont	Name & Description	Mfr Code	Mfr Part Number
R22	315-0750-00			RES., FXD, CMPSN:75 OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB7505
R24	315-0152-00			RES., FXD, CMPSN:1.5K OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB1525
R25	311-1268-00	B010100	B069999X	RES., VAR, NONWIR:1OK OHM, 10%, 0.50W	32997	3329P-L58-103
R28	315-0101-00			RES., FXD, CMPSN:100 OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB1015
R29	315-0301-00			RES., FXD, CMPSN:300 OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB3015
R34	315-0102-00			RES., FXD, CMPSN:1K OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB1025
R36	315-0151-00			RES., FXD, CMPSN:150 OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB1515
R37	315-0102-00			RES., FXD, CMPSN:1K OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB1025
R38	315-0123-00			RES., FXD, CMPSN:12K OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB1235
R41	315-0472-00			RES., FXD, CMPSN:4.7K OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB4725
R42	315-0202-00			RES., FXD, CMPSN:2K OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB2025
R43	315-0203-00			RES., FXD, CMPSN:20K OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB2035
R44	315-0203-00			RES., FXD, CMPSN:20K OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB2035
R46	315-0560-00			RES., FXD, CMPSN:56 OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB5605
R48	315-0471-00	B010100	B069999X	RES., FXD, CMPSN:470 OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB4715
R50	311-1192-00			RES., VAR, NONWIR:1OK OHM, 20%, 1W	71590	BA-232-001
R51	315-0363-00	B010100	B069999X	RES., FXD, CMPSN:36K OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB3635
R52	315-0153-00	B010100	B069999X	RES., FXD, CMPSN:15K OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB1535
R53	315-0392-00	B010100	B069999X	RES., FXD, CMPSN:3.9K OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB3925
R54	315-0563-00			RES., FXD, CMPSN:56K OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB5635
R55	315-0621-00	B010100	B069999X	RES., FXD, CMPSN:620 OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB6215
R56	315-0153-00	B010100	B069999X	RES., FXD, CMPSN:15K OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB1535
R57	315-0203-00	8010100	B069999X	RES., FXD, CMPSN:20K OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB2035
R58	315-0513-00	B010100	B069999X	RES., FXD, CMPSN:51K OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB5135
R59	311-1559-00	B010100	B069999X	RES., VAR, NONWIR:1OK OHM, 20%, 0.50W	73138	91A-10001M
R61	315-0471-00	B010100	B069999X	RES., FXD, CMPSN:470 OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB4715
R63	315-0102-00	B010100	B069999X	RES., FXD, CMPSN:1K OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB1025
R64	315-0822-00			RES., FXD, CMPSN:8.2K OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB8225
R65	315-0272-00	B010100	B069999X	RES., FXD, CMPSN:2.7K OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB2725
R66	315-0152-00	B010100	B069999	RES., FXD, CMPSN:1.5K OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB1525
R66	315-0102-00	B070000		RES., FXD, CMPSN:1K OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB1025
R67	315-0152-00	B010100	B069999	RES., FXD, CMPSN:1.5K OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB1525
R67	315-0471-00	B070000		RES., FXD, CMPSN:470 OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB4715
R68	315-0682-00	B010100	B069999	RES., FXD, CMPSN:6.8K OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB6825
R68	315-0103-00	B070000		RES., FXD, CMPSN:1OK OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB1035
R69	315-0272-00	XB070000		RES., FXD, CMPSN:2.7K OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB2725
R70	315-0391-00	XB070000		RES., FXD, CMPSN:390 OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB3915
R71	315-0152-00	B010100	B069999	RES., FXD, CMPSN:1.5K OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB1525
R71	315-0620-00	B070000		RES., FXD, CMPSN:62 OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB6205
R72	315-0511-00	B010100	B069999	RES., FXD, CMPSN:510 OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB5115
R72	315-0203-00	B070000		RES., FXD, CMPSN:20K OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB2035
R73	317-0101-00	B010100	B069999	RES., FXD, CMPSN:100 OHM, 5%, 0.125W	01121	BB1015
R73	315-0512-00	B070000		RES., FXD, CMPSN:5.1K OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB5125
R74	315-0511-00	B010100	B069999	RES., FXD, CMPSN:510 OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB5115
R74	315-0102-00	B070000		RES., FXD, CMPSN:1K OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB1025
R75	317-0101-00	B010100	B069999	RES., FXD, CMPSN:100 OHM, 5%, 0.125W	01121	BB1015
R75	311-1268-00	B070000		RES., VAR, NONWIR:1OK OHM, 10%, 0.50W	32997	3329P-L58-103
R76	315-0160-00	B010100	B069999	RES., FXD, CMPSN:16 OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB1605
R76	315-0391-00	B070000		RES., FXD, CMPSN:390 OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB3915
R77	317-0121-00	B010100	B069999	RES., FXD, CMPSN:120 OHM, 5%, 0.125W	01121	BB1215
R77	315-0361-00	B070000		RES., FXD, CMPSN:360 OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB3615
R78	317-0121-00	B010100	B069999	RES., FXD, CMPSN:120 OHM, 5%, 0.125W	01121	BB1215
R78	315-0391-00	B070000		RES., FXD, CMPSN:390 OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB3915

Ckt No.	Tektronix Part No.	Serial/Model No. Eff	Dscont	Name & Description	Mfr Code	Mfr Part Number
R79	315-0272-00	B010100	B069999	RES., FXD, CMPSN:2.7K OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB2725
R79	315-0361-00	B070000		RES., FXD, CMPSN:360 OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB3615
R80	315-0162-00	B010100	B069999X	RES., FXD, CMPSN:1.6K OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB1625
R81	315-0622-00	B010100	B069999X	RES., FXD, CMPSN:6.2K OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB6225
R82	315-0681-00	B010100	B069999	RES., FXD, CMPSN:680 OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB6815
R82	301-0511-00	B070000		RES., FXD, CMPSN:510 OHM, 5%, 0.50W	01121	EB5115
R83	315-0103-00	B010100	B069999	RES., FXD, CMPSN:1OK OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB1035
R83	315-0620-00	B070000		RES., FXD, CMPSN:62 OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB6205
R84	315-0103-00	B010100	B069999X	RES., FXD, CMPSN:1OK OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB1035
R85	315-0160-00	XB070000		RES., FXD, CMPSN:16 OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB1605
R86	315-0112-00	B010100	B069999	RES., FXD, CMPSN:1.1K OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB1125
R86	301-0511-00	B070000		RES., FXD, CMPSN:510 OHM, 5%, 0.50W	01121	EB5115
R87	315-0361-00	B010100	B069999	RES., FXD, CMPSN:360 OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB3615
R87	315-0620-00	B070000		RES., FXD, CMPSN:62 OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB6205
RB8	315-0361-00	B010100	B069999	RES., FXD, CMPSN:360 OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB3615
R88	315-0391-00	B070000		RES., FXD, CMPSN:390 OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB3915
R89	315-0361-00	XB070000		RES., FXD, CMPSN:360 OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB3615
R91	315-0471-00	B010100	B069999	RES., FXD, CMPSN:470 OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB4715
R91	315-0153-00	B070000		RES., FXD, CMPSN:15K OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB1535
R92	315-0621-00	B010100	B069999	RES., FXD, CMPSN:620 OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB6215
R92	315-0363-00	B070000		RES., FXD, CMPSN:36K OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB3635
R93	315-0392-00	XB070000		RES., FXD, CMPSN:3.9K OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB3925
R94	317-0510-00	B010100	B069999	RES., FXD, CMPSN:51 OHM, 5%, 0.125W	01121	BB5105
R94	315-0513-00	B070000		RES., FXD, CMPSN:51K OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB5135
R95	317-0510-00	B010100	B069999X	RES., FXD, CMPSN:51 OHM, 5%, 0.125W	01121	BB5105
R96	315-0181-00	B010100	B069999	RES., FXD, CMPSN:180 OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB1815
R96	315-0153-00	B070000		RES., FXD, CMPSN:15K OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB1535
R97	315-0132-00	B010100	B069999	RES., FXD, CMPSN:1.3K OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB1325
R97	315-0621-00	B070000		RES., FXD, CMPSN:620 OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB6215
R98	315-0203-00	XB070000		RES., FXD, CMPSN:20K OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB2035
R99	311-1559-00	XB070000		RES., VAR, NONWIR:1OK OHM, 20%, 0.50W	73138	91A-10001M
R100	315-0162-00	XB070000		RES., FXD, CMPSN:1.6K OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB1625
R101	315-0622-00	XB070000		RES., FXD, CMPSN:6.2K OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB6225
R102	315-0750-00	B010100	B069999	RES., FXD, CMPSN:75 OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB7505
R102	315-0112-00	B070000		RES., FXD, CMPSN:1.1K OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB1125
R103	315-0121-00	B010100	B069999X	RES., FXD, CMPSN:120 OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB1215
R104	315-0201-00	B010100	B069999X	RES., FXD, CMPSN:200 OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB2015
R105	315-0103-00	B010100	B069999X	RES., FXD, CMPSN:1OK OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB1035
R106	315-0512-00	B010100	B069999	RES., FXD, CMPSN:5.1K OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB5125
R106	315-0681-00	B070000		RES., FXD, CMPSN:680 OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB6815
R107	317-0511-00	B010100	B069999	RES., FXD, CMPSN:510 OHM, 5%, 0.125W	01121	BB5115
R107	315-0103-00	B070000		RES., FXD, CMPSN:1OK OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB1035
R108	317-0512-00	B010100	B069999	RES., FXD, CMPSN:5.1K OHM, 5%, 0.125	01121	BB5125
R108	315-0203-00	B070000		RES., FXD, CMPSN:20K OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB2035
R109	315-0513-00	XB070000		RES., FXD, CMPSN:51K OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB5135
R111	317-0270-00	B010100	B069999X	RES., FXD, CMPSN:27 OHM, 5%, 0.125W	01121	BB2705
R112	315-0510-00	B010100	B069999	RES., FXD, CMPSN:51 OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB5105
R112	315-0102-00	B070000		RES., FXD, CMPSN:1K OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB1025
R113	315-0510-00	B010100	B069999	RES., FXD, CMPSN:51 OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB5105
R113	315-0123-00	B070000		RES., FXD, CMPSN:12K OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB1235
R114	315-0100-00	B010100	B069999	RES., FXD, CMPSN:10 OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB1005
R114	315-0682-00	B070000		RES., FXD, CMPSN:6.8K OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB6825
R115	315-0102-00	B010100	B069999X	RES., FXD, CMPSN:1K OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB1025

Ckt No.	Tektronix Part No.	Serial/Model No. Eff	Dscont	Name & Description	Mfr Code	Mfr Part Number
R116	315-0112-00	B010100	B069999X	RES., FXD, CMPSN:1.1K OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB1125
R117	315-0112-00	B010100	B069999X	RES., FXD, CMPSN:1.1K OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB1125
R118	315-0122-00	B010100	B069999X	RES., FXD, CMPSN:1.2K OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB1225
R121	321-0222-00	B010100	B069999X	RES., FXD, FILM:2K OHM, l%, 0.125W	91637	MFF1816G20000F
R122	321-0260-00	B010100	B069999X	RES., FXD, FILM:4.99K OHM, 1%, 0.125W	91637	MFF1816G49900F
R123	315-0201-00	B010100	B069999X	RES., FXD, CMPSN:200 OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB2015
R124	317-0240-00	B010100	B069999	RES., FXD, CMPSN:24 OHM, 5%, 0.125W	01121	BB2405
R124	315-0472-00	B070000		RES., FXD, CMPSN:4.7K OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB4725
R125	311-1258-00	B010100	B069999X	RES., VAR, NONWIR:50 OHM, 10%, 0.50W	32997	3326P-T02-500
R127	315-0512-00	B010100	B069999X	RES., FXD, CMPSN:5.1K OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB5125
R128	315-0244-00	B010100	B069999X	RES., FXD, CMPSN:240K OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB2445
R129	315-0823-00	B010100	B069999X	RES., FXD, CMPSN:82K OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB8235
R131	315-0103-00	XB070000		RES., FXD, CMPSN:1OK OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB1035
R132	315-0272-00	B010100	B069999	RES., FXD, CMPSN:2.7K OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB2725
R132	315-0103-00	B070000		RES., FXD, CMPSN:10K OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB1035
R133	315-0202-00	B010100	B069999	RES., FXD, CMPSN:2K OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB2025
R133	315-0473-00	B070000		RES., FXD, CMPSN:47K OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB4735
R134	315-0473-00	XB070000		RES., FXD, CMPSN:47K OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB4735
R135	315-0103-00	B010100	B069999	RES., FXD, CMPSN:1OK OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB1035
R135	315-0163-00	B070000		RES., FXD, CMPSN:16K OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB1635
R137	315-0474-00	XB070000		RES., FXD, CMPSN:470K OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB4745
R138	315-0473-00	XB070000		RES., FXD, CMPSN:47K OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB4735
R139	315-0122-00	XB070000		RES., FXD, CMPSN:1.2K OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB1225
R140	315-0472-00	XB070000		RES., FXD, CMPSN:4.7K OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB4725
R141	315-0101-00	XB070000		RES., FXD, CMPSN:100 OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB1015
R142	315-0220-00	B010100	B069999	RES., FXD, CMPSN:22 OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB2205
R142	315-0391-00	B070000		RES., FXD, CMPSN:390 OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB3915
R143	315-0122-00	B010100	B069999X	RES., FXD, CMPSN:1.2K OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB1225
R144	315-0471-00	XB070000		RES., FXD, CMPSN:470 OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB4715
R145	311-1267-00	B010100	B069999	RES., VAR, NONWIR:5K OHM, 10%, 0.50W	32997	3329P-L58-502
R145	315-0101-00	B070000		RES., FXD, CMPSN:100 OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB1015
R146	315-0202-00	B010100	B069999X	RES., FXD, CMPSN:2K OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB2025
R148	315-0391-00	B010100	B069999X	RES., FXD, CMPSN:390 OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB3915
R149	315-0471-00	B010100	B069999X	RES., FXD, CMPSN:470 OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB4715
R151	315-0102-00	B010100	B069999	RES., FXD, CMPSN:1K OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB1025
R151	315-0472-00	B070000		RES., FXD, CMPSN:4.7K OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB4725
R152	315-0220-00	B010100	B069999	RES., FXD, CMPSN:22 OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB2205
R152	315-0181-00	B070000		RES., FXD, CMPSN:180 OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB1815
R153	315-0113-00	B010100	B069999	RES., FXD, CMPSN:11K OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB1135
R153	315-0220-00	B070000		RES., FXD, CMPSN:22 OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB2205
R154	315-0201-00	XB070000		RES., FXD, CMPSN:200 OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB2015
R155	311-1267-00	B010100	B069999X	RES., VAR, NONWIR:5K OHM, 10%, 0.50W	32997	3329P-L58-502
R156	315-0202-00	B010100	B069999X	RES., FXD, CMPSN:2K OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB2025
R158	315-0201-00	B010100	B069999X	RES., FXD, CMPSN:200 OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB2015
R159	315-0471-00	B010100	B069999X	RES., FXD, CMPSN:470 OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB4715
R161	315-0202-00	B010100	B069999	RES., FXD, CMPSN:2K OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB2025
R161	315-0470-00	B070000		RES., FXD, CMPSN:47 OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB4705
R162	315-0622-00	B010100	B069999	RES., FXD, CMPSN:6.2K OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB6225
R162	315-0103-00	B070000		RES., FXD, CMPSN:IOK OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB1035
R164	315-0102-00	B010100	B069999X	RES., FXD, CMPSN:1K OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB1025
R165	315-0122-00	B010100	B069999	RES., FXD, CMPSN:1.2K OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB1225
R165	321-0260-00	B070000		RES., FXD, FILM:4.99K OHM, 1%, 0.125W	91637	MFF1816G49900F

Ckt No.	Tektronix Part No.	Serial/Model No. Eff	Dscont	Name & Description	Mfr Code	Mfr Part Number
166	321-0260-00	XB070000		RES., FXD, FILM:4.99K OHM, 1%, 0.125W	91637	MFF1816G49900F
R167	315-0102-00	XB070000		RES., FXD, CMPSN:1K OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB1025
R170	315-0223-00	XB070000		RES., FXD, CMPSN:22K OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB2235
'171	317-0470-00	B010100	B069999X	RES., FXD, CMPSN:47 OHM, 5%, 0.125W	01121	BB4705
R172	315-0473-00	XB070000		RES., FXD, CMPSN:47K OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB4735
R173	317-0101-00	B010100	B069999	RES., FXD, CMPSN:100 OHM, 5%, 0.125W	01121	BB1015
R173	315-0473-00	B070000		RES., FXD, CMPSN:47K OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB4735
R174	315-0223-00	XB070000		RES., FXD, CMPSN:22K OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB2235
R175	317-0470-00	B010100	B069999	RES., FXD, CMPSN:47 OHM, 5%, 0.125W	01121	BB4705
R175	311-1224-00	B070000		RES., VAR, NONWIR:500 OHM, 20%, 0.50W	32997	3386F-T04-501
R176	317-0201-00	B010100	B069999	RES., FXD, CMPSN:200 OHM, 5%, 0.125W	01121	BB2015
R176	315-0391-00	B070000		RES., FXD, CMPSN:390 OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB3915
R177	317-0510-00	8010100	B069999	RES., FXD, CMPSN:51 OHM, 5%, 0.125W	01121	BB5105
R177	315-0151-00	B070000		RES., FXD, CMPSN:150 OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB1515
R202	317-0680-00			RES., FXD, CMPSN:68 OHM, 5%, 0.125W	01121	BB6805
R203	303-0680-00			RES., FXD, CMPSN:68 OHM, 5%, 1W	01121	GB6805
R204	315-0181-00			RES., FXD, CMPSN:180 OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB1815
R207	315-0131-00			RES., FXD, CMPSN:130 OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB1315
R212	317-0824-00			RES., FXD, CMPSN:820K OHM, 5%, 0.125W	01121	BB8245
R213	317-0512-00			RES., FXD, CMPSN:5.1K OHM, 5%, 0.125	01121	BB5125
R214	315-0510-00			RES., FXD, CMPSN:51 OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB5105
R215	315-0244-00			RES., FXD, CMPSN:240K OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB2445
R217	315-0101-00			RES., FXD, CMPSN:100 OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB1015
R222	315-0750-00	XB070000		RES., FXD, CMPSN:75 OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB7505
R224	315-0152-00	XB070000		RES., FXD, CMPSN:1.5K OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB1525
R225	311-1268-00	B010100	B069999X	RES., VAR, NONWIR:1OK OHM, 10%, 0.50W	32997	3329P-L58-103
'226	315-0512-00	B010100	B069999X	RES., FXD, CMPSN:5.1K OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB5125
228	315-0101-00			RES., FXD, CMPSN:100 OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB1015
A229	315-0301-00			RES. , FXD, CMPSN:300 OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB3015
R230	311-1268-00	XB070000		RES., VAR, NONWIR:1OK OHM, 10%, 0.50W	32997	3329P-L58-103
R231	315-0152-00	B010100	B069999	RES., FXD, CMPSN:1.SK OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB1525
R231	315-0512-00	B070000		RES., FXD, CMPSN:5.1K OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB5125
R233	315-0750-00	B010100	B069999X	RES., FXD, CMPSN:75 OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB7505
R238	315-0471-00	B010100	B069999X	RES., FXD, CMPSN:470 OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB4715
R241	315-0432-00			RES., FXD, CMPSN:4.3K OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB4325
R243	315-0512-00	BO010100	B069999	RES., FXD, CMPSN:5.1K OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB5125
R243	315-0471-00	B070000		RES., FXD, CMPSN:470 OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB4715
R244	315-0512-00	XB070000		RES., FXD, CMPSN:5.1K OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB5125
R245	311-1559-00	B010100	B069999	RES., VAR, NONWIR:1OK OHM, 20%, 0.50W	73138	91A-10001M
R245	315-0912-00	B070000		RES., FXD, CMPSN:9.1K OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB9125
R246	315-0560-00			RES., FXD, CMPSN:56 OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB5605
R247	315-0202-00			RES., FXD, CMPSN:2K OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB2025
R248	315-0103-00	B010100	B069999X	RES., FXD, CMPSN:1OK OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB1035
R250	311-1322-00			RES., VAR, NONWIR:5K OHM, 10%, 1W	12697	381-CM39701
R251	315-0203-00	B010100	B069999	RES., FXD, CMPSN:20K OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB2035
R251	315-0513-00	B070000		RES., FXD, CMPSN:51K OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB5135
R252	315-0513-00	B010100	B069999	RES., FXD, CMPSN:51K OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB5135
R252	315-0203-00	B070000		RES., FXD, CMPSN:20K OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB2035
R253	315-0103-00	BO10100	B069999	RES., FXD, CMPSN:10K OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB1035
R253	301-0472-00	B070000		RES., FXD, CMPSN:4.7K OHM, 5%, 0.50W	01121	EB4725
R254	315-0473-00	B010100	B069999	RES., FXD, CMPSN:47K OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB4735
R254	311-1559-00	B070000		RES., VAR, NONWIR:1OK OHM, 20%, 0.50W	73138	91A-10001M
R255	315-0113-00	B010100	B069999	RES., FXD, CMPSN:11K OHM, (NOM VALUE) , SEL	01121	CB1135

Ckt No.	Tektronix Part No.	Serial/Model No. Eff	Dscont	Name & Description	Mfr Code	Mfr Part Number
R255	311-1559-00	B070000		RES., VAR, NONWIR:1OK OHM, 20%, 0.50W	73138	91A-10001M
R256	315-0132-00	B010100	B069999	RES., FXD, CMPSN:1.3K OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB1325
R256	315-0243-00	B070000		RES., FXD, CMPSN:24K OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB2435
R257	315-0133-00	B010100	B069999	RES., FXD, CMPSN:13K OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB1335
R257	315-0103-00	B070000		RES., FXD, CMPSN:1OK OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB1035
R258	315-0622-00	B010100	B069999X	ES., FXD, CMPSN:6.2K OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB6225
R259	315-0912-00	B010100	B069999X	RES., FXD, CMPSN:9.1K OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB9125
R261	315-0471-00	B010100	B069999	RES., FXD, CMPSN:470 OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB4715
R261	315-0132-00	B070000		RES., FXD, CMPSN:1.3K OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB1325
R262	315-0102-00	B010100	B069999	RES., FXD, CMPSN:1K OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB1025
R262	315-0133-00	B070000		RES., FXD, CMPSN:13K OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB1335
R263	315-0102-00	B010100	B069999	RES., FXD, CMPSN:1K OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB1025
R263	315-0622-00	B070000		RES., FXD, CMPSN:6.2K OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB6225
R264	315-0103-00	XB070000		RES., FXD, CMPSN:1OK OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB1035
R266	315-0152-00	8010100	B069999X	RES., FXD, CMPSN:1.5K OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB1525
R267	315-0152-00	B010100	B069999X	RES., FXD, CMPSN:1.5K OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB1525
R270	315-0391-00	XB070000		RES., FXD, CMPSN:390 OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB3915
R271	315-0620-00	XB070000		RES., FXD, CMPSN:62 OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB6205
R273	317-0101-00	B010100	B069999	RES., FXD, CMPSN:100 OHM, 5%, 0.125W	01121	BB1015
R273	315-0102-00	B070000		RES., FXD, CMPSN:1K OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB1025
R274	315-0102-00	XB070000		RES., FXD, CMPSN:1K OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB1025
R275	317-0101-00	B010100	B069999X	RES., FXD, CMPSN:100 OHM, 5%, 0.125W	01121	BB1015
R276	315-0391-00	XB070000		RES., FXD, CMPSN:390 OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB3915
R277	317-0101-00	B010100	B069999	RES., FXD, CMPSN:100 OHM, 5%, 0.125W	01121	BB1015
R277	315-0361-00	B070000		RES., FXD, CMPSN:360 OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB3615
R278	317-0101-00	B010100	B069999	RES., FXD, CMPSN:100 OHM, 5%, 0.125W	01121	BB1015
R278	315-0391-00	B070000		RES., FXD, CMPSN:390 OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB3915
R279	315-0272-00	B010100	B069999	RES., FXD, CMPSN:2.7K OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB2725
R279	315-0361-00	B070000		RES., FXD, CMPSN:360 OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB3615
R281	315-0271-00	XB070000		RES., FXD, CMPSN:270 OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB2715
R282	315-0241-00	XB070000		RES., FXD, CMPSN:240 OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB2415
R283	315-0620-00	XB070000		RES., FXD, CMPSN:62 OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB6205
R284	315-0752-00	B010100	B069999	RES., FXD, CMPSN:7.5K OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB7525
R284	315-0241-00	B070000		RES., FXD, CMPSN:240 OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB2415
R285	315-0362-00	B010100	B069999	RES., FXD, CMPSN:3.6K OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB3625
R285	315-0271-00	B070000		RES., FXD, CMPSN:270 OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB2715
R286	315-0361-00	B010100	B069999X	RES., FXD, CMPSN:360 OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB3615
R287	315-0361-00	B010100	B069999	RES., FXD, CMPSN:360 OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB3615
R287	315-0620-00	B070000		RES., FXD, CMPSN:62 OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB6205
R291	315-0471-00	B010100	B069999X	RES., FXD, CMPSN:470 OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB4715
R292	315-0621-00	B010100	B069999X	RES., FXD, CMPSN:620 OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB6215
R295	317-0510-00	B010100	B069999X	RES., FXD, CMPSN:51 OHM, 5%, 0.125W	01121	BB5105
R296	315-0181-00	B010100	B069999X	RES., FXD, CMPSN:180 OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB1815
R297	315-0132-00	B010100	B069999X	RES., FXD, CMPSN:1.3K OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB1325
R298	317-0510-00	B010100	B069999X	RES., FXD, CMPSN:51 OHM, 5%, 0.125W	01121	BB5105
R302	315-0750-00	B010100	B069999X	RES., FXD, CMPSN:75 OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB7505
R303	315-0121-00	B010100	B069999X	RES., FXD, CMPSN:120 OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB1215
R311	317-0270-00	B010100	B069999X	RES., FXD, CMPSN:27 OHM, 5%, 0.125W	01121	BB2705
R312	315-0510-00	B010100	B069999X	RES., FXD, CMPSN:51 OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB5105
R313	315-0510-00	8010100	B069999X	RES., FXD, CMPSN:51 OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB5105
R314	315-0100-00	B010100	B069999X	RES., FXD, CMPSN:10 OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB1005
R315	315-0122-00	B010100	B069999X	RES., FXD, CMPSN:1.2K OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB1225
R316	315-0112-00	8010100	B069999X	RES., FXD, CMPSN:1.1K OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB1125

Ckt No.	Tektronix Part No.	Serial/Model No. Eff	Dscont	Name & Description	Mfr Code	Mfr Part Number
R317	315-0112-00	B010100	B069999X	RES., FXD, CMPSN:I.11OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB1125
R320	311-1224-00	XB070000		RES., VAR, NONWIR:500 OHM, 20%, 0.50W	32997	3386F-T04-501
R321	315-0391-00	XB070000		RES., FXD, CMPSN:390 OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB3915
R322	315-0131-00	B010100	B069999	RES., FXD, CMPSN:130 OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB1315
R322	315-0151-00	B070000		RES., FXD, CMPSN:150 OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB1515
R323	315-0472-00	XB070000		RES., FXD, CMPSN:4.7K OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB4725
R324	317-0240-00	B010100	B069999	RES., FXD, CMPSN:24 OHM, 5%, 0.125W	01121	BB2405
R324	315-0472-00	B070000		RES., FXD, CMPSN:4.7K OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB4725
R325	311-1258-00	B010100	B069999	RES., VAR, NONWIR:50 OHM, 10%, 0.50W	32997	3326P-T02-500
R325	315-0220-00	B070000		RES., FXD, CMPSN:22 OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB2205
R326	315-0102-00	XB070000		RES., FXD, CMPSN:1K OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB1025
R327	321-0260-00	XB070000		RES., FXD, FILM:4.99K OHM, 1%, 0.125W	91637	MFF1816G49900F
R328	315-0472-00	XB070000		RES., FXD, CMPSN:4.7K OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB4725
R329	321-0260-00	XB070000		RES., FXD, FILM:4.99K OHM, 1%, 0.125W	91637	MFF1816G49900F
R331	315-0102-00	B010100	B069999X	RES., FXD, CMPSN:1K OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB1025
R334	315-0562-00			RES., FXD, CMPSN:5.6K OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB5625
R335	315-0242-00	B010100	B069999X	RES., FXD, CMPSN:2.4K OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB2425
R337	315-0682-00	B010100	B069999X	RES., FXD, CMPSN:6.8K OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB6825
R340	315-0911-00	XB070000		RES., FXD, CMPSN:910 OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB9115
R342	315-0220-00	B010100	B069999	RES., FXD, CMPSN:22 OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB2205
R342	315-0151-00	B070000		RES., FXD, CMPSN:150 OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB1515
R343	315-0112-00	B010100	B069999	RES., FXD, CMPSN:1.1K OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB1125
R343	315-0102-00	B070000		RES., FXD, CMPSN:1K OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB1025
R345	311-1267-00	B010100	B069999X	RES., VAR, NONWIR:5K OHM, 10%, 0.50W	32997	3329P-L58-502
R346	315-0202-00	B010100	B069999X	RES., FXD, CMPSN:2K OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB2025
R348	315-0271-00	B010100	B069999X	RES., FXD, CMPSN:270 OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB2715
R349	315-0471-00	B010100	B069999X	RES., FXD, CMPSN:470 OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB4715
R352	315-0220-00	B010100	B069999X	RES., FXD, CMPSN:22 OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB2205
R353	315-0362-00	B010100	B069999X	RES., FXD, CMPSN:3.6K OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB3625
R355	311-1267-00	B010100	B069999X	RES., VAR, NONWIR:5K OHM, 10%, 0.50W	32997	3329P-L58-502
R356	315-0202-00	B010100	B069999X	RES., FXD, CMPSN:2K OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB2025
R358	315-0201-00	B010100	B069999X	RES., FXD, CMPSN:200 OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB2015
R359	315-0471-00	B010100	B069999X	RES., FXD, CMPSN:470 OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB4715
R360	321-0235-00	XB070000		RES., FXD, FILM:2.74K OHM, 1%, 0.125W	91637	MFF1816G27400F
R361	321-0193-00	XB070000		RES., FXD, FILM:1K OHM, 1%, 0.125W	91637	MFF1816G1OOOOF
R362	315-0201-00	XB070000		RES., FXD, CMPSN:200 OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB2015
R363	315-0360-00	XB070000		RES., FXD, CMPSN:36 OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB3605
R366	315-0201-00	XB070000		RES., FXD, CMPSN:200 OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB2015
R367	321-0268-00	XB070000		RES., FXD, FILM:6.04K OHM, 1%, 0.125W	91637	MFF1816G60400F
R368	321-0160-00	XB070000		RES., FXD, FILM:453 OHM, 1%, 0.125W	91637	MFF1816G453ROF
R371	317-0430-00	B010100	B069999X	RES., FXD, CMPSN:43 OHM, 5%, 0.125W	01121	BB4305
R373	317-0101-00	B010100	B069999X	RES., FXD, CMPSN:100 OHM, 5%, 0.125W	01121	BB1015
R375	317-0470-00	B010100	B069999X	RES., FXD, CMPSN:47 OHM, 5%, 0.125W	01121	BB4705
R377	317-0510-00	B010100	B069999X	RES., FXD, CMPSN:51 OHM, 5%, 0.125W	01121	BB5105
R378	315-0102-00	B010100	B029999X	RES., FXD, CMPSN:1K OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB1025
R383	315-0220-00	B010100	B039999	RES., FXD, CMPSN:22 OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB2205
R383	315-0101-00	B040000	B069999X	RES., FXD, CMPSN:100 OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB1015
R384	315-0152-00	XB040000	B069999X	RES., FXD, CMPSN:1.5K OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB1525
R385	315-0102-00	8010100	B069999X	RES., FXD, CMPSN:1K OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB1025
R386	321-0232-00	B010100	B039999	RES., FXD, FILM:2.55K OHM, 1%, 0.125W	91637	MFF1816G25500F
R386	321-0229-00	B040000	B069999X	RES., FXD, FILM:2.37K OHM, 1%, 0.125W	91637	MFF1816G23700F
R387	315-0360-00	B010100	B069999X	RES., FXD, CMPSN:36 OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB3605
R388	321-0251-00	B010100	B039999	RES., FXD, FILM:4.02K OHM, 1%, 0.125W	91637	MFF1816G40200F

Ckt No.	Tektronix Part No.	Serial/Model No. Eff	Dscont	Name & Description	Mfr Code	Mfr Part Number
R388	321-0248-00	B040000	B069999X	RES., FXD, FILM:3.74K OHM, l%, 0.125W	91637	MFF1816G37400F
R401	315-0100-00			RES., FXD, CMPSN:10 OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB1005
R402	321-0207-00			RES., FXD, FILM:1.4K OHM, 1%, 0.125W	91637	MFF1816G14000F
R403	315-0102-00			RES., FXD, CMPSN:1K OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB1025
R404	315-0332-00			RES., FXD, CMPSN:3.3K OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB3325
R405	315-0151-00			RES., FXD, CMPSN:150 OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB1515
R406	315-0470-00			RES., FXD, CMPSN:47 OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB4705
R408	315-0332-00			RES., FXD, CMPSN:3.3K OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB3325
R409	315-0101-00			RES., FXD, CMPSN:100 OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB1015
R411	315-0101-00	B010100	B069999	RES., FXD, CMPSN:100 OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB1015
R411	315-0510-00	B070000		RES., FXD, CMPSN:51 OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB5105
R412	323-0173-00			RES., FXD, FILM:619 OHM, 1%, 0.50W	75042	CECTO-6190F
R414	315-0101-00			RES., FXD, CMPSN:100 OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB1015
R415	315-0101-00			RES., FXD, CMPSN:100 OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB1015
R421	315-0560-00			RES., FXD, CMPSN:56 OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB5605
R422	315-0560-00			RES., FXD, CMPSN:56 OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB5605
R423	321-0275-00			RES., FXD, FILM:7.15K OHM, 1%, 0.125W	91637	MFF1816G71500F
R425	311-1245-00			RES., VAR, NONWIR:1OK OHM, 10%, 0.50W	73138	72-28-0
R426	315-0103-00			RES., FXD, CMPSN:1OK OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB1035
R427	315-0470-00			RES., FXD, CMPSN:47 OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB4705
R429	321-0173-00			RES., FXD, FILM:619 OHM, l%, 0.125W	91637	MFF1816G619ROF
R430	315-0161-00			RES., FXD, CMPSN:160 OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB1615
R431	321-0047-00			RES., FXD, FILM:30.1 OHM, 1%, 0.125W	91637	MFF1816G30R10F
R432	315-0330--00			RES., FXD, CMPSN:33 OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB3305
R433	315-0221-00			RES., FXD, CMPSN:220 OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB2215
R436	315-0101-00			RES., FXD, CMPSN:100 OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB1015
R438	315-0221-00			RES., FXD, CMPSN:220 OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB2215
R440	315-0470-00			RES., FXD, CMPSN:47 OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB4705
R441	315-0330-00			RES., FXD, CMPSN:33 OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB3305
R442	315-0510-00			RES. , FXD, CMPSN:51 OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB5105
R443	315-0823-00			RES., FXD, CMPSN:82K OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB8235
R444	315-0560-00			RES., FXD, CMPSN:56 OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB5605
R445	315-0101-00			RES., FXD, CMPSN:100 OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB1015
R446	315-0470-00			RES., FXD, CMPSN:47 OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB4705
R447	315-0271-00			RES., FXD, CMPSN:270 OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB2715
R450	315-0152-00			RES., FXD, CMPSN:1.5K OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB1525
R451	315-0470-00			RES., FXD, CMPSN:47 OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB4705
R452	315-0204-00			RES., FXD, CMPSN:200K OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB2045
R453	321-0306-00			RES., FXD, FILM:15K OHM, 1%, 0.125W	91637	MFF1816G15001F
R454	321-0260-00			RES., FXD, FILM:4.99K OHM, 1%, 0.125W	91637	MFF1816G49900F
R455	321-0262-00			RES., FXD, FILM:5.23K OHM, 1%, 0.125W	91637	MFF1816G52300F
R456	315-0510-00			RES., FXD, CMPSN:51 OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB5105
R457	315-0431-00			RES., FXD, CMPSN:430 OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB4315
R458	311-1501-00			RES., VAR, NONWIR:20 OHM, 10%, 0.50W	73138	72-37-0
R459	315-0242-00			RES., FXD, CMPSN:2.4K OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB2425
R460	315-0102-00			RES., FXD, CMPSN:1K OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB1025
R461	315-0910-00			RES., FXD, CMPSN:91 OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB9105
R462	315-0101-00			RES., FXD, CMPSN:100 OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB1015
R463	315-0272-00			RES., FXD, CMPSN:2.7K OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB2725
R464	315-0751-00			RES., FXD, CMPSN:750 OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB7515
R465	321-0196-00			RES., FXD, FILM:1.07K OHM, 1%, 0.125W	91637	MFF1816G10700F
R466	321-0222-00			RES., FXD, FILM:2K OHM, l%, 0.125W	91637	MFF1816G20000F
R467	315-0221-00			RES., FXD, CMPSN:220 OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB2215

Ckt No.	Tektronix Part No.	Serial/Model No. Eff	Dscont	Name & Description	Mfr Code	Mfr Part Number
R468	321-0183-00			RES., FXD, FILM:787 OHM, l%, 0.125W	91637	MFF1816G787ROF
R469	321-0124-00			RES., FXD, FILM:191 OHM, 1%, 0.125W	91637	MFF1816G191ROF
R470	315-0820-00			RES., FXD, CMPSN:82 OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB8205
R471	315-0472-00			RES., FXD, CMPSN:4.7K OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB4725
R472	315-0102-00			RES., FXD, CMPSN:1K OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB1025
R473	315-0510-00	B010100	B059999X	RES., FXD, CMPSN:51 OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB5105
R474	315-0270-00	B010100	B059999	RES., FXD, CMPSN:27 OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB2705
R474	315-0101-00	B060000		RES., FXD, CMPSN:100 OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB1015
R475	315-0202-00			RES., FXD, CMPSN:2K OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB2025
R476	315-0101-00			RES., FXD, CMPSN:100 OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB1015
R477	315-0101-00			RES., FXD, CMPSN:100 OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB1015
R478	315-0471-00			RES., FXD, CMPSN:470 OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB4715
R479	315-0911-00			RES., FXD, CMPSN:910 OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB9115
R480	321-0204-00	B010100	B069999	RES., FXD, FILM:1.3K OHM, 1%, 0.125W	91637	MFF1816G13000F
R480	321-0256-00	B070000		RES., FXD, FILM:4.53K OHM, 1%, 0.125W	91637	MFF1816G45300F
R481	315-0101-00			RES., FXD, CMPSN:100 OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB1015
R483	315-0470-00	B010100	B069999	RES., FXD, CMPSN:47 OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB4705
R483	315-0100-00	B070000		RES., FXD, CMPSN:10 OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB1005
R484	315-0561-00			RES., FXD, CMPSN:560 OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB5615
R485	315-0470-00			RES., FXD, CMPSN:47 OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB4705
R486	315-0221-00			RES., FXD, CMPSN:220 OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB2215
R487	321-0193-00			RES., FXD, FILM:1K OHM, 1%, 0.125W	91637	MFF1816G10000F
R488	321-0193-00			RES., FXD, FILM:1K OHM, 1%, 0.125W	91637	MFF1816G1OOOOF
R489	321-0219-00			RES., FXD, FILM:1.87K OHM, 1%, 0.125W	91637	MFF1816G18700F
R490	311-0946-00			RES., VAR, WW:50K OHM, 3%, 2W	02111	534-70
R491	321-0097-00			RES., FXD, FILM:100 OHM, 1%, 0.125W	91637	MFF1816G1OOROF
R494	315-0102-00			RES., FXD, CMPSN:1K OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB1025
R495	311-1239-00			RES., VAR, NONWIR:2.5K OHM, 10%, 0.50W	73138	72X-76-0-252K
R496	321-0341-00	B010100	B029999	RES., FXD, FILM:34.8K OHM, 1%, 0.125W	91637	MFF1816G34801F
R496	321-0342-00	B030000		RES., FXD, FILM:35.7K OHM, l%, 0.125W	91637	MFF1816G35701F
R497	321-0816-03			RES., FXD, FILM:5K OHM, 0.25%, 0.125W	91637	MFF1816D50000C
R498	315-0122-00			RES., FXD, CMPSN:1.2K OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB1225
R499	315-0821-00			RES., FXD, CMPSN:820 OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB8215
R501	315-0390-00			RES., FXD, CMPSN:39 OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB3905
R502	321-0207-00	B010100	B069999	RES., FXD, FILM:1.4K OHM, 1%, 0.125W	91637	MFF1816G14000F
R502	321-0197-00	B070000		RES., FXD, FILM:1.iK OHM, 1%, 0.125W	91637	MFF1816G140000F
R504	315-0332-00	B010100	B069999	RES., FXD, CMPSN:3.3K OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB3325
R504	315-0301-00	B070000		RES., FXD, CMPSN:300 OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB3015
R505	315-0151-00	B010100	B069999	RES., FXD, CMPSN:150 OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB1515
R505	315-0821-00	B070000		RES., FXD, CMPSN:820 OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB8215
R506	315-0470-00			RES., FXD, CMPSN:47 OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB4705
R509	315-0101-00			RES., FXD, CMPSN:100 OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB1015
R511	315-0101-00			RES., FXD, CMPSN:100 OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB1015
R512	323-0173-00			RES., FXD, FILM:619 OHM, 1%, 0.50W	75042	CECTO-6190F
R514	315-0101-00			RES., FXD, CMPSN:100 OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB1015
R515	315-0101-00			RES., FXD, CMPSN:100 OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB1015
R521	321-0275-00			RES., FXD, FILM:7.15K OHM, 1%, 0.125W	91637	MFF1816G71500F
R525	311-1245-00			RES., VAR, NONWIR:10K OHM, 10%, 0.5OW	73138	72-28-0
R526	315-0682-00			RES., FXD, CMPSN:6.8K OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB6825
R527	315-0470-00			RES., FXD, CMPSN:47 OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB4705
R528	315-0100-00			RES., FXD, CMPSN:10 OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB1005
R529	321-0200-00			RES., FXD, FILM:1.18K OHM, 1%, 0.125W	91637	MFF1816G1800OF
R531	321-0076-00			RES., FXD, FILM:60.4 OHM, 1%, 0.125W	91637	MFF1816G60R40F

Ckt No.	Tektronix Part No.	Serial/Model No. Eff	Dscont	Name & Description	Mfr Code	Mfr Part Number
R532	315-0300-00			RES., FXD, CMPSN:30 OHM, 5%, 0.25W	011:'1	CB3005
R536	315-0101-00			RES., FXD, CMPSN:100 OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB1015
R538	315-0221-00			RES., FXD, CMPSN:220 OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB2215
R541	315-0330-00			RES., FXD, CMPSN:33 OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB3305
R542	315-0510-00			RES., FXD, CMPSN:51 OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB5105
R544	315-0560-00			RES., FXD, CMPSN:56 OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB5605
R545	315-0470-00			RES., FXD, CMPSN:47 OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB4705
R546	315-0470-00			RES., FXD, CMPSN:47 OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB4705
R547	315-0101-00			RES., FXD, CMPSN:100 OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB1015
R548	315-0470-00			RES., FXD, CMPSN:47 OHM, S%, 0.25W	01121	CB4705
R551	315-0470-00			RES., FXD, CMPSN:47 OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB4705
R552	315-0152-00			RES. , FXD, CMPSN:1.5K OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB1525
R553	315-0102-00			RES., FXD, CMPSN:1K OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB1025
R554	315-0102-00			RES., FXD, CMPSN:1K OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB1025
R557	321-0773-03			RES., FXD, FILM:400 OHM, 0.25%, 0.125W	91637	MFF1816D400ROC
R558	321-0773-03			RES., FXD, FILM:400 OHM, 0.25%, 0.125W	91637	MFF1816D400ROC
R559	315-0181-00			RES., FXD, CMPSN:180 OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB1815
R561	315-0272-00			RES., FXD, CMPSN:2.7K OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB2725
R562	315-0101-00			RES., FXD, CMPSN:100 OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB1015
R563	315-0432-00			RES., FXD, CMPSN:4.3K OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB4325
R564	315-0471-00			RES., FXD, CMPSN:470 OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB4715
R565	315-0391-00			RES., FXD, CMPSN:390 OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB3915
R566	315-0132-00			RES., FXD, CMPSN:1.3K OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB1325
R568	315-0820-00			RES., FXD, CMPSN:82 OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB8205
R569	315-0202-00			RES., FXD, CMPSN:2K OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB2025
R571	315-0472-00			RES., FXD, CMPSN:4.7K OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB4725
R572	315-0102-00			RES., FXD, CMPSN:1K OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB1025
R573	315-0510-00			RES., FXD, CMPSN:51 OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB5105
R574	315-0270-00			RES., FXD, CMPSN:27 OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB2705
R577	315-0101-00			RES., FXD, CMPSN:100 OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB1015
R578	315-0471-00			RES., FXD, CMPSN:470 OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB4715
R579	315-0242-00			RES., FXD, CMPSN:2.4K OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB2425
R581	315-0102-00			RES., FXD, CMPSN:1K OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB1025
R582	315-0752-00			RES., FXD, CMPSN:7.5K OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB7525
R585	315-0472-00			RES., FXD, CMPSN:4.7K OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB4725
R586	315-0510-00			RES., FXD, CMPSN:51 OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB5105
R600	311-1162-00			RES., VAR, NONWIR:2 X 10K OHM, 10%, 1W	12697	381-CM39691
R601	315-0273-00	XB060000		RES., FXD, CMPSN:27K OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB2735
R602	315-0332-00	B010100	B059999	RES., FXD, CMPSN:3.3K OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB3325
R602	315-0302-00	B060000		RES., FXD, CMPSN:3K OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB3025
R603	315-0102-00			RES., FXD, CMPSN:1K OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB1025
R605	311-1162-00			RES., VAR, NONWIR:2 X 10K OHM, 10%, 1W	12697	381-CM39691
R606	315-0562-00			RES., FXD, CMPSN:5.6K OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB5625
R607	315-0102-00			RES., FXD, CMPSN:1K OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB1025
R608	315-0102-00			RES., FXD, CMPSN:1K OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB1025
R609	315-0102-00			RES., FXD, CMPSN:1K OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB1025
R613	315-0563-00			RES., FXD, CMPSN:56K OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB5635
R615	311-0546-00			RES., VAR, NONWIR:1OK OHM, 20%, 0.75W	80009	311-0546-00
R616	315-0392-00			RES., FXD, CMPSN:3.9K OHM, 5%, 0.2jW	01121	CB3925
R631	315-0472-00	XB060000		RES. , FXD, CMPSN:4.7K OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB4725
R632	315-0122-00	XB060000		RES., FXD, CMPSN:1.2K OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB1225
R633	315-0103-00	XB060000		RES., FXD, CMPSN:10OK OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB1035
R634	315-0202-00	XB060000		RES., FXD, CMPSN:2K OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB2025

Ckt No.	Tektronix Part No.	Serial/Model No. Eff	Dscont	Name & Description	Mfr Code	Mfr Part Number
R635	315-0472-00	XB060000		RES., FXD, CMPSN:4.7K OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB4725
R701	315-0202-00			RES., FXD, CMPSN:2K OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB2025
R702	315-0472-00			RES., FXD, CMPSN:4.7K OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB4725
R711	315-0272-00			RES., FXD, CMPSN:2.7K OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB2725
RR712	315-0622-00			RES., FXD, CMPSN:6.2K OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB6225
R713	315-0564-00			RES., FXD, CMPSN:560K OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB5645
R714	315-0114-00			RES., FXD, CMPSN:11OK OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB1145
R715	315-0393-00			RES., FXD, CMPSN:39K OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB3935
R731	323-1500-07			RES., FXD, FILM:1.6M OHM, 0.1%, 0.50W	91637	HFF129C1600O3B
R732	323-1500-07			RES., FXD, FILM:1.6M OHM, 0.1%, 0.50W	91637	HFF129C16003B
R733	323-0620-07			RES., FXD, FILM:800K OHM, 0.1%, 0.50W	91637	MFF1226C80002B
R734	323-0806-07			RES., FXD, FILM:266.7K OHM, 0.1%, 0.50W	91637	MFF1226C26672B
R735	323-1404-07			RES., FXD, FILM:160K OHM, 0.1%, 0.50W	91637	MFF1226C16002B
R736	323-0805-07			RES., FXD, FILM:80.0K OHM, 0.1%, 0.50W	91637	MFF1226C80001B
R737	323-0802-07			RES., FXD, FILM:26.67K OHM, 0.1%, 0.50W	91637	MFF1226C26671B
R738	323-1308-07			RES., FXD, FILM:16.OK OHM, 0.1%, 0.50W	91637	MFF1226C16001B
R741	323-0810-07			RES., FXD, FILM:4M OHM, 0.1%, 0.50W	91637	HFF129C40003B
R742	323-0810-07			RES., FXD, FILM:4M OHM, 0.1%, 0.50W	91637	HFF129C40003B
R743	323-0510-07			RES., FXD, FILM:2M OHM, 0.1%, 0.50W	91637	MFF1226C20003B
R744	323-0808-07			RES., FXD, FILM:666.7K OHM, 0.1%, 0.50W	91637	MFF1226C66672B
R745	323-0807-07			RES., FXD, FILM:400K OHM, 0.1%, 0.50W	91637	MFF1226C40002B
R746	323-0414-07			RES., FXD, FILM:200K OHM, 0.1%, 0.50W	91637	MFF1226C20002B
R747	323-0804-07			RES., FXD, FILM:66.67K OHM, 0.1%, 0.50W	91637	MFF1226C66671B
R748	323-0803-07			RES., FXD, FILM:40K OHM, 0.1%, 0.50W	91637	MFF1226C40001B
R749	323-0318-00	B010100	B062409	RES., FXD, FILM:20K OHM, 1%, 0.50W	91637	MFF1226D20001F
R749	323-0318-07	B062410		RES., FXD, FILM:20K OHM, 0.1%, 0.50W	91637	MFF1226C20001B
R750	311-0467-00			RES., VAR, NONWIR:1OOK OHM, 20%, 0.50W	11237	300SF-41334
R751	321-0432-00			RES., FXD, FILM:309K OHM, 1%, 0.125W	91637	MFF1816G30902F
R752	321-0366-00			RES., FXD, FILM:63.4K OHM, 1%, 0.125W	91637	MFF1816G63401F
R753	315-0121-00			RES., FXD, CMPSN:120 OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB1215
R754	315-0562-00			RES., FXD, CMPSN:5.6K OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB5625
R755	311-0959-00			RES., VAR, WW:1OK OHM, 5%, 1.5W	71590	BA165-007
R756	321-0452-00	8010100	B029999	RES., FXD, FILM:499K OHM, 1%, 0.125W	91637	MFF1816G49902F
R756	321-0442-00	B030000		RES., FXD, FILM:392K OHM, 1%, 0.125W	91637	MFF1816G39202F
R758	315-0133-00			RES., FXD, CMPSN:13K OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB1335
R761	321-0400-00			RES., FXD, FILM:143K OHM, 1%, 0.125W	91637	MFF1816G14302F
R762	321-0371-00			RES., FXD, FILM:71.5K OHM, 1%, 0.125W	91637	MFF1816G71501F
R763	321-0400-00			RES., FXD, FILM:143K OHM, 1%, 0.125W	91637	MFF1816G14302F
R764	321-0342-00			RES., FXD, FILM:35.7K OHM, 1%, 0.125W	91637	MFF1816G35701F
R765	321-0400-00			RES., FXD, FILM:143K OHM, 1%, 0.125W	91637	MFF1816G14302F
R766	321-0371-00			RES., FXD, FILM:71.5K OHM, 1%, 0.125W	91637	MFF1816G71501F
R770	315-0151-00			RES., FXD, CMPSN:150 OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB1515
R771	321-0400-00			RES., FXD, FILM:143K OHM, 1%, 0.125W	91637	MFF1816G14302F
R772	321-0371-00			RES., FXD, FILM:71.5K OHM, 1%, 0.125W	91637	MFF1816G71501F
R773	321-0400-00			RES., FXD, FILM:143K OHM, 1%, 0.125W	91637	MFF1816G14302F
R774	321-0342-00			RES., FXD, FILM:35.7K OHM, 1%, 0.125W	91637	MFF1816G35701F
R775	321-0400-00			RES., FXD, FILM:143K OHM, 1%, 0.125W	91637	MFF1816G14302F
R776	321-0371-00			RES., FXD, FILM:71.5K OHM, 1%, 0.125W	91637	MFF1816G71501F
R781	315-0753-00			RES., FXD, CMPSN:75K OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB7535
R782	315-0154-00			RES., FXD, CMPSN:150K OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB1545
R783	315-0513-00			RES., FXD, CMPSN:51K OHM, 5%, O.25W	01121	CB5135
R784	321-0344-00			RES., FXD, FILM:37.4K OHM, 1%, 0.125W	91637	MFF1816G37401F
R785	315-0753-00			RES., FXD, CMPSN:75K OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB7535

@

Ckt No.	Tektronix Part No.	Serial/Model No. Eff	Dscont	Name & Description	Mfr Code	Mfr Part Number
R786	315-0154-00			RES. , FXD, CMPSN:150K OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB1545
R787	315-0154-00			RES., FXD, CMPSN:150K OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB1545
R788	315-0513-00			RES., FXD, CMPSN:51K OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB5135
R789	321-0344-00			RES. , FXD, FILM:37.4K OHM, 1%, 0.125W	91637	MFF1816G37401F
R791	315-0753-00			RES., FXD, CMPSN:75K OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB7535
R792	315-0154-00			RES., FXD, CMPSN:150K OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB1545
R794	315-0753-00			RES., FXD, CMPSN:75K OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB7535
R795	315-0154-00			RES., FXD, CMPSN:150K OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB1545
R796	315-0154-00			RES., FXD, CMPSN:150K OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB1545
R798	315-0472-00			RES., FXD, CMPSN:4.7K OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB4725
R799	315-0332-00			RES. , FXD, CMPSN:3.3K OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB3325
R801	315-0223-00			RES., FXD, CMPSN:22K OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB2235
R802	315-0391-00			RES., FXD, CMPSN:390 OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB3915
R803	315-0202-00			RES., FXD, CMPSN:2K OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB2025
R806	321-0239-00			RES., FXD, FILM:3.01K OHM, 1%, 0.125W	91637	MFF1816G30100F
R807	321-0193-00			RES., FXD, FILM:1K OHM, 1%, 0.125W	91637	MFF1816G1OOOOF
RS11	315-0103-00			RES., FXD, CMPSN:1OK OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB1035
R812	315-0473-00			RES., FXD, CMPSN:47K OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB4735
R813	315-0101-00			RES. , FXD, CMPSN:100 OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB1015
R814	321-0257-00			RES., FXD, FILM:4.64K OHM, 1%, 0.125W	91637	MFF1816G46400F
R816	315-0101-00			RES., FXD, CMPSN:100 OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB1015
R817	321-0212-00			RES. , FXD, FILM:1.58K OHM, 1%, 0.125W	91637	MFF1816G15800F
R818	315-0103-00			RES. , FXD, CMPSN:10K OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB1035
R819	315-0304-00			RES. , FXD, CMPSN:300K OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB3045
R822	315-0472-00			RES. , FXD, CMPSN:4.7K OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB4725
R824	315-0622-00			RES. , FXD, CMPSN:6.2K OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB6225
R826	315-0393-00			RES. , FXD, CMPSN:39K OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB3935
R827	315-0472-00			RES., FXD, CMPSN:4.7K OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB4725
R828	315-0184-00			RES. , FXD, CMPSN:180K OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB1845
R829	315-0241-00			RES., FXD, CMPSN:240 OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB2415
R831	315-0221-00			RES., FXD, CMPSN:220 OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB2215
R832	315-0302-00			RES. , FXD, CMPSN:3K OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB3025
R834	321-0310-00			RES. , FXD, FILM:16.5K OHM, 1%, 0.125W	91637	MFF1816G16501F
R839	315-0151-00			RES., FXD, CMPSN:150 OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB1515
R841	315-0102-00			RES., FXD, CMPSN:1K OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB1025
R842	315-0103-00			RES., FXD, CMPSN:1OK OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB1035
R844	315-0220-00			RES., FXD, CMPSN:22 OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB2205
R845	315-0220-00			RES., FXD, CMPSN:22 OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB2205
R851	315-0222-00			RES., FXD, CMPSN:2.2K OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB2225
R852	315-0472-00			RES. , FXD, CMPSN:4.7K OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB4725
R854	315-0102-00			RES. , FXD, CMPSN:1K OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB1025
RB61	315-0680-00			RES., FXD, CMPSN:68 OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB6805
R862	315-0102-00			RES., FXD, CMPSN:1K OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB1025
R863	315-0472-00			RES., FXD, CMPSN:4.7K OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB4725
R864	321-0136-00			RES. , FXD, FILM:255 OHM, 1%, 0.125W	91637	MFF1816G255ROF
R865	315-0392-00			RES. , FXD, CMPSN:3.9K OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB3925
R871	315-0102-00	B010100	B029999	RES., FXD, CMPSN:1K OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB1025
R871	315-0272-00		B030000	RES. , FXD, CMPSN:2.7K OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB2725
R872	315-0222-00			RES., FXD, CMPSN:2.2K OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB2225
R874	315-0102-00			RES., FXD, CMPSN:1K OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB1025
R876	315-0102-00			RES., FXD, CMPSN:1K OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB1025
R881	315-0471-00			RES., FXD, CMPSN:470 OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB4715
R882	315-0202-001	BO101001	B059999	RES., FXD, CMPSN:2K OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB2025

@

Ckt No.	Tektronix Part No.	Serial/Model No. Eff	Dscont	Name & Description	Mfr Code	Mfr Part Number
R882	315-0472-00	B060000		RES., FXD, CMPSN:4.7K OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB4725
R884	315-0270-00	B010100	B059999X	RES., FXD, CMPSN:27 OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB2705
R885	315-0152-00			RES., FXD, CMPSN:1.5K OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB1525
R886	315-0510-00	B010100	B059999X	RES., FXD, CMPSN:51 OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB5105
R888	315-0101-00			RES., FXD, CMPSN:100 OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB1015
R891	315-0102-00			RES., FXD, CMPSN:1K OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB1025
R892	315-0272-00			RES. , FXD, CMPSN:2.7K OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB2725
R893	315-0272-00			RES., FXD, CMPSN:2.7K OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB2725
R894	315-0272-00			RES., FXD, CMPSN:2.7K OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB2725
R895	315-0511-00			RES., FXD, CMPSN:510 OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB5115
R901	315-0272-00			RES., FXD, CMPSN:2.7K OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB2725
R902	315-0102-00			RES., FXD, CMPSN:1K OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB1025
R903	315-0102-00			RES., FXD, CMPSN:‘K OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB1025
R905	315-0101-00			RES. , FXD, CMPSN:100 OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB1015
R911	315-0272-00			RES., FXD, CMPSN:2.7K OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB2725
R912	315-0102-00			RES., FXD, CMPSN:1K OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB1025
R915	315-0101-00			RES., FXD, CMPSN:100 OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB1015
R916	315-0181-00			RES., FXD, CMPSN:180 OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB1815
R921	315-0103-00			RES., FXD, CMPSN:10OK OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB1035
R922	321-0266-00	B010100	B069999	RES., FXD, FILM:5.76K OHM, 1%, 0.125W	91637	MFF1816G57600F
R922	321-0260-00	B070000		RES., FXD, FILM:4.99K OHM, 1%, 0.125W	91637	MFF1816G49900F
R923	315-0151-00			RES., FXD, CMPSN:150 OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB1515
R925	311-1248-00			RES., VAR, NONWIR:500 OHM, 10%, 0.50W	73138	72X-23-0-501K
R926	321-0208-00			RES., FXD, FILM:1.43K OHM, 1%, 0.125W	91637	MFF1816G14300F
R927	321-0228-00			RES., FXD, FILM:2.32K OHM, 1%, 0.125W	91637	MFF1816G23200F
R929	321-0258-00	B010100	B029999	RES., FXD, FILM:4.75K OHM, 1%, 0.125W	91637	MFF1816G47500F
R929	321-0256-00	B030000		RES., FXD, FILM:4.53K OHM, 1%, 0.125W	91637	MFF1816G45300F
R930	311-1482-00			RES., VAR, NONWIR:5K OHM, 20%, 0.50W	01121	W-8070
R932	321-0343-00			RES., FXD, FILM:36.5K OHM, 1%, 0.125W	91637	MFF1816G36501F
R935	311-1198-00			RES., VAR, NONWIR:20K OHM, 20%, 0.50W	80294	3389H
R936	321-0341-00			RES., FXD, FILM:34.8K OHM, 1%, 0.125W	91637	MFF1816G34801F
R937	315-0332-00			RES., FXD, CMPSN:3.3K OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB3325
R938	321-0222-00			RES., FXD, FILM:2K OHM, 1%, 0.125W	91637	MFF1816G20000F
R939	315-0911-00			RES., FXD, CMPSN:910 OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB9115
R941	315-0152-00			RES., FXD, CMPSN:1.5K OHM, S%, 0.25W	01121	CB1525
R942	315-0270-00			RES., FXD, CMPSN:27 OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB2705
R944	315-0361-00			RES., FXD, CMPSN:360 OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB3615
R945	322-0218-00			RES., FXD, FILM:1.82K OHM, 1%, 0.25W	75042	CEBTO-1821F
R947	315-0621-00			RES., FXD, CMPSN:620 OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB6215
R951	321-0118-00	8010100	B029999	RES., FXD, FILM:165 OHM, 1%, 0.125W	91637	MFF1816G165ROF
R951	321-0954-03	B030000		RES., FXD, FILM:162.5 OHM, 0.25%, 0.125W	91637	MFF1816D162R50C
R952	315-0330-00			RES., FXD, CMPSN:33 OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB3305
R954	315-0181-00			RES., FXD, CMPSN:180 OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB1815
R955	322-0218-00			RES., FXD, FILM:1.82K OHM, 1%, 0.25W	75042	CEBTO-1821F
R957	315-0621-00			RES., FXD, CMPSN:620 OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB6215
R961	315-0121-00			RES., FXD, CMPSN:120 OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB1215
R962	321-0206-00			RES., FXD, FILM:1.37K OHM, 1%, 0.125W	91637	MFF1816G13700F
R963	321-0152-00			RES., FXD, FILM:374 OHM, 1%, 0.125W	91637	MFF1816G374ROF
R964	321-0122-00			RES., FXD, FILM:182 OHM, 1%, 0.125W	91637	MFF1816G182ROF
R974	315-0100-00			RES., FXD, CMPSN:10 OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB1005
R975	315-0100-00			RES., FXD, CMPSN:10 OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB1005
R976	321-0289-00			RES., FXD, FILM:1OK OHM, 1%, 0.125W	91637	MFF1816G1OOO1F
R977	321-0260-00			RES., FXD, FILM:4.99K OHM, 1%, 0.125W	91637	MFF1816G49900F

@

Ckt No.	Tektronix Part No.	Serial/Model No. Eff	Dscont	Name & Description	Mfr Code	Mfr Part Number
R978	315-0221-00			RES., FXD, CMPSN:220 OHM, 5%, 0.25W	01121	CB2215
S6	260-0721-00			SWITCH, REED:SPDD, 35A	12617	MRH-DT
S10	670-3271-00			PUSHBUTTON ASSY:4 BUTTON	80009	670-3271-00
S20	670-3272-00			PUSHBUTTON ASSY:4 BUTTON	80009	670-3272-00
S50	311-1192-00			RES., VAR, NONWIR:1OK OHM, 20%, W	71590	BA-232-001
S100	670-3270-00			PUSHBUTTON ASSY:4 BUTTON	80009	670-3270-00
S205	260-1132-00			SWITCH, PUSH:1 BUTTON, DOUBLE POLE	80009	260-1132-00
S210	260-1133-00			SWITCH, PUSH:3 BUTTON, DOUBLE POLE	80009	260-1133-00
S220	260-1133-00			SWITCH, PUSH:3 BUTTON, DOUBLE POLE	80009	260-1133-00
S250	311-1322-00			RES., VAR, NONWIR:SK OHM, 10%, 1W	12697	381-CM39701
S285	260-1133-00			SWITCH, PUSH:3 BUTTON, DOUBLE POLE	80009	260-1133-00
S490	260-1309-00			SWITCH, PUSH:4PDT	01963	E63-10H
S755A, B	214-1136-00			ACTUATOR, SL SW:DUAL DPST	80009	214-1136-00
S800	260-0960-01			SWITCH, SLIDE:0.5A, 120VDC, CKT CD MT	10389	23-021-043
T250	120-0444-00			XFMR, TOROID:5 TURNS, BIFILAR	80009	120-0444-00
T958	120-0444-00			XFMR, TOROID:5 TURNS, BIFILAR	80009	120-0444-00
U44	156-0158-00	XB070000		MICROCIRCUIT, LI:DUAL OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIER	80009	156-0158-00
U64	155-0061-00	B010100	B069999X	MICROCIRCUIT, DI:16 LD DUAL	80009	155-0061-00
U74	155-0061-00	XB070000		MICROCIRCUIT, DI:16 LD DUAL	80009	155-0061-00
U84	155-0061-00	B010100	B069999X	MICROCIRCUIT, DI:16 LD DUAL	80009	155-0061-00
U104	155-0061-00	B010100	B069999X	MICROCIRCUIT, DI:16 LD DUAL	80009	155-0061-00
U122	155-0150-00	XB070000		MICROCIRCUIT, DI:TRIGGER	80009	155-0150-00
U128A, B	156-0158-00	B010100	B069999X	MICROCIRCUIT, LI:DUAL OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIER	80009	156-0158-00
U132	156-0158-00	XB070000		MICROCIRCUIT, LI:DUAL OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIER	80009	156-0158-00
U170	156-0644-00	XB070000		MICROCIRCUIT, DI:QUAD BILATERAL SWITCH	80009	156-0644-00
U240	156-0067-00	B010100	B069999X	MICROCIRCUIT, LI:OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIER	80009	156-0067-00
U244	156-0158-00	XB070000		MICROCIRCUIT, LI:DUAL OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIER	80009	156-0158-00
U264	155-0061-00	B010100	B069999X	MICROCIRCUIT, DI:16 LD DUAL	80009	155-0061-00
U274	155-0061-00	XB070000		MICROCIRCUIT, DI:16 LD DUAL	80009	155-0061-00
U284	155-0061-00	B010100	B069999X	MICROCIRCUIT, DI:16 LD DUAL	80009	155-0061-00
U304	155-0061-00	B010100	B069999X	MICROCIRCUIT, DI:16 LD DUAL	80009	155-0061-00
U322	155-0150-00	XB070000		MICROCIRCUIT, DI:TRIGGER	80009	155-0150-00
U492	156-0200-00			MICROCIRCUIT, LI:LOW INPUT/OFFSET CURRENT	80009	156-0200-00
U635	156-0093-01	XB060000		MICROCIRCUIT, DI:HEX.INVERTER	80009	156-0093-01
U752	156-0067-00			MICROCIRCUIT, LI:OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIER	80009	156-0067-00
U820	155-0049-01	B010100	B064489	MICROCIRCUIT, DI:MONOLITHIC, SWEEP CONTROL	80009	155-0049-01
U820	155-0049-02	B064490		MICROCIRCUIT, DI:SWEEP CONTROL, W/LOCKOUT	80009	155-0049-02
U856A, B	156-0118-00	B010100	B059999	MICROCIRCUIT, DI:J-K MASTER-SLAVE FLIP-FLOP	01295	SN74S112N
U856A, B	156-0118-01	B060000		MICROCIRCUIT, DI:DUAL J-K FLIP-FLOP	80009	156-0118-01
U978	156-0067-00			MICROCIRCUIT, LI:OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIER	80009	156-0067-00
VR82	152-0195-00	XB070000		SEMICOND DEVICE:ZENER, 0.4W, 5.1V, 5%	80009	152-0195-00
VR86	152-0195-00	XB070000		SEMICOND DEVICE:ZENER, 0.4W, 5.1V, 5%	80009	152-0195-00
VR282	152-0195-00	XB070000		SEMICOND DEVICE:ZENER, 0.4W, 5.1V, 5%	80009	152-0195-00
VR286	152-0195-00	XB070000		SEMICOND DEVICE:ZENER, 0.4W, 5.1V, 5%	80009	152-0195-00
VR322	152-0166-00	B010100	B069999X	SEMICOND DEVICE:ZENER, 0.4W, 6.2V, 5%	81483	69-9035
VR420	152-0127-00			SEMICOND DEVICE:ZENER, 0.4W, 7.5V, 5%	80009	152-0127-00
VR904	152-0055-00			SEMICOND DEVICE:ZENER, 0.4W, 11V, 5%	80009	152-0055-00
VR914	152-0055-00			SEMICOND DEVICE:ZENER, 0.4W, 11V, 5%	80009	152-0055-00
VR916	153-0030-00			SEMICOND DVC SE:MTCHD WITHIN 0.1V AT 400MW	80009	153-0030-00
VR937	153-0030-00			SEMICOND DVC SE:MTCHD WITHIN 0.1V AT 400MW	80009	153-0030-00

@

PART NUMBER - NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER CROSS REFERENCE INDEX

PART NUMBER	FSCM	NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	PART NUMBER	FSCM	NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER
BB1015	01121	5905-00-420-7127	CB1845	01121	5905-00-114-5344
BB1215	01121	5905-00-255-3700	CB2015	01121	5905-00-909-3919
BB2405	01121	5905-00-929-9589	CB2025	01121	5905-00-102-5289
BB4305	01121	5905-00-420-7133	CB2035	01121	5905-00-106-9356
BB4715	01121	5905-00-912-1834	CB2045	01121	5905-00-136-7103
BB5105	01121	5905-00-856-9865	CB2205	01121	5905-00-989-2843
BB5125	01121	5905-00-958-3832	CB2215	01121	5905-00-683-2240
BB6805	01121	5905-00-237-6191	CB2225	01121	5905-00-909-3940
CB1005	01121	5905-00-960-0099	CB2235	01121	5905-00-911-3810
CB1015	01121	5905-00-102-5294	CB2415	01121	5905-00-435-1718
CB1025	01121	5905-00-097-9533	CB2425	01121	5905-00-911-3811
CB1035	01121	5905-00-909-3885	CB2445	01121	5905-00-485-4648
CB1055	01121	5905-00-116-8554	CB2705	01121	5905-00-113-4860
CB1125	01121	5905-00-577-9477	CB2715	01121	5905-00-577-9678
CB1135	01121	5905-00-989-3753	CB2725	01121	5905-00-882-2723
CB1145	01121	5905-00-909-3841	CB2735	01121	5905-00-911-3815
CB1225	01121	5905-00-919-5713	CB2745	01121	5905-00-911-3819
CB1235	01121	5905-00-989-7943	CB3005	01121	5905-00-402-4248
CB1315	01121	5905-00-136-8405	CB3015	01121	5905-00-686-3122
CB1325	01121	5905-00-104-8362	CB3025	01121	5905-00-577-9453
CB1335	01121	5905-00-911-3792	CB3045	01121	5905-00-136-7184
CB1515	01121	5905-00-577-9598	CB3305	01121	5905-00-915-3152
CB1525	01121	5905-00-990-5559	CB3325	01121	5905-00-716-4841
CB1535	01121	5905-00-904-5689	CB3615	01121	5905-00-577-9482
CB1545	01121	5905-00-577-9597	CB3625	01121	5905-00-104-8369
CB1605	01121	5905-00-413-2612	CB3635	01121	5905-00-136-8430
CB1615	01121	5905-00-111-1686	CB3905	01121	5905-00-498-6059
CB1625	01121	5905-00-106-1248	CB3915	01121	5905-00-907-4118
CB1635	01121	5905-00-905-6278	CB3925	01121	5905-00-915-0536
CB1815	01121	5905-00-097-9534	CB3935	01121	5905-00-907-4119

PART NUMBER - NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER CROSS REFERENCE INDEX

PART NUMBER	FSCM	NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	PART NUMBER	FSCM	NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER
CB4315	01121	5905-00-766-9392	CB9155	01121	5905-00-456-0592
CB4325	01121	5905-00-909-3796	CEBTO-1821F	75042	5905-00-763-4658
CB4705	01121	5905-00-909-3798	EB4725	01121	5905-00-556-5256
CB4715	01121	5905-00-911-3752	EB5115	01121	5905-00-087-1160
CB4725	01121	5905-00-911-3753	E63-10H	01963	5930-00-597-4964
CB4735	01121	5905-00-960-0126	HFF129C16003B	91637	5905-01-067-8360
CB5105	01121	5905-00-909-3834	HFF129C40003B	91637	5905-01-067-4624
CB5115	01121	5905-00-577-9484	ITS1200A	32293	5961-00-368-3482
CB5125	01121	5905-00-911-3754	MFF1226C26672B	91637	5905-01-067-0843
CB5605	01121	5905-00-133-0440	MFF1816G1OOO001F	91637	5905-00-434-5068
CB5615	01121	5905-00-105-7768	MFF1816G11000F	91637	5905-00-434-5060
CB5625	01121	5905-00-909-3862	SKA6664	01295	5961-00-417-4107
CB5635	01121	5905-00-913-9415	TDC156MO20FL	90201	5910-00-477-7521
CB5645	01121	5905-00-111-1678	IN4152	07910	5961-00-899-8924
CB6205	01121	5905-00-577-9679	108-0170-01	80009	5950-00-241-3672
CB6215	01121	5905-00-136-3891	108-0298-00	80009	5915-00-849-9419
CB6225	01121	5905-00-228-5506	108-0331-00	80009	5950-00-401-2963
CB6815	01121	5905-00-577-9492	108-0358-00	80009	5950-00-402-3924
CB6825	01121	5905-00-110-7622	108-0440-00	80009	5950-00-472-0357
CB7515	01121	5905-00-577-9466	108-0474-00	80009	5950-00-220-6630
CB7525	01121	5905-00-911-3779	108-0537-00	80009	5950-00-003-4691
CB7535	01121	5905-00-916-7268	108-0543-00	80009	5950-00-234-0517
CB8205	01121	5905-00-104-8363	120-0444-00	80009	5950-00-236-8029
CB8215	01121	5905-00-918-6522	150-0048-01	80009	6240-00-060-2941
CB8225	01121	5905-00-104-8358	150-1004-00	80009	5961-00-368-2298
CB8235	01121	5905-00-916-7267	151-0188-00	80009	5961-00-931-0372
CB8245	01121	5905-00-244-6934	151-0190-00	80009	5961-00-892-8706
CB9105	01121	5905-00-919-5708	151-0192-00	80009	5961-00-879-7461
CB9115	01121	5905-00-927-5449	151-0223-00	80009	5961-00-404-6720
CB9125	01121	5905-00-359-4133	151-0271-00	80009	5961-00-189-1266

PART NUMBER - NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER CROSS REFERENCE INDEX

PART NUMBER	FSCM	NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	PART NUMBER	FSCM	NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER
151-0302-00	80009	5961004363286	260113200	80009	5930-00-369-7913
151-0302-00	80009	5961-00-436-3286	260-1132-00	80009	5930-00-369-7913
151-0325-00	80009	5961-00-593-8065	260-1133-00	80009	5930-00-369-7915
151-0333-00	80009	5961-00-478-3046	260-1309-00	80009	5930-00-597-4964
151-0354-00	80009	5961-00-368-3482	273C20	56289	5910-00-879-5921
151-0362-00	80009	5961-00-036-6326	276-0507-00	80009	6625-00-082-7547
151-0367-00	80009	5961-00-342-1817	276-0543-00	80009	5950-00-879-9258
151-0369-00	80009	5961-00-417-4107	281-0166-00	80009	5910-00-001-7565
151-0410-00	80009	5961-00-012-6683	281-0504-00	80009	5910-00-577-1315
151-0424-00	80009	5961-00-417-4108	281-0523-00	80009	5910-00-713-2011
151-0427-00	80009	5961-00-551-9442	281-0525-00	80009	5910-00-682-3251
151-1011-00	80009	5961-00-249-1552	281-0550-00	80009	5910-00-983-3976
151-1036-00	80009	5961-00-247-6469	281-0551-00	80009	5910-00-983-3977
152-0075-00	80009	5961-00-908-7598	281-0603-00	80009	5910-00-879-6813
152-0141-00	80009	5961-00-105-7681	281-0617-00	80009	5910-00-860-8529
152-0153-00	80009	5961-00-923-9773	281-0619-00	80009	5910-00-481-8378
152-0166-00	80009	5961-00-936-7720	281-0786-00	80009	5910-01-067-0860
152-0177-02	80009	5961-00-013-8603	283-0000-00	80009	5910-00-688-8702
152-0195-00	80009	5961-00-936-7719	283-0003-00	80009	5910-00-801-1005
152-0322-00	80009	5961-00-479-7329	283-0005-00	80009	5910-00-732-0188
153-0030-00	80009	5961-00-185-5124	283-0010-00	80009	5910-00-879-5921
155-0049-01	80009	5962-00-378-0348	283-0024-00	80009	5910-00-546-3271
155-0049-02	80009	5962-00-378-0348	283-0032-00	80009	5910-00-113-2375
156-0067-00	80009	5962-01-010-7442	283-0051-00	80009	5910-00-900-1209
156-0158-00	80009	5962-01-005-9712	283-0059-00	80009	5910-00-932-7113
187-0103-035	74970	5910-00-229-8017	283-0065-00	80009	5910-00-465-4042
187-0109-005	74970	5910-00-270-1262	283-0103-00	80009	5910-00-485-4854
2N2907A	04713	5961-00-477-7364	283-0111-00	80009	5910-00-436-7154
214-1136-00	80009	5930-01-020-6724	283-0119-00	80009	5910-00-465-9742
260-0721-00	80009	5930-00-472-0428	283-0141-00	80009	5910-00-161-9184
260-0960-01	80009	5930-00-368-1354	283-0156-00	80009	5910-00-001-7570

PART NUMBER - NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER CROSS REFERENCE INDEX

PART NUMBER	FSCM	NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	PART NUMBER	FSCM	NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER
283-0159-00	80009	5910-00-190-0138	315-0133-00	80009	5905-00-445-3828
283-0177-00	80009	5910-00-451-3206	315-0151-00	80009	5905-00-577-9598
283-0178-00	80009	5910-00-451-5671	315-0152-00	80009	5905-00-445-3831
283-0191-00	80009	5910-00-001-7572	315-0161-00	80009	5905-00-445-3704
283-0204-00	80009	5910-00-488-9888	315-0162-00	80009	5905-00-445-3705
290-0745-00	80009	5910-00-445-3272	315-0163-00	80009	5905-00-445-3706
295-0172-00	80009	5910-01-067-9806	315-0181-00	80009	5905-00-445-3707
301-000C0H0689D	72982	5910-00-060-2704	315-0201-00	80009	5905-00-445-3714
301-00OU2M0101M	72982	5910-00-681-9152	315-0202-00	80009	5905-00-445-3739
301-050C0G0180J	72982	5910-00-947-9499	315-0204-00	80009	5905-00-445-3762
308-000C0G0390J	72982	5910-00-879-6813	315-0222-00	80009	5905-00-436-9299
311-0546-00	80009	5905-00-499-2047	315-0223-00	80009	5905-00-436-9680
311-0946-00	80009	5905-00-546-3183	315-0242-00	80009	5905-00-436-9764
311-1162-00	80009	5905-00-170-9513	315-0271-00	80009	5905-00-436-9804
311-1192-00	80009	5905-00-378-0338	315-0272-00	80009	5905-00-436-9832
311-1224-00	80009	5905-00-487-8294	315-0273-00	80009	5905-00-436-9839
311-1245-00	80009	5905-00-560-3117	315-0274-00	80009	5905-00-436-9864
311-1248-00	80009	5905-01-013-1415	315-0300-00	80009	5905-00-437-0874
311-1258-00	80009	5905-00-434-5414	315-0301-00	80009	5905-00-437-0875
311-1267-00	80009	5905-00-369-7639	315-0302-00	80009	5905-00-464-1958
311-1268-00	80009	5905-00-566-3797	315-0330-00	80009	5905-00-437-0882
311-1322-00	80009	5905-00-488-8105	315-0332-00	80009	5905-00-496-9488
315-0100-00	80009	5905-00-434-5438	315-0390-00	80009	5905-00-436-9884
315-0101-00	80009	5905-00-102-5294	315-0392-00	80009	5950-00-436-9924
315-0102-00	80009	5905-00-434-5439	315-0431-00	80009	5950-00-445-3863
315-0103-00	80009	5905-00-434-5442	315-0470-00	80009	5905-00-437-0891
315-0112-00	80009	5905-00-445-3781	315-0471-00	80009	5905-00-436-9952
315-0122-00	80009	5905-00-445-3825	315-0473-00	80009	5905-00-437-0164
315-0123-00	80009	5905-00-445-3826	315-0510-00	80009	5905-00-437-0272
315-0131-00	80009	5905-00-445-3827	315-0511-00	80009	5905-00-437-0282

PART NUMBER - NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER CROSS REFERENCE INDEX

PART NUMBER	FSCM	NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	PART NUMBER	FSCM	NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER
315-0512-00	80009	5905-00-437-0283	321-0208-00	80009	5905-00-926-8792
315-0512-00	80009	5905-00-437-0283	321-0208-00	80009	5905-00-926-8792
315-0561-00	80009	5905-00-437-0288	321-0212-00	80009	5905-00-434-5058
315-0562-00	80009	5905-00-437-0423	321-0219-00	80009	5905-00-426-7705
315-0681-00	80009	5905-00-577-9492	321-0222-00	80009	5905-00-426-7707
315-0751-00	80009	5905-00-437-0917	321-0229-00	80009	5905-00-426-7723
315-0752-00	80009	5905-00-437-0921	321-0239-00	80009	5905-00-426-7740
315-0820-00	80009	5905-00-437-0934	321-0258-00	80009	5905-00-475-8262
315-0821-00	80009	5905-00-437-0936	321-0260-00	80009	5905-00-922-9925
315-0910-00	80009	5905-00-437-0887	321-0289-00	80009	5905-00-434-5068
315-0911-00	80009	5905-00-437-0888	321-0344-00	80009	5905-00-441-7812
317-0430-00	80009	5905-00-420-7133	321-0452-00	80009	5906-00-021-6497
317-0510-00	80009	5905-00-856-9865	321-0773-03	80009	5905-00-431-5142
317-0680-00	80009	5905-00-237-6191	323-0810-07	80009	5905-01-067-4624
321-0136-00	80009	5905-00-105-9727	323-1500-07	80009	5905-01-067-8360
321-0160-00	80009	5905-00-105-7714	374-000COK0129B	72982	5910-00-481-8378
321-0183-00	80009	5905-00-105-7717	374-001COG0150K	72982	5910-00-860-8529
321-0193-00	80009	5905-00-434-5059	5082-2672	28480	5961-00-479-7329
321-0196-00	80009	5905-00-441-7808	683AS15	08806	6240-00-062-6173
321-0197-00	80009	5905-00-434-5060	69-9035	81483	5961-00-936-7720
321-0204-00	80009	5905-00-724-5713	831-500Z5D471J	72982	5910-00-113-2375
321-0206-00	80009	5905-00-434-5055	855-535B222J	72982	5910-00-465-9742
321-0207-00	80009	5905-00-879-7815			

DIAGRAMS AND CIRCUIT BOARD ILLUSTRATIONS

Symbols and Reference Designators

Electrical components shown on the diagrams are in the following units unless noted otherwise:

Capacitors =	Values one or greater are in picofarads (pF). Values less than one are in microfarads (µF).
Resistors =	Ohms (Ω).

Graphic symbols and class designation letters are based on ANSI Standard Y32.2-1975.

Logic symbology is based on ANSI Y32.14-1973 in terms of positive logic. Logic symbols depict the logic function performed and may differ from the manufacturer's data.

The overline on a signal name indicates that the signal performs its intended function when it goes to the low state.

Abbreviations are based on ANSI Y1.1-1972.

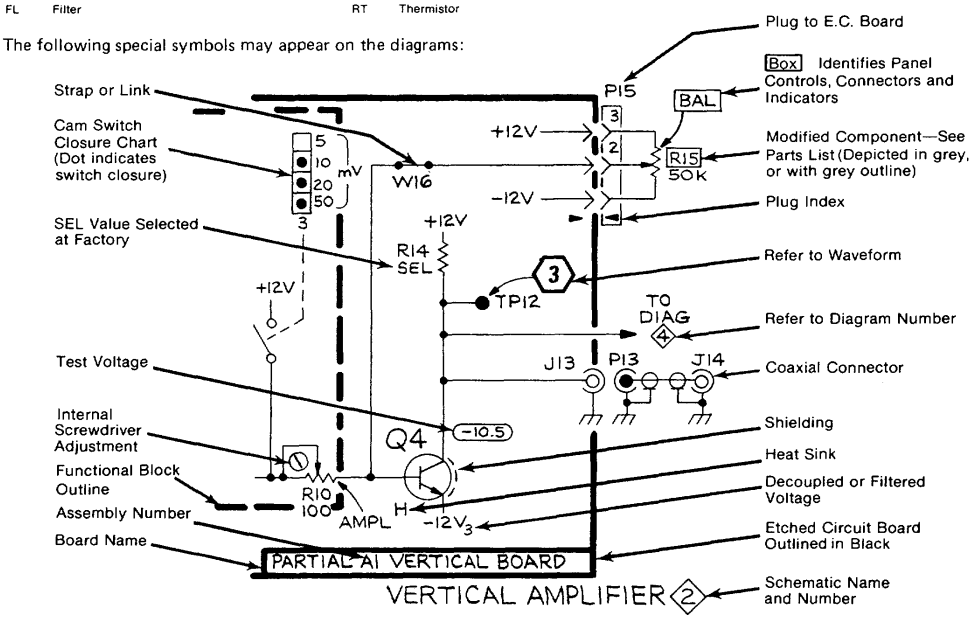
Other ANSI standards that are used in the preparation of diagrams by Tektronix, Inc. are:

Y14.15, 1966	Drafting Practices.
Y14.2, 1973	Line Conventions and Lettering.
Y10.5, 1968	Letter Symbols for Quantities Used in Electrical Science and Electrical Engineering.

The following prefix letters are used as reference designators to identify components or assemblies on the diagrams.

A	Assembly, separable or repairable (circuit board, etc)	H	Heat dissipating device (heat sink, heat radiator, etc)	S	Switch or contactor
AT	Attenuator, fixed or variable	HR	Heater	T	Transformer
B	Motor	HY	Hybrid circuit	TC	Thermocouple
BT	Battery	J	Connector, stationary portion	TP	Test point
C	Capacitor, fixed or variable	K	Relay	U	Assembly, inseparable or non-repairable (integrated circuit, etc.)
CB	Circuit breaker	L	Inductor, fixed or variable	V	Electron tube
CR	Diode, signal or rectifier	M	Meter	VR	Voltage regulator (zener diode, etc.)
DL	Delay line	P	Connector, movable portion	W	Wirestrap or cable
DS	Indicating device (lamp)	Q	Transistor or silicon-controlled rectifier	Y	Crystal
E	Spark Gap, Ferrite bead	R	Resistor, fixed or variable	Z	Phase shifter
F	Fuse	RT	Thermistor		
FL	Filter				

The following special symbols may appear on the diagrams:



VOLTAGE AND WAVEFORM CONDITIONS

WARNING

Dangerous potentials exist at several points throughout this instrument. When the instrument is operated with the covers removed, do not touch exposed connections or components. Some transistors have voltages present on their cases. Disconnect the power source before replacing parts.

The voltages and waveforms shown on diagrams were taken with the 7B92A front panel controls set as follows:

VOLTAGES & WAVEFORMS*

MAIN TRIGGERING

MODE	AUTO
COUPLING	AC
SOURCE	INT
LEVEL	0
SLOPE	+

Delayed Triggering

SLOPE	+
COUPLING	AC
SOURCE	INT
LEVEL	0

Sweep Controls

POSITION	Midrange
TIME/DIV OR DLY TIME	1 ms
DLY'D TIME/ DIVISION	0.5 ms/ PULL FOR ALT
TRACE SEP	Fully clockwise
DELAY TIME MULT	1.0

Inputs

TERM	IN 1 MO

***Ground Reference: center horizontal graticule line (Main Trigger and DELAYED Trigger).**

Voltage Conditions. The voltage measurements were taken under the following conditions:

A four-volt calibrator signal was applied to the vertical amplifier plug-in unit; the amplifier was set for a two division display.

A digital multimeter with a 10 megohm input impedance, accuracy 0.1% (TEKTRONIX DM 501 Digital Multimeter was used with readout equipped, 7000-series oscilloscope).

Waveform Conditions. The waveforms shown were obtained using a test oscilloscope system with 10 megohm input impedance and at least 65 megahertz bandwidth (TEKTRONIX 7603 Oscilloscope, 7B53A Time Base, and 7A26 Amplifier equipped with 10X probe)

The waveforms shown are actual waveform photographs taken with a Tektronix Oscilloscope Camera System , and Projected Graticule. Vertical deflection factor shown on the waveform is the actual deflection factor from the probe tip. Voltages and waveforms on the diagrams are not absolute and may vary between instruments because of component tolerances, internal calibration, or front-panel settings. Readouts are simulated in larger-than-normal type.

REPLACEABLE MECHANICAL PARTS

PARTS ORDERING INFORMATION

Replacement parts are available from or through your local Tektronix, Inc. Field Office or representative.

Changes to Tektronix instruments are sometimes made to accommodate improved components as they become available, and to give you the benefit of the latest circuit improvements developed in our engineering department. It is therefore important, when ordering parts, to include the following information in your order: Part number, instrument type or number, serial number, and modification number if applicable.

If a part you have ordered has been replaced with a new or improved part, your local Tektronix, Inc Field Office or representative will contact you concerning any change in part number.

Change information, if any, is located at the rear of this manual.

SPECIAL NOTES AND SYMBOLS

X000 Part first added at this serial number

00X Part removed after this serial number

FIGURE AND INDEX NUMBERS

Items in this section are referenced by figure and index numbers to the Illustrations

INDENTATION SYSTEM

This mechanical parts list is indented to indicate item relationships. Following is an example of the indentation system used in the description column

1 2 3 4 5 Name & Description
Assembly and/or Component
Attaching parts for Assembly and/or Component
Detail Part of Assembly and/or Component
Attaching parts for Detail Part
Parts of Detail Part
Attaching parts for Parts of Detail Part

Attaching Parts always appear in the same indentation as the item it mounts, while the detail parts are indented to the right. Indented items are part of, and included with, the next higher indentation The separation symbol - - - * - - - indicates the end of attaching parts. **Attaching parts must be purchased separately, unless otherwise specified.**

ITEM NAME

In the Parts List, an Item Name is separated from the description by a colon (:). Because of space limitations, an Item Name may sometimes appear as incomplete. For further Item Name Identification, the U.S. Federal Cataloging Handbook H6-1 can be utilized where possible.

ABBREVIATIONS

"	INCH	ELCTRN	ELECTRON	IN	INCH	SE	SINGLE END
#	NUMBER SIZE	ELEC	ELECTRICAL	INCAND	INCANDESCENT	SECT	SECTION
ACTR	ACTUATOR	ELCTLT	ELECTROLYTIC	INSUL	INSULATOR	SEMICOND	SEMICON-DUCTOR
ADPTR	ADAPTER	ELEM	ELEMENT	INTL	INTERNAL	SHLD	SHIELD
ALIGN	ALIGNMENT	EPL	ELECTRICAL PARTS LIST	LPHLDR	LAMPHOLDER	SHLDR	SHOULDERED
AL	ALUMINUM	EQPT	EQUIPMENT	MACH	MACHINE	SKT	SOCKET
ASSEM	ASSEMBLED	EXT	EXTERNAL	MECH	MECHANICAL	SL	SLIDE
ASSY	ASSEMBLY	FIL	FILLISTER HEAD	MTG	MOUNTING	SLFLKG	SELF-LOCKING
ATTEN	ATTENUATOR	FLEX	FLEXIBLE	NIP	NIPPLE	SLVG	SLEEVING
AWG	AMERICAN WIRE GAGE	FLH	FLAT HEAD	NON WIRE	NOT WIRE WOUND	SPR	SPRING
BED	BOARD	FLTR	FILTER	OBD	ORDER BY DESCRIPTION	SQ	SQUARE
BRKT	BRACKET	FR	FRAME or FRONT	OD	OUTSIDE DIAMETER	SST	STAINLESS STEEL
BRS	BRASS	FSTNR	FASTENER	OVH	OVAL HEAD	STL	STEEL
BRZ	BRONZE	FT	FOOT	PH BRZ	PHOSPHOR BRONZE	SW	SWITCH
BSHG	BUSHING	FXD	FIXED	PL	PLAIN or PLATE	T	TUBE
CAB	CABINET	GSKT	GASKET	PLSTC	PLASTIC	TERM	TERMINAL
CAP	CAPACITOR	HDL	HANDLE	PN	PART NUMBER	THD	THREAD
CER	CERAMIC	HEX	HEXAGON	PNH	PAN HEAD	THK	THICK
CHAS	CHASSIS	HEX HO	HEXAGONAL HEAD	PWR	POWER	TNSN	TENSION
CKT	CIRCUIT	HEX SOC	HEXAGONAL SOCKET	RCPT	RECEPTACLE	TPG	TAPPING
COMP	COMPOSITION	HLCPS	HELICAL COMPRESSION	RES	RESISTOR	TRH	TRUSS HEAD
CONN	CONNECTOR	HLEXT	HELICAL EXTENSION	RGD	RIGID	V	VOLTAGE
COV	COVER	HV	HIGH VOLTAGE	RLF	RELIEF	VAR	VARIABLE
CPLG	COUPLING	IC	INTEGRATED CIRCUIT	RTNR	RETAINER	W/	WITH
CRT	CATHODE RAY TUBE	ID	INSIDE DIAMETER	SCH	SOCKET HEAD	WSHR	WASHER
DEG	DEGREE	IDENT	IDENTIFICATION	SCOPE	OSCILLOSCOPE	XFMR	TRANSFORMER
DWR	DRAWER	IMPLR	IMPELLER	SCR	SCREW	XSTR	TRANSISTOR

@

CROSS INDEX-MFR. CODE NUMBER TO MANUFACTURER

Mfr. Code	Manufacturer	Address	City, State, Zip
00779	AMP, INC.	P 0 BOX 3608	HARRISBURG, PA 17105
01295	TEXAS INSTRUMENTS, INC., SEMICONDUCTOR GROUP	P O BOX 5012, 13500 N CENTRAL EXPRESSWAY	DALLAS, TX 75222
01963	CHERRY ELECTRICAL PRODUCTS CORPORATION	3600 SUNSET AVENUE	WAUKEGAN, IL 60085
05129	KILO ENGINEERING COMPANY	2015 D	LA VERNE, CA 91750
07111	PNEUMO DYNAMICS CORPORATION	4800 PRUDENTIAL TOWER	BOSTON, MA 02199
08261	SPECTRA-STRIP CORP.	7100 LAMPSON AVE.	GARDEN GROVE, CA 92642
10389	CHICAGO SWITCH, INC.	2035 WABANSIA AVE.	CHICAGO, IL 60647
12327	FREEWAY CORPORATION	9301 ALLEN DRIVE	CLEVELAND, OH 44125
13257	AMERACE, LTD.	10 ESNA PARK DRIVE	MARKHAM, ONTARIO, CANADA
22526	BERG ELECTRONICS, INC.	YOUK EXPRESSWAY	NEW CUMBERLAND, PA 17070
46384	PENN ENGINEERING AND MFG. CORP.	P 0 BOX 311	DOYLESTOWN, PA 18901
55210	GETTIG ENG. AND MFG. COMPANY	PO BOX 85, OFF ROUTE 45	SPRING MILLS, PA 16875
70276	ALLEN MFG. CO.	P. O. DRAWER 570	HARTFORD, CT 06101
73743	FISCHER SPECIAL MFG. CO.	446 MORGAN ST.	CINCINNATI, OH 45206
73803	TEXAS INSTRUMENTS, INC., METALLURGICAL MATERIALS DIV.	34 FOREST STREET	ATTLEBORO, MA 02703
74445	HOLO-KROME CO.	31 BROOK ST. WEST	HARTFORD, CT 06110
78189	ILLINOIS TOOL WORKS, INC. SHAKEPROOF DIVISION	ST. CHARLES ROAD	ELGIN, IL 60120
78471	TILLEY MFG. CO.	900 INDUSTRIAL RD.	SAN CARLOS, CA 94070
78488	STACKPOLE CARBON CO.		ST. MARYS, PA 15857
79807	WROUGHT WASHER MFG. CO.	2100 S. O BAY ST.	MILWAUKEE, WI 53207
80009	TEKTRONIX, INC.	P O BOX 500	BEAVERTON, OR 97077
83385	CENTRAL SCREW CO.	2530 CRESCENT DR.	BROADVIEW, IL 60153
87308	N. L. INDUSTRIES, INC., SOUTHERN SCREW DIV.	P. O. BOX 1360	STATESVILLE, NC 28677
93907	CAMCAR SCREW AND MFG. CO.	600 18TH AVE.	ROCKFORD, IL 61101
97464	INDUSTRIAL RETAINING RING CO.	57 CORDIER ST.	IRVINGTON, NJ 07111

Fig. & Index No.	Tektronix Part No.	Serial/Model No. Eff	Dscont	Qty 1 2 3 4 5	Name & Description	Mfr Code	Mfr Part Number
1-1	366-1168-00			1	KNOB: BLACK CAP AND RED BODY	80009	366-1168-00
	213-0153-00			1	. SETSCREW: 5-40 X 0.125 INCH, HEX SOC STL	74445	OBD
-2	366-1321-01			1	KNOB: ALT	80009	366-1321-01
	213-0243-00			2	. SETSCREW: 5-40 X 0.25 INCH, HEX SOC STL	70276	OBD
-3	354-0410-00			1	RING, KNOB SKIRT: 0.252 ID X 0.85 OD, 0.86 L	80009	354-0410-00
	213-0153-00			1	. SETSCREW: 5-40 X 0.125 INCH, HEX SOC STL	74445	OBD
-4	384-1087-00			1	SHAFT, PUSH, ACTR:	80009	384-1087-00
-5	401-0126-00			1	BRG, KNOB SKIRT: 0.861 ID X 0.975 OD	80009	401-0126-00
-6	366-1391-00			2	KNOB: GRAY	80009	366-1391-00
	213-0140-00			2	. SETSCREW: 2-56 X 0.94 INCH, HEX SOC STL	70276	OBD
-7	366-1077-00			2	KNOB: GRAY	80009	366-1077-00
	213-0153-00			2	. SETSCREW: 5-40 X 0.125 INCH, HEX SOC STL	74445	OBD
-8	366-1189-00			2	KNOB: GRAY	80009	366-1189-00
	213-0153-00			1	. SETSCREW: 5-40 X 0.125 INCH, HEX SOC STL	74445	OBD
-9	214-1597-00			1	ACTUATOR, SWITCH: SPOOL SHAPE	80009	214-1597-00
-10	131-0106-02			2	CONNECTOR, RCPT, : BNC	80009	131-0106-02
					(ATTACHING PARTS FOR EACH)		
-11	210-0978-00			1	WASHER, FLAT: 0.375 ID X 0.50 INCH OD, STL	78471	OBD
-12	366-1257-90			1	PUSH 8UTTON: +, -	80009	366-1257-90
-13	366-1257-91			1	PUSH BUTTON: AC, DC	80009	366-1257-91
-14	366-1257-92			1	PUSH BUTTON: INT, EXT	80009	366-1257-92
-15	366-1489-73			1	PUSH BUTTON: TERM	80009	366-1489-73
-16	426-0681-00			4	FR, PUSH BUTTON: GRAY PLASTIC	80009	426-0681-00
-17	366-1058-61			1	KNOB: LATCH	80009	366-1058-61
					(ATTACHING PARTS)		
-18	214-1095-00			1	PIN, SPG, SPLIT: 0.094 OD X 0.187 INCH LONG	13257	52-022-094-0187
-19	105-0076-02			1	REL BAR, LATCH: PLUG-IN UNIT	80009	105-0076-02
-20	214-1280-00			1	SPRING, HLCPS: 0.14 OD X 1.126"L, 0.16"DIA W	80009	214-1280-00
-21	358-0378-00			2	BUSHING, SLEEVE: PRESS MOUNT	80009	358-0378-00
-22	333-1886-00	B010100	B059999	1	PANEL, FRONT: 7B92A	80009	333-1886-00
	333-1886-01	B060000		1	PANEL, FRONT:	80009	333-1886-01
-23	337-1064-04			1	SHIELD, ELEC: RIGHT SIDE	80009	337-1064-00
-24	337-1163-02			1	SHIELD, ELEC: RIGHT	80009	337-1163-02
-25	337-1167-00			1	SHIELD, ELEC: PLASTIC SHEET, 2.75 X 4.25"	80009	337-1167-00
-26	331-0247-00			1	DIAL, CONTROL: 10 TURN	05129	771-S-1
-27	200-0935-00			1	BASE, LAMPHOLDER: 0.29 OD X 0.19 CASE	80009	200-0935-00
-28	378-0602-00			1	LENS, LIGHT: GREEN	80009	378-0602-00
-29	352-0157-00			1	LAMPHOLDER: WHITE PLASTIC	80009	352-0157-00
-30	----- -----			1	RES., VARIABLE: (SEE R50, S50 EPL)		
					(ATTACHING PARTS)		
-31	210-0583-00			1	NUT, PLAIN, HEX. : 0.25-32 X 0.312 INCH, BRS	73743	2X20224-402
-32	----- -----			1	RES., VARIABLE: (SEE R930 EPL)		
					(ATTACHING PARTS)		
	210-0583-00			1	NUT, PLAIN, HEX. : 0.25-32 X 0.312 INCH, BRS	73743	2X20224-402
-33	----- -----			1	RES., VARIABLE: (SEE R600, R605 EPL)		
					(ATTACHING PARTS)		
	210-0583-00			1	NUT, PLAIN, HEX.: 0.25-32 X 0.312 INCH, BRS	73743	2X20224-402
-34	----- -----			1	RES., VARIABLE: (SEE R250 EPL)		
					(ATTACHING PARTS)		
	210-0583-00			1	NUT, PLAIN, HEX.: 0.25-32 X 0.312 INCH, BRS	73743	2X20224-402
-35	----- -----			1	RES., VARIABLE: (SEE R490 EPL)		
-36	----- -----			1	CKT BOARD ASSY: TRIG MODE(SEE A4 EPL)		
					(ATTACHING PARTS)		
-37	211-0156-00			2	SCREW, MACHINE: 1-72 X 0.25", 82 DEG, FLH STL	93907	OBD
	----- ------			-	. CKT BOARD ASSY INCLUDES:		
-38	131-0608-00			14	. TERMINAL, PIN: 0.365 L X 0.25 PH, BRZ, GOLD PL	22526	47357

Fig. & Index No.	Tektronix Part No.	Serial/Model No. Eff	Dscont	Qty	1 2 3 4 5	Name & Description	Mfr Code	Mfr Part Number
1-39	136-0263-04			5		. SOCKET, PIN TERM: FOR 0.025 INCH SQUARE PIN	22526	48059
-40	----- -----			1		CKT BOARD ASSY: COUPLING SW(SEE A3 EPL)		
						(ATTACHING PARTS)		
	211-0156-00			2		SCREW, MACHINE: 1-72 X 0.25", 82 DEG, FLH STL	93907	OBD
	----- ------					. CKT BOARD ASSY INCLUDES:		
-41	131-0593-00			5		. CONTACT, ELEC: 1.15 INCH LONG	22526	47354
	131-0590-00			9		. CONTACT, ELEC: 0.71 INCH LONG	22526	47351
-42	131-0608-00			11		. TERMINAL, PIN: 0.365 L X 0.25 PH, BRZ, GOLD PL	22526	47357
-43	----- -----			1		CKT BOARD ASSY: SOURCE SW(SEE A2 EPL)		
						(ATTACHING PARTS)		
	211-0156-00			2		SCREW, MACHINE: 1-72 X 0.25", 82 DEG, FLH STL	93907	OBD
	----- ------					. CKT BOARD ASSY INCLUDES:		
-44	136-0263-04			14		. SOCKET, PIN TERM: FOR 0.025 INCH SQUARE PIN	22526	48059
-45	----- -----			1		RES., VARIABLE: (SEE R615 EPL)		
-46	----- -----			1		RES., VARIABLE: (SEE R750 EPL)		
-47	----- -----			1		CKT BOARD ASSY: DELAYED TRIGGER SW (SEE A5 EPL)		
						(ATTACHING PARTS)		
-48	211-0001-00			2		SCREW, MACHINE: 2-56 X 0.25 INCH, PNH STL	83385	OBD
-49	220-0637-00			1		NUT, BLOCK: 1.05 X 0.50 X0.188 INCH OA	80009	220-0637-00
						(ATTACHING PARTS)		
-50	211-0105-00			2		SCREW, MACHINE: 4-40 X 0.188"100 DEG, FLH STL	83385	OBD
	----- ------			-		. CKT BOARD ASSY INCLUDES:		
-51	260-1133-00			1		. SWITCH, PUSH: 3 BUTTON, DOUBLE POLE	80009	260-1133-00
-52	131-0589-00			7		. CONTACT, ELEC: 0.46 INCH LONG	22526	47350
-53	----- -----			1		CKT BOARD ASSY: EXTERNAL INPUT(SEE Al EPL)		
						(ATTACHING PARTS)		
-54	211-0001-00			2		SCREW, MACHINE: 2-56 X 0.25 INCH, PNH STL	83385	OBD
-55	220-0616-00			1		NUT, BLOCK: 1.05 X 0.50 X 0.188 INCH OA	80009	220-0616-00 '
						(ATTACHING PARTS)		
-56	211-0105-00			2		SCREW, MACHINE: 4-40 X 0.188"100 DEG, FLH STL	83385	OBD
	----- ------			-		. CKT BOARD ASSY INCLUDES:		
-57	131-0608-00			2		. TERMINAL, PIN: 0.365 L X 0.25 PH, BRZ, GOLD PL	22526	47357
-58	131-1003-00			2		. CONNECTOR BODY,: CKT CD MT, 3 PRONG	80009	131-1003-00
-59	136-0252-04			2		. SOCKET, PIN TERM: 0.188 INCH LONG	22526	75060
-60	260-1132-00			1		. SWITCH, PUSH: 1 BUTTON, DOUBLE POLE	80009	260-1132-00
-61	348-0235-00			2		SHLD GSKT, ELEC: 4.734 INCH LONG	80009	348-0235-00
-62	386-1447-76			1		SUBPANEL, FRONT:	80009	386-1447-76
						(ATTACHING PARTS)		
-63	213-0192-00			4		SCR, TPG, THD FOR: 6-32 X 0.50 INCH, PNH STL	87308	OBD
-64	260-1309-00			1		SWITCH, PUSH: 4PDT	01963	E63-10H
						(ATTACHING PARTS)		
-65	211-0185-00			2		SCREW, MACHINE: 2-56 X 0.438", PNH, STL	07111	OBD
-66	210-0405-00			2		NUT, PLAIN, HEX.: 2-56 X 0.188 INCH, BRS	73743	2X12157-402
-67	210-0850-00			3		WASHER, FLAT: 0.093 ID X 0.281 INCH OD	12327	OBD
-68	210-0259-00			1		TERMINAL, LUG: O.099"ID INT TOOTH, SE	80009	210-0259-00
-69	386-2839-00			1		PLATE, SW MTG: MICRO SWITCH	80009	386-2839-00
						(ATTACHING PARTS)		
-70	211-0097-00			2		SCREW, MACHINE: 4-40 X 0.312 INCH, PNH STL	83385	OBD
-71	386-1402-00			1		PANEL, REAR:	80009	386-1402-00
						(ATTACHING PARTS)		
-72	213-0192-00			4		SCR, TPG, THD FOR: 6-32 X 0.50 INCH, PNH STL	87308	OBD
-73	361-0326-00			1		SPACER, SLEEVE: 0.18 ID X 0.25 OD X 0.10"L	80009	361-0326-00

Fig. & Index No.	Tektronix Part No.	Serial/Model No. Eff	Dscont	Qty 1 2 3 4 5	Name & Description	Mfr Code	Mfr Part Number
1-74	----- -----			1	CKT BOARD ASSY: SWEEP LOGIC(SEE A7 EPL)		
					(ATTACHING PARTS)		
-75	211-0155-00			4	SCREW, EXT, RLV B: 4-40 X 0.375 INCH, SST	80009	211-0155-00
	----- ------				. CKT BOARD ASSY INCLUDES:		
-76	131-0608-00			32	. TERMINAL, PIN: 0.365 L X 0.25 PH, BRZ, GOLD PL	22526	47357
-77	214-0579-00			1	. TERM., TEST PT: 0.40 INCH LONG	80009	214-0579-00
-78	136-0252-00	B010100	B059999	44	. SOCKET, PIN TERM: 0.145 INCH LONG	00779	2-330808-7
	136-0252-04	B060000		28	. SOCKET, PIN TERM: 0.188 INCH LONG	22526	75060
-79	136-0263-04			42	. SOCKET, PIN TERM: FOR 0.025 INCH SQUARE PIN	22526	48059
-80	361-0238-00			4	. SPACER, SLEEVE: 0.25 OD X 0.34 INCH LONG	80009	361-0238-00
-81	136-0350-00	B010100	B049999X	28	. SOCKET, PLUG-IN: 3 PIN, LOW PROFILE	80009	136-0350-00
-82	----- -----			1	CKT BOARD ASSY: MAIN TRIGGER (SEE A8 EPL)		
					(ATTACHING PARTS)		
-83	211-0155-00			3	SCREW, EXT, RLV B: 4-40 X 0.375 INCH, SST	80009	211-0155-00
	----- -----			-	. CKT BOARD ASSY INCLUDES:		
-84	131-0608-00			17	. TERMINAL, PIN: 0.365 L X 0.25 PH, BRZ, GOLD PL	22526	47357
-85	131-1003-00	B010100	B069999	4	. CONNECTOR BODY,: CKT CD MT, 3 PRONG	80009	131-1003-00
	131-1003-00	B070000		2	. CONNECTOR BODY,: CKT CD MT, 3 PRONG	80009	131-1003-00
-86	136-0252-04	B010100	B069999	118	. SOCKET, PIN TERM: 0.188 INCH LONG	22526	75060
	136-0252-04	B070000		67	. SOCKET, PIN TERM: 0.188 INCH LONG	22526	75060
-87	136-0263-04	B010100	B069999	6	. SOCKET, PIN TERM: FOR 0.025 INCH SQUARE PIN	22526	48059
	136-0263-04	B070000		7	. SOCKET, PIN TERM: FOR 0.025 INCH SQUARE PIN	22526	48059
	136-0269-02	XB070000		1	. SOCKET, PLUG-IN: 14 CONTACT, LOW CLEARANCE	01295	C951401
	136-0514-00	XB070000		2	. SOCKET, PLUG IN: MICROCIRCUIT, 8 CONTACT	73803	C950802
-88	136-0350-00	B010100	B049999X	16	. SOCKET, PLUG-IN: 3 PIN, LOW PROFILE	80009	136-0350-00
-89	214-0579-00			4	. TERM., TEST PT: 0.40 INCH LONG	80009	214-0579-00
-90	343-0088-00			2	. CLAMP, LOOP: 0.062 INCH DIA	80009	343-0088-00
-91	361-0238-00			3	. SPACER, SLEEVE: 0.25 OD X 0.34 INCH LONG	80009	361-0238-00
	426-1337-00	XB070000		1	. FRAME, MICROCKT: 1.22 CM	80009	426-1337-00
					(ATTACHING PARTS)		
	211-0259-00	XB070000		4	. SCR, ASSEM WSHR: 2-56 X 0.437, PNH, STL CD PL	78189	OBD
	131-1923-00	XB070000		1	. CONTACT, ELEC: MICROCIRCUIT	80009	131-1923-00
	220-0797-00	XB070000		4	. NUT, CAPTIVE: 2-56 X 0.218 DIA, STL CD PL	46384	KF2-256
-92	----- -----			1	CKT BOARD ASSY: DELAYED TRIGGER (SEE A9 EPL)		
				-	(ATTACHING PARTS)		
-93	211-0155-00			3	SCREW, EXT, RLV B: 4-40 X 0.375 INCH, SST	80009	211-0155-00
	----- ------			-	. CKT BOARD ASSY INCLUDES:		
-94	131-0608-00			13	. TERMINAL, PIN: 0.365 L X 0.25 PH, BRZ, GOLD PL	22526	47357
-95	131-1003-00	B010100	B069999	5	. CONNECTOR BODY, : CKT CD MT, 3 PRONG	80009	131-1003-00
	131-1003-00	B070000		3	. CONNECTOR BODY, : CKT CD MT, 3 PRONG	80009	131-1003-00
-96	136-0252-04	B010100	B069999	95	. SOCKET, PIN TERM: 0.188 INCH LONG	22526	75060
	136-0252-04	B070000		44	. SOCKET, PIN TERM: 0.188 INCH LONG	22526	75060
-97	136-0263-04			4	. SOCKET, PIN TERM: FOR 0.025 INCH SQUARE PIN	22526	48059
-98	136-0350-00	B010100	B029999	9	. SOCKET, PLUG-IN: 3 PIN, LOW PROFILE	80009	136-0350-00
	136-0350-00	B030000	B049999X	8	. SOCKET, PLUG-IN: 3 PIN, LOW PROFILE	80009	136-0350-00
-99	214-0579-00	B010100	B069999	5	. TERM., TEST PT: 0.40 INCH LONG	80009	214-0579-00
	214-0579-00	B070000		3	. TERM., TEST PT: 0.40 INCH LONG	80009	214-0579-00
	136-0514-00	XB070000		1	. SOCKET, PLUG IN: MICROCIRCUIT, 8 CONTACT	73803	C950802
-100	343-0088-00	B010100	8069999X	1	. CLAMP, LOOP: 0.062 INCH DIA	80009	343-0088-00
-101	361-0238-00			3	. SPACER, SLEEVE: 0.25 OD X 0.34 INCH LONG	80009	361-0238-00
	426-1337-00	XB070000		1	. FRAME, MICROCKT: 1.22 CM	80009	426-1337-00
					(ATTACHING PARTS)		
	211-0259-00	XB070000		4	. SCR, ASSEM WSHR: 2-56 X 0.437, PNH, STL CD PL	78189	OBD
	131-1923-00	XB070000		1	. CONTACT, ELEC: MICROCIRCUIT	80009	131-1923-00
	220-0797-00	XB070000		4	. NUT, CAPTIVE: 2-56 X 0.218 DIA, STL CD PL	46384	KF2-256
	672-0446-00			1	CKT BOARD ASSY: TIME/CM		
					(ATTACHING PARTS)		
-102	211-0116-00			6	SCR, ASSEM WSHR: 4-40 X 0.312 INCH, PNH BRS	83385	OBD

Fig. & Index No.	Tektronix Part No.	Serial/Model No. Eff	Dscont	Qty 1 2 3 4 5	Name & Description	Mfr Code	Mfr Part Number
1-103	----- -----			1	. CKT BOARD ASSY: MAIN INTERFACE (SEE A6 EPL) (ATTACHING PARTS)		
-104	211-0116-00			11	. SCR, ASSEM WSHR: 4-40 X 0.312 INCH, PNH BRS	83385	OBD
	---- -----			-	.. CKT BOARD ASSY INCLUDES:		
-105	352-0196-00			4	.. HLDR, ELEK CMPNT: PNL MT 0.531 ID MOLD PLSTC	80009	352-0196-00
-106	131-0608-00			12	.. TERMINAL, PIN: 0.365 L X 0.25 PH, BRZ, GOLD PL	22526	47357
-107	136-0252-04			153	.. SOCKET, PIN TERM: 0.188 INCH LONG	22526	75060
-108	214-0579-00			4	.. TERM., TEST PT: 0.40 INCH LONG	80009	214-0579-00
-109	131-0595-00			2	.. CONTACT, ELEC: 1.37 INCH LONG	22526	47355
-110	131-0604-00			38	.. CONTACT, ELEC: CKT CD SW, SPR	80009	131-0604-00
-111	136-0514-00			3	.. SOCKET, PLUG IN: MICROCIRCUIT, 8 CONTACT	73803	C950802
-112	131-0566-00			5	.. LINK, TERM.CONNE: 0.086 DIA X 2.375 INCH L	55210	L-2007-1
-113	351-0186-00			4	.. GUIDE-POST, LOCK: 0.84 INCH LONG	80009	351-0186-00
-114	351-0185-00			4	.. GUIDE-POST, LOCK: 0.65 INCH LONG	80009	351-0185-00
-115	131-1003-00			3	.. CONNECTOR BODY, : CKT CD MT, 3 PRONG	80009	131-1003-00
-116	352-0274-00			2	.. HOLDER, TERMINAL: FOR 8 SQUARE PINS	80009	352-0274-00
-117	351-0188-00			2	.. GUIDE-POST, LOCK: 0.65 INCH LONG	80009	351-0188-00
-118	136-0350-00	B010100	B049999X	42	.. SOCKET, PLUG-IN: 3 PIN, LOW PROFILE	80009	136-0350-00
	131-0590-00			8	.. CONTACT, ELEC: 0.71 INCH LONG	22526	47351
	131-0592-00	B010100	B069999	40	.. CONTACT, ELEC: 0.885 INCH LONG	22526	47353
	131-0592-00	B070000		39	.. CONTACT, ELEC: 0.885 INCH LONG	22526	47353
	131-0595-00	B070000		1	.. CONTACT, ELEC: 1.37 INCH LONG	22526	47355
	131-0593-00			10	.. CONTACT, ELEC: 1.15 INCH LONG	22526	47354
-119	----- -----			1	.. CKT BOARD ASSY: READOUT(SEE A12 EPL) (ATTACHING PARTS)		
-120	211-0116-00			8	. SCR, ASSEM WSHR: 4-40 X 0.312 INCH, PNH BRS	83385	OBD
-121	131-0604-00			15	.. CONTACT, ELEC: CKT CD SW, SPR	80009	131-0604-00
	136-0263-04			10	.. SOCKET, PIN TERM: FOR 0.025 INCH SQUARE PIN	22526	48059
-122	214-1136-00			1	.. ACTUATOR, SL SW: DUAL DPST	80009	214-1136-00
-123	260-0960-01			1	.. SWITCH, SLIDE: 0.5A, 12OVDC, CKT CD MT	10389	23-021-043
-124	351-0180-00			1	.. SLIDE, GUIDE: SWITCH ACTUATOR	80009	351-0180-00 \par-
125	129-0323-00	B010100	B020199	1	.. POST, ELEC-MECH: HEX, 0.25 X 1 INCH LONG	80009	129-0323-00
	129-0570-00	B020200		1	.. POST, ELEC-MECH: 0.188 HEX X 0.976"LONG, BRS (ATTACHING PARTS)	80009	129-0570-00
-126	211-0116-00			1	.. SCR, ASSEM WSHR: 4-40 X 0.312 INCH, PNH BRS	83385	OBD
-127	384-1275-00			1	. EXTENSION SHAFT: 10.95 LONG	80009	384-1275-00
-128	214-1190-02			1	.. CPLG, SHAFT, RGD: 0.125 OD TO 0.081 OD, AL	80009	214-1190-02
-129	----- -----			1	. RES., VARIABLE: (SEE R755 EPL) (ATTACHING PARTS)		
-130	210-0583-00			1	. NUT, PLAIN, HEX.: 0.25-32 X 0.312 INCH, BRS	73743	2X20224-402
-131	210-0940-00			1	. WASHER, FLAT: 0.25 ID X 0.375 INCH OD, STL	79807	OBD
-132	210-0046-00			1	. WASHER, LOCK: INTL, 0.26 ID X 0.40" OD, STL	78189	1214-05-00-0541C
-133	407-0803-00			1	. BRACKET, CMPNT:	80009	407-0803-00
-134	200-1255-00			2	. COVER, CAM SW: 24 CAMS, PLSTC	80009	200-1255-00
-135	210-0406-00			4	. NUT, PLAIN, HEX.: 4-40 X 0.188 INCH, BRS	73743	2X12161-402
-136	200-1256-00			2	. COVER, CAM SW: 28 CAMS, PLSTC	80009	200-1256-00
-137	210-0406-00			4	. NUT, PLAIN, HEX.: 4-40 X 0.188 INCH, BRS	73743	2X12161-402
-138	376-0129-01			1	. COUPLER ASSY: CAM SWITCH	80009	376-0129-01
	263-1084-00			1	. ACTUATOR ASSY:	80009	263-1085-00
-139	384-0806-00			1	.. SHAFT, CAM SW:	80009	384-0806-00
-140	131-0963-00			1	. CONTACT, ELEC: GROUNDING	80009	131-0963-00
-141	214-1139-02			1	.. SPRING, FLAT: GREEN COLORED	80009	214-1139-02
	214-1139-03			1	.. SPRING, FLAT: RED COLORED	80009	214-1139-03
-142	214-1127-00			2	. ROLLER, DETENT: 0.125 DIA X 0.125 INCH L	80009	214-1127-00
-143	210-0406-00			3	. NUT, PLAIN, HEX.: 4-40 X 0.188 INCH, BRS	73743	2X12161-402
-144	401-0081-02			1	.. BEARING, CAM SW: FRONT (ATTACHING PARTS)	80009	401-0081-02
-145	354-0391-00			1	.. RING, RETAINING: 0.395"FREE ID X 0.025" STL	97464	3100-43-CD

Fig. & Index No.	Tektronix Part No.	Serial/Model No. Eff	Dscont	Qty 1 2 3 4 5	Name & Description	Mfr Code	Mfr Part Number
1-146	105-0601-00	B010100	B062409	1	.. DRUM, CAM SW:	80009	105-0601-00
	105-0601-01	B062410		1	.. DRUM, CAM SW:	80009	105-0601-01
	210-0406-00			4	.. NUT, PLAIN, HEX.: 4-40 X 0.188 INCH, BRS	73743	2X12161-402
-147	401-0083-00			1	. BEARING, CAM SW: CENTER	80009	401-0083-00
-148	105-0600-00	B010100	B062409	1	.. DRUM, CAM SW:	80009	105-0600-00
	105-0601-01	B062410		1	.. DRUM, CAM SW:	80009	105-0601-01
-149	214-1139-02			1	.. SPRING, FLAT: GREEN COLORED	80009	214-1139-02
	214-1139-03			1	.. SPRING, FLAT: RED COLORED	80009	214-1139-03
-150	214-1127-00			2	.. ROLLER, DETENT: 0.125 DIA X 0.125 INCH L	80009	214-1127-00
-151	210-0406-00			4	.. NLT, PLAIN, HEX.: 4-40 X 0.188 INCH, BRS	73743	2X12161-402
-152	401-0081-02			1	.. BEARING, CAM SW: FRONT (ATTACHING PARTS)	80009	401-0081-02
-153	354-0391-00			1	.. RING, RETAINING: 0.395"FREE ID X 0.025" STL	97464	3100-43-CD
-154	220-0547-01			3	NUT, BLOCK: 0.38 X 0.25 X 0.282"0A (ATTACHING PARTS)	80009	220-0547-01
-155	211-0105-00			3	SCREW, MACHINE: 4-40 X 0.188"100 DEG, FLH STL	83385	OBD
-156	214-1061-00			1	SPRING, GROUND: FLAT	80009	214-1061-00
-157	426-0505-11			1	FR SECT, PLUG-IN: TOP	80009	426-0505-11
-158	214-1054-00			1	SPRING, DETENT: LATCH	80009	214-1054-00
-159	105-0075-00			1	PAWL: 0.475 X 0.21 X 0.184 INCH, PLSTC	80009	105-0075-00
	220-0547-01			3	NUT, BLOCK: 0.38 X 0.25 X 0.282"OA (ATTACHING PARTS)	80009	220-0547-01
-160	211-0105-00			3	SCREW, MACHINE: 4-40 X 0.188"100 DEG, FLH STL	83385	OBD
-161	426-0499-11			1	FR SECT, PLUG IN: BOTTOM	80009	426-0499-11
-162	175-0825-00			FT	WIRE, ELECTRICAL: 2 WIRE RIBBON	08261	OBD
-163	175-0826-00			FT	WIRE, ELECTRICAL: 3 WIRE RIBBON	08261	OBD
-164	175-0827-00			FT	WIRE, ELECTRICAL: 4 WIRE RIBBON	08261	SS-0426-710610C
-165	175-0828-00			FT	WIRE, ELECTRICAL: 5 WIRE RIBBON	08261	SS-0526-710610C
-166	175-0829-00			FT	WIRE, ELECTRICAL: 6 WIRE RIBBON	08261	SS-0626-710610C
-167	210-0774-00			18	EYELET, METALLIC: 0.152 OD X 0.245 INCH L, BRS	80009	210-0774-00
-168	210-0775-00			18	EYELET, METALLIC: 0.126 OD X 0.23 INCH L, BRS	80009	210-0775-00
-169	131-0707-00			93	CONNECTOR, TERM. : 0.48" L, 22-26AWG WIRE	22526	75691-005
-170	352-0171-02			1	CONN BODY, PL, EL: 1 WIRE RED	80009	352-0171-02
	352-0171-05			1	CONN BODY, PL, EL: 1 WIRE GREEN	80009	352-0171-05
-171	352-0169-00			1	CONN BODY, PL, EL: 2 WIRE BLACK	80009	352-0169-00
	352-0169-02			1	CONN BODY, PL, EL: 2 WIRE RED	80009	352-0169-00
	352-0169-04			1	CONN BODY, PL, EL: 2 WIRE YELLOW	80009	352-0169-04
	352-0169-06			1	CONN BODY, PL, EL: 2 WIRE BLUE	80009	352-0169-06
	352-0169-07			2	CONN BODY, PL, EL: 2 WIRE PURPLE	80009	352-0169-07
-172	352-0161-07			1	CONN BODY, PL, EL: 3 WIRE VIOLET	80009	352-0161-07
-173	352-0162-01			2	CONN BODY, PL, EL: 4 WIRE BROWN	80009	352-0162-01
	352-0162-02			2	CONN BODY, PL, EL: 4 WIRE RED	80009	352-0162-02
-174	352-0163-01			2	CONN BODY, PL, EL: 5 WIPRE BROWN	80009	352-0163-01
	352-0163-02			2	CONN BODY, PL, EL: 5 WIPE RED	80009	352-0163-02
	352-0163-03			1	CONN BODY, PL, EL: 5 WIPE ORANGE	80009	152-n163-03
	352-0163-04			1	CONN BODY, PL, EL: 5 WIRE YELLOW	80009	352-0163-04
-175	352-0164-01			1	CONN BODY, PL, EL: 6 WIRE BROWN	80009	352-0164-01
	352-0164-03			2	CONN BODY, PL, EL: 6 WIRE ORANGE	80009	352-0164-03
	352-0164-05			1	CONN BODY, PL, EL: 6 WIRE GREEN	80009	352-0164-05
	352-0164-08			1	CONN BODY, PL, EL: 6 WIRE GRAY	80009	352-0164-08
-176	276-0614-00			5	CORE, FERRITE: 0.125 ID X 0.375" OD CERAMAG	78488	#57-1656
	276-0635-00			1	CORE, FERRITE: 0.281 ID X 0.50" OD, FERROXCUBE	78488	#J41405-TC
-177	131-0993-00			1	LINK, TERM.CON!NE: 2 WIRE BLACK	00779	530153-2
	198-2253-00			1	WIRE SET, ELEC:	80009	198-2253-00

Fig. & Index No.	Tektronix Part No.	Serial/Model No. Eff	Dscont	Qty 1 2 3 4 5	Name & Description	Mfr Code	Mfr Part Number
	070-1752-01			1	MANUAL, TECH: OPERATORS	80009	070-1752-01
	070-1751-02			1	MANUAL, TECH: INSTRUCTION	80009	070-1751-02

FIGURE 2 ACCESSORIES

REV. A JUN 1978

7B92A DUAL TIME BASE

MANUAL CHANGE INFORMATION

At Tektronix, we continually strive to keep up with latest electronic developments by adding circuit and component improvements to our instruments as soon as they are developed and tested.

Sometimes, due to printing and shipping requirements, we can't get these changes immediately into printed manuals. Hence, your manual may contain new change information on following pages.

A single change may affect several sections. Since the change information sheets are carried in the manual until all changes are permanently entered, some duplication may occur. If no such change pages appear following this page, your manual is correct as printed.

SERVICE NOTE

Because of the universal parts procurement problem, some electrical parts in your instrument may be different from those described in the Replaceable Electrical Parts List. The parts used will in no way alter or compromise the performance or reliability of this instrument. They are installed when necessary to ensure prompt delivery to the customer. Order replacement parts from the Replaceable Electrical Parts List.

CALIBRATION TEST EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT

Calibration Test Equipment Chart

This chart compares TM 500 product performance to that of older Tektronix equipment. Only those characteristics where significant specification differences occur, are listed. In some cases the new instrument may not be a total functional replacement. Additional support instrumentation may be needed or a change in calibration procedure may be necessary.

Comparison of Main Characteristics

DM 501 replaces 7D13					
PG 501 replaces	107	PG 501 -	Risetime less than 3.5 ns into 50 Ω.	107 -	Risetime less than 3.0 ns into 50Ω.
	108	PG 501 -	5 V output pulse; 3.5 ns Risetime.	108 -	10 V output pulse; 1 ns Risetime.
	111	PG 501 -	Risetime less than 3.5 ns; 8 ns Pretrigger pulse delay.	111 -	Risetime 0.5 ns; 30 to 250 ns Pretrigger Pulse delay.
	114	PG 501 -	±5 V output.	114 -	±10 V output. Short proof output.
	115	PG 501 -	Does not have Paired, Burst, Gated, or Delayed pulse mode; ±5 V dc Offset. Has ±5 V output.	115 -	Paired, Burst, Gated, and Delayed pulse mode; ±10 V output. Short-proof output.
PG 502 replaces	107				
	108	PG 502 -	5 V output	108 -	10 V output.
	111	PG 502 -	Risetime less than 1 ns; 10 ns Pretrigger pulse delay.	111 -	Risetime 0.5 ns; 30 to 250 ns Pretrigger pulse delay.
	114	PG 502 -	±5 V output	114 -	±10 V output. Short proof output.
	115	PG 502 -	Does not have Paired, Burst, Gated, Delayed & Undelayed pulse mode; Has ±5 V output.	115 -	Paired, Burst, Gated, Delayed & Undelayed pulse mode; ±10 V output. Short-proof output.
	2101	PG 502 -	Does not have Paired or Delayed pulse. Has ±5 V output.	2101 -	Paired and Delayed pulse; 10 V output.
PG 506 replaces	106	PG 506 -	Positive-going trigger output signal at least 1 V; High Amplitude output, 60 V.	106 -	Positive and Negative-going trigger output signal, 50 ns and 1 V; High Amplitude output, 100 V.
067-0502-01		PG 506 -	Does not have chopped feature.	0502-01 -	Comparator output can be alternately chopped to a reference voltage.
SG 503 replaces 190A, 190B	190,	SG 503 -	Amplitude range 5 mV to 5.5 V p-p.	190B -	Amplitude range 40 mV to 10 V p-p.
	191	SG 503 -	Frequency range 250 kHz to 250 MHz.	191 -	Frequency range 350 kHz to 100 MHz
067-0532-01		SG 503 -	Frequency range 250 kHz to 250 MHz.	0532-01 -	Frequency range 65 MHz to 500 MHz.
TG 501 replaces	180, 180A	TG 501 -	Marker outputs, 5 sec to 1 ns. Sinewave available at 5, 2, and 1 ns. Trigger output - slaved to marker output from 5 sec through 100 ns. One time-mark can be generated at a time.	180A -	Marker outputs, 5 sec to 1 us. Sinewave available at 20, 10, and 2 ns. Trigger pulses 1, 10, 100 Hz; 1, 10, and 100 kHz. Multiple time-marks can be generated simultaneously.
	181	TG 501 -	Marker outputs, 5 sec to 1 ns. Sinewave available at 5, 2, and 1 ns.	181 -	Marker outputs, 1, 10, 100, 1000, and 10, 000, us, plus 10 ns sinewave.
	184	TG 501 -	Marker outputs, 5 sec to 1 ns. Sinewave available at 5, 2, and 1 ns. Trigger output - slaved to marker output from 5 sec through 100 ns. One time-mark can be generated at a time.	184 -	Marker outputs, 5 sec to 2 ns. Sinewave available at 50, 20, 10, 5, and 2 ns. Separate trigger pulses of 1 and .1 sec; 10, 1, and .1 ms; 10 and 1 us. Marker amplifier provides positive or negative time marks of 25 V min. Marker intervals of 1 and .1 sec; 10, 1, and .1 ms; 10 and 1 μs.
	2901	TG 501 -	Marker outputs, 5 sec to 1 ns. Sinewave available at 5, 2, and 1 ns. Trigger output - slaved to marker output from 5 sec through 100 ns. One time-mark can be generated at a time.	2901 -	Marker outputs, 5 sec to 0.1 μs. Sinewave available to 50, 10, and 5 ns. Separate trigger pulses, from 5 sec to 0.1 μs. Multiple time-marks can be generated simultaneously.

NOTE: All TM 500 generator outputs are short-proof. All TM 500 plug-in instruments require TM 500-Series Power Module.

REV. A, OCT 1975

APPENDIX A

REFERENCES

DA Pam 310-4	Index of Technical Manuals, Technical Bulletins, Supply Manuals (Types 7, 8, and 9), Supply Bulletins, and Lubrication Orders.
DA Pam 310-7	US Army Equipment Index of Modification Work Orders.
SB 38-100	Preservation, Packaging, Packing and Marking Materials, Supplies, and Equipment Used by the Army.
SC 5180-91-CL-R13	Tool Kit, Electronic Equipment TK-101/G.
SC 5180-91-CL-S21	Tool Kit, Electronic Equipment TK-100/G.
TB 43-0118	Field Instructions for Painting and Preserving Electronics Command Equipment Including Camouflage Pattern Painting of Electrical Equipment Shelters.
TM 38-750	The Army Maintenance Management System (TAMMS).
TM 750-244-2	Procedures for Destruction of Electronics Materiel to Prevent Enemy Use (Electronics Command).

APPENDIX B

MAINTENANCE ALLOCATION

Section I. INTRODUCTION

B-1. General.

This appendix provides a summary of the mainte- nance operations for Dual Time Base, Tektronix Model 7B92A. It authorizes categories of mainte- nance for specific maintenance functions on repairable items and components and the tools and equipment required to perform each function. This appendix may be used as an aid in planning mainte- nance operations.

B-2. Maintenance Function.

Maintenance functions will be limited to and defined as follows:

a. Inspect. To determine the serviceability of an item by comparing its physical, mechanical, and/or electrical characteristics with established standards through examination.

b. Test. To verify serviceability and to detect incipient failure by measuring the mechanical or electrical characteristics of an item and comparing those characteristics with prescribed standards.

c. Service. Operations required periodically to keep an item in proper operating condition, i.e., to clean (decontaminate), to preserve, to drain, to paint, or to replenish fuel, lubricants, hydraulic fluids, or compressed air supplies.

d. Adjust. To maintain, within prescribed limits, by bringing into proper or exact position, or by setting the operating characteristics to the specified parameters.

e. Align. To adjust specified variable elements of an item to bring about optimum or desired performance.

f. Calibrate. To determine and cause corrections to be made or to be adjusted on instruments or test measuring and diagnostic equipments used in precision measurement. Consists of comparisons of two instruments, one of which is a certified standard of known accuracy, to detect and adjust any discrepancy in the accuracy of the instrument being compared.

g. Install. The act of emplacing, seating, or fixing into position an item, part, module (component or assembly) in a manner to allow the proper function- ing of the equipment or system.

h. Replace. The act of substituting a serviceable like type part, subassembly, or module (component or assembly) for an unserviceable counterpart.

i. Repair. The application of maintenance services (inspect, test, service, adjust, align, calibrate, replace) or other maintenance actions (welding, grinding, riveting, straightening, facing, remachining, or resurfacing) to restore serviceability to an item by correcting specific damage, fault, malfunction, or failure in a part, subassembly, module (component or assembly), end item, or system.

j. Overhaul. That maintenance effort (service/action) necessary to restore an item to a completely serviceable/operational condition as prescribed by maintenance standards (i.e., DMWR) in appropriate technical publications. Overhaul is normally the highest degree of maintenance performed by the Army. Overhaul does not normally return an item to like new condition.

k. Rebuild. Consists of those services/actions necessary for the restoration of unserviceable equipment to a like new condition in accordance with original manufacturing standards. Rebuild is the highest degree of materiel maintenance applied to Army equipment. The rebuild operation includes the act of returning to zero those age measurements (hours, miles, etc.) considered in classifying Army equipments/components.

B-3. Column Entries.

a. Column 1, Group Number. Column 1 lists group numbers, the purpose of which is to identify components, assemblies, subassemblies, and modules with the next higher assembly.

b. *Column 2, Component/Assembly*. Column 2 contains the noun names of components, assemblies, subassemblies, and modules for which maintenance is authorized.

c. Column 3, Maintenance Functions. Column 3 lists the functions to be performed on the item listed in column 2. When items are listed without maintenance functions, it is solely for purpose of having the group numbers in the MAC and RPSTL coincide.

d. Column 4, Maintenance Category. Column 4 specifies, by the listing of a "work time" figure in

the appropriate subcolumn(s), the lowest level of maintenance authorized to perform the function listed in column 3. This figure represents the active time required to perform that maintenance function at the indicated category of maintenance. If the number or complexity of the tasks within the listed maintenance function vary at different maintenance categories, appropriate "work time" figures will be shown for each category. The number of task-hours specified by the "work time" figure represents the average time required to restore an item (assembly, subassembly, component, module, end item or system) to a serviceable condition under typical field operating conditions. This time includes preparation time, troubleshooting time, and quality assurance/quality control time in addition to the time required to perform the specific tasks identified for the maintenance functions authorized in the maintenance allocation chart. Subcolumns of column 4 are as follows:

C - Operator/Crew
0 - Organizational
F - Direct Support
H - General Support
D - Depot

e. Column 5, Tools and Equipment. Column 5 specifies by code those common tool sets (not individual tools) and special tools, test, and support equipment required to perform the designated function.

f. Column 6, Remarks. Column 6 contains an alphabetic code which leads to the remark in section IV, Remarks, which is pertinent to the item opposite the particular code.

B-4. Tool and Test Equipment Requirements (Sec III)

a. Tool or Test Equipment Reference Code. The numbers in this column coincide with the numbers used in the tools and equipment column of the MAC. The numbers indicate the applicable tool or test equipment for the maintenance functions.

b. Maintenance Category. The codes in this column indicate the maintenance category allocated the tool or test equipment.

c. Nomenclature. This column lists the noun name and nomenclature of the tools and test equipment required to perform the maintenance functions.

d. National/NATO Stock Number. This column lists the National/NATO stock number of the specific tool or test equipment.

e. Tool Number. This column lists the manufacturer's part number of the tool followed by the Federal Supply Code for manufacturers (5-digit) in parentheses.

B-5. Remarks (Sec IV)

a. Reference Code. This code refers to the appropriate item in section II, column 6.

b. Remarks. This column provides the required explanatory information necessary to clarify items appearing in section II.

(Next printed page is B -3)

SECTION II. MAINTENANCE ALLOCATION CHART
FOR
DUAL TIME BASE, TEKTRONIX MODEL 7B92A

(1) GROUP NUMBER	(2) COMPONENT ASSEMBLY	(3) MAINTENANCE FUNCTION	(4) MAINTENANCE LEVEL C	O	F	H	D	(5) TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT	(6) REMARKS
00	DUAL TIME BASE, TEKTRONIX MODEL 7B92A	Inspect		0.1					
		Replace		0.1					
		Repair				2.0		1, 2, 3, 5, 7 thru 14	C
		Adjust				0.5		3, 5, 7 thru 14	
		Service		0.1					
		Adjust	0.1						B
		Calibrate				2.0		3 thru 14	
		Test				2.0		3, 5, 7 thru 13	
01	DELAYED TRIGGER PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD (A9)	Repair				1.0		1, 2, 3, 5 7 thru 14	C
		Adjust		0.1					A
02	READOUT PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD (A12)	Repair				1.0		1, 2, 3, 5, 7 thru 14	C
03	INTERFACE PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD (A6)	Repair				1.0		1, 2, 3, 5, 7 thru 14	C
		Adjust		0.1					A
		Replace				0.1			
04	MAIN TRIGGER PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD (A8)	Repair				1.0		1, 2, 3, 5, 7 thru 14	C
		Adjust		0.1					A
05	SWEEP LOGIC PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD (A7)	Repair					1.0	1, 2, 3, 5, 7 thru 14	C

SECTION III. TOOL AND TEST EQUIPMENT REQUIREMENTS FOR DUAL TIME BASE, TEKTRONIX MODEL 7B92A

TOOL OR TEST EQUIPMENT REF CODE	MAINTENANCE CATEGORY	NOMENCLATURE	NATIONAL/NATO STOCK NUMBER	TOOL NUMBER
1	H	TRANSISTOR TESTER (TEK 577)	6625-00-202-3475	
2	H	MULTIMETER AN/USM-223	6625-00-999-7465	
3	H	OSCILLOSCOPE (TEK 7904)	6625-00-472-3760	
4	H	EXTENDER (TEK 067-0589-00)	6625-00-145-2787	
5	H	AMP PLUG-IN (TEK 7A19)	6625-00-506-1121	
6	H	GENERATOR PULSE (TEK 284)	6625-00-489-8996	
7	H	GEN TIME MARK (TEK TG5O1)	6625-00-520-5199	
8	H	GEN (30-50 KHZ) (GR 1310)	6625-00-213-5812	
9	H	GEN (20 MHZ - 100 MHZ) (TEK SG503)	6625-00-520-5143	
10	H	GEN (100 MHZ - 500 MHZ) (GR 1362)	6625-00-140-8185	
11	H	POWER SUPPLY (GR 1263C)	6625-00-061-0214	
12	H	T-CONNECTOR BNC		
13	H	CABLES BNC RG-58/U - 2 REQ (42 IN. AND 18 IN.)		
14	H	TK-105	5180-00-610-8177	

SECTION IV. REMARKS

REFERENCE CODE	REMARKS
A	ADJUST AS PART OF NEXT HIGHER ASSEMBLY.
B	FRONT PANEL OPERATING ADJUSTMENTS ONLY.
C	REPAIRED AS PART OF NEXT HIGHER ASSEMBLY.

☆U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1980 0- 603-128/227 REGION 3-1

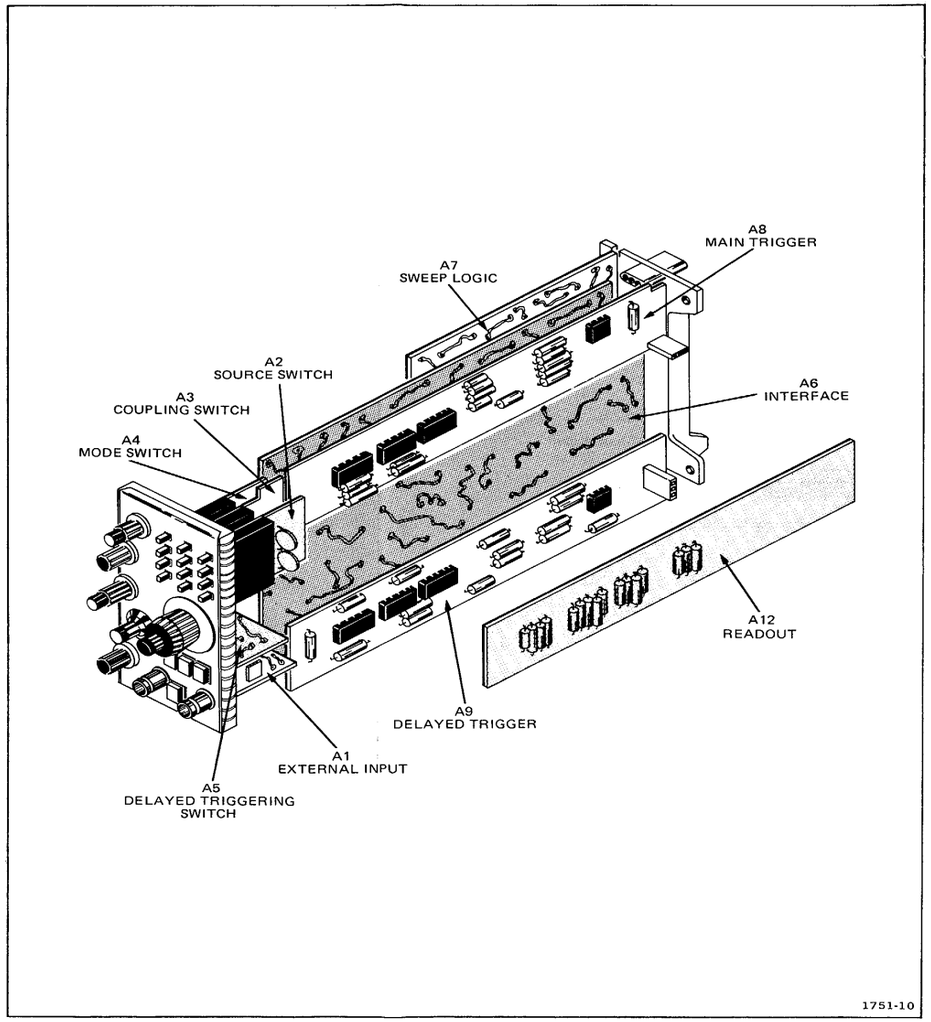


Fig. 8-1. Circuit Board Locations

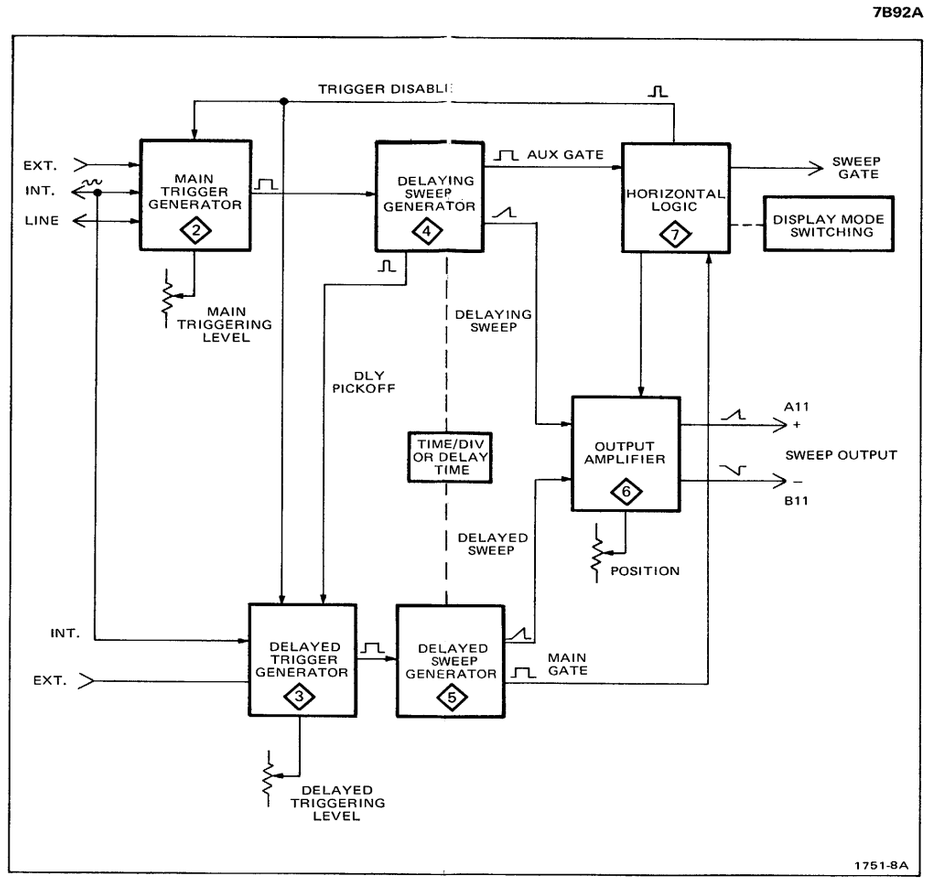
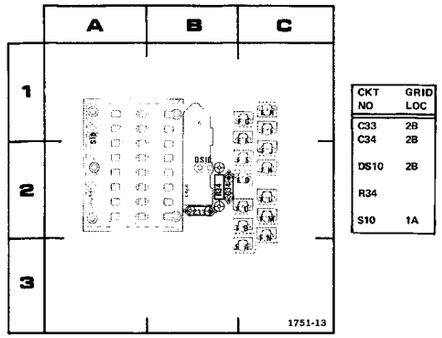


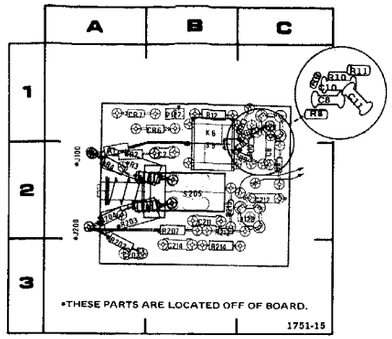
Fig. 8-2. Block Diagram



CKT NO	GRID LOC
C33	2B
C34	2B
DS10	2B
R34	
S10	1A

Fig 8-5. A-2--Source Switch Circuit Board.

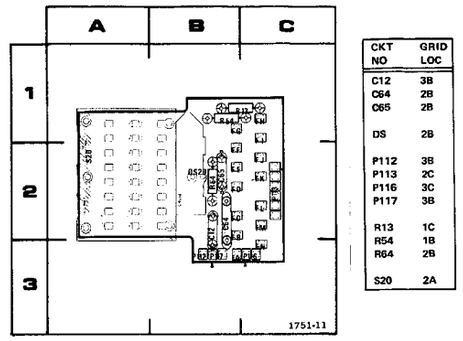
***See Parts List for serial number ranges**



CKT NO	GRID LOC	CKT NO	GRID LOC
C2	2B	R2	2A
C10	2C	R3	2A
C11	1C	R4	2A
C202	3A	R7	2A
C211	2B	R8	2C
C212	2C	R9	2C
C214	3B	R10	2C
		R11	1C
CR6	1B	R12	1B
CR7	1A	R202	3A
		R203	2A
J100	2A	R204	2A
J128	2C	R207	2B
J129	1C	R212	2B
J200	2A	R213	2B
		R214	2B
K6	1B		
		S6	2B
L4	2B	S205	2B
L204	2A		
P127	1B		

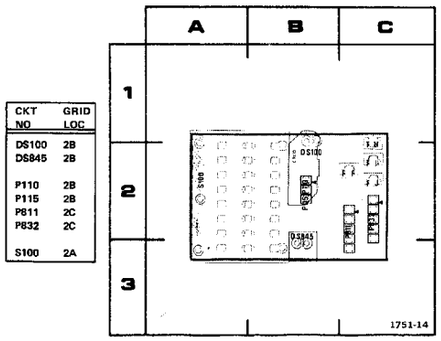
Fig. 8-7. A-1—External Input Circuit Board.

7B92A



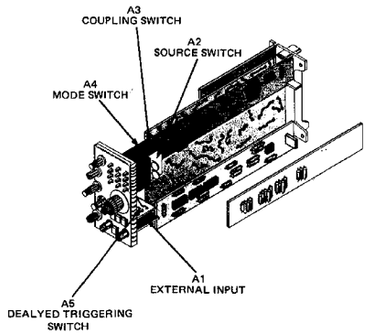
CKT NO	GRID LOC
C12	3B
C64	2B
C65	2B
DS	2B
P112	3B
P113	2C
P116	3C
P117	3B
R13	1C
R54	1B
R64	2B
S20	2A

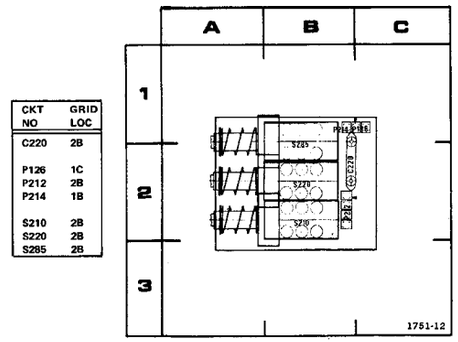
Fig. 8-3. A3—Coupling Switch Circuit Board.



CKT NO	GRID LOC
DS100	2B
DS845	2B
P110	2B
P115	2B
P811	2C
P832	2C
S100	2A

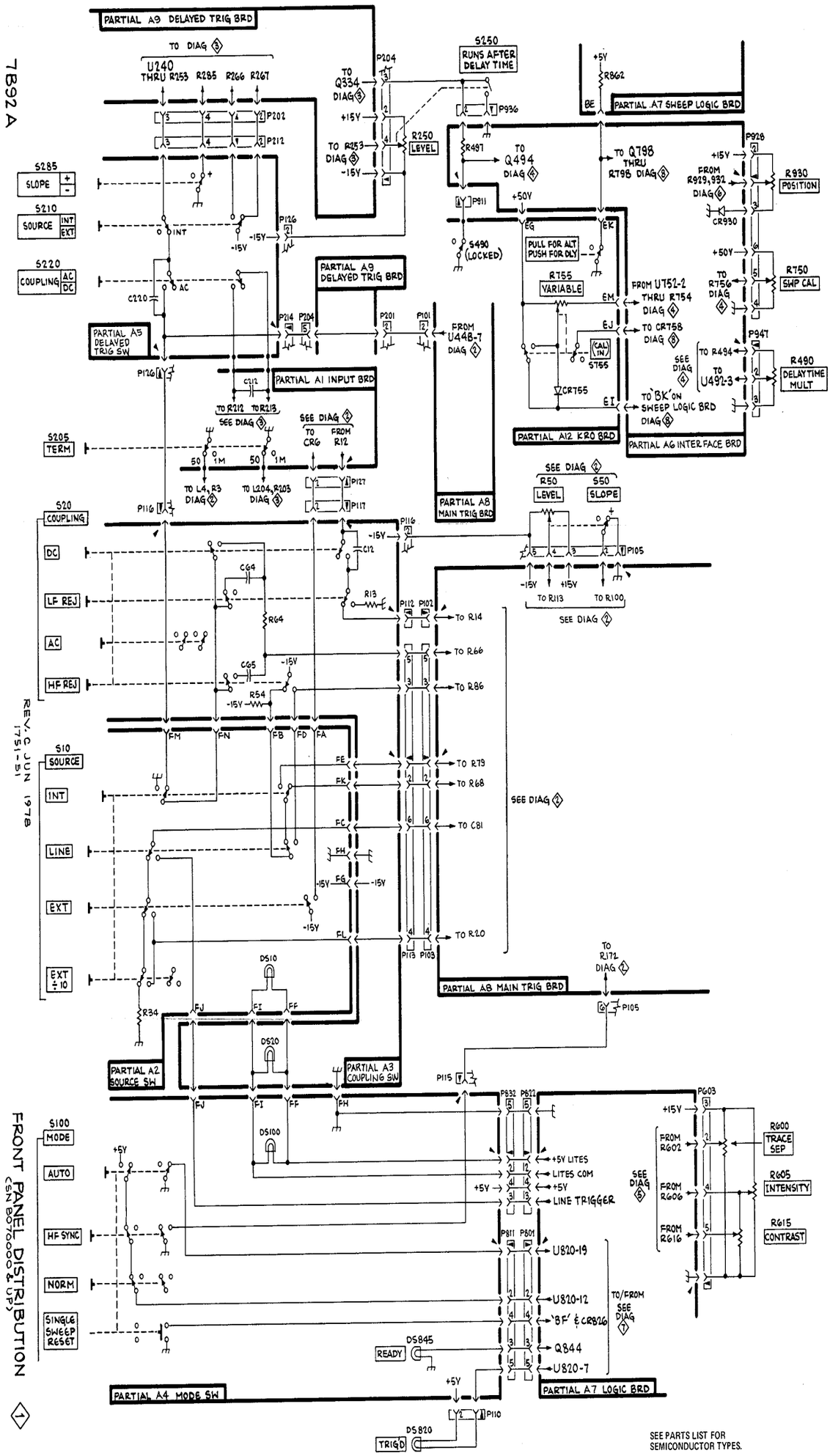
Fig. 8-6. A4—Mode Switch Circuit Board.

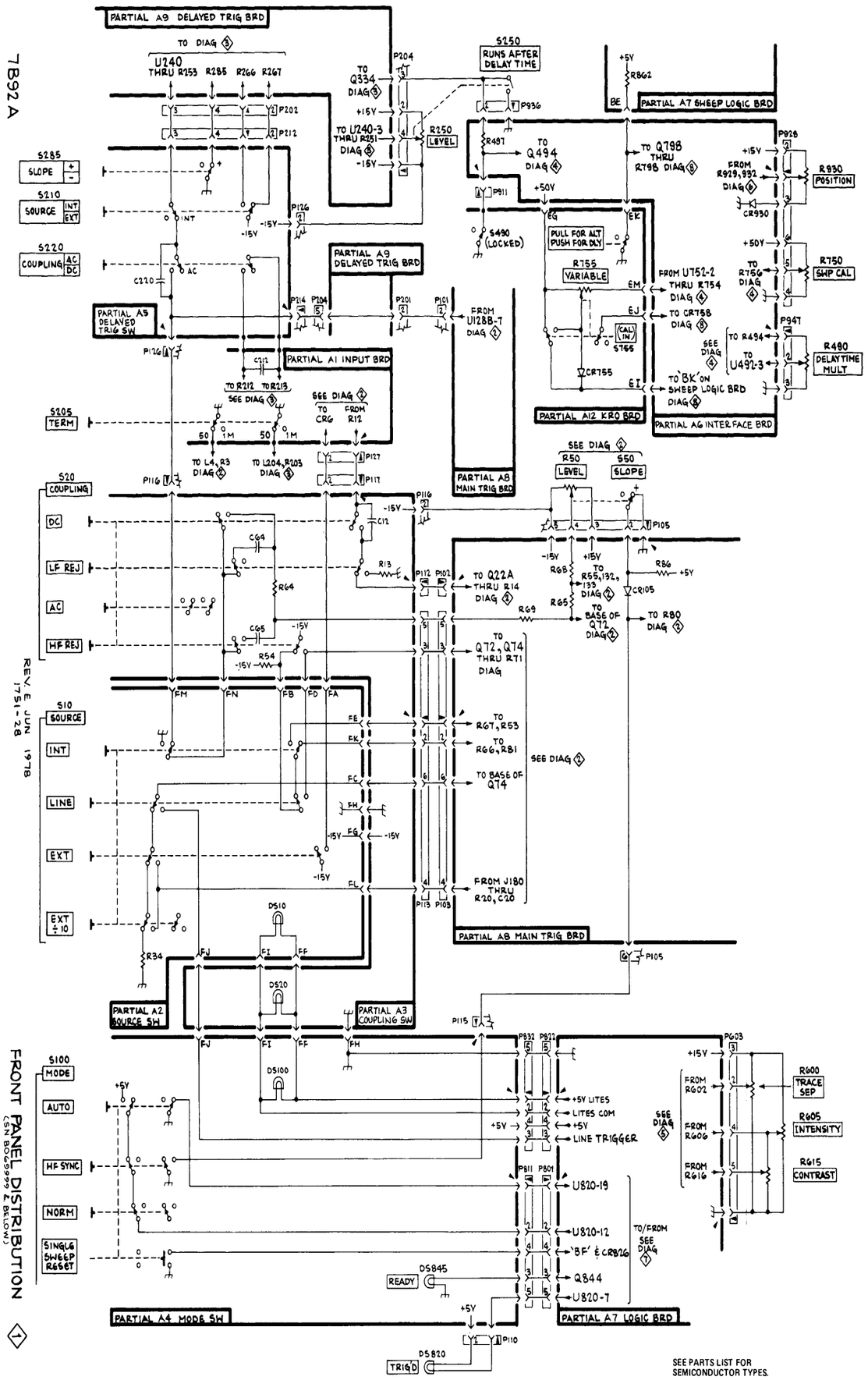




CKT NO	GRID LOC
C220	2B
P126	1C
P212	2B
P214	1B
S210	2B
S220	2B
S285	2B

Fig. 8-4. A5—Delayed Triggering Switch Circuit Board.


7B92A
PARTIAL A9 DELAYED TRIG BRD
TO DIAG 5
U240 THRU R253 R285 R266 R267
S285 SLOPE + -
S210 SOURCE INT EXT
S220 COUPLING AC DC
C220
PARTIAL A5 DELAYED TRIG SW
PARTIAL A1 INPUT BRD
C212
TO R212 TO R213
SEE DIAG 3
S205 TERM
50 1M 50 1M
TO L4, R3 DIAG 2
TO L204, R203 DIAG 3
SEE DIAG 4 TO CRG FROM R12
S20 COUPLING
DC
LF REJ
AC
HF REJ
C64
R64
C65
R54
-15V
S10 SOURCE
INT
LINE
EXT
EXT ÷ 10
R34
FM FN FB FD FA
FE FK FC FH FG FL FJ FI FF
TO R79
TO R68
TO C81
TO R20
SEE DIAG 2
DS10
DS20
PARTIAL A2 SOURCE SW
PARTIAL A3 COUPLING SW
S100 MODE
AUTO
HF SYNC
NORM
SINGLE SWEEP RESET
DS100
+5V
+5V LITES
LITES COM
+5V
LINE TRIGGER
U820-19
U820-12
'BF' & CR826
Q844
U820-7
TO/FROM SEE DIAG 7
DS845
READY
TRIGD
DS820
PARTIAL A4 MODE SW
PARTIAL A7 LOGIC BRD
P104
TO Q334 DIAG 5
+15V
TO R253 DIAG 5
-15V
R250 LEVEL
S250 RUNS AFTER DELAY TIME
P936
R862
PARTIAL A7 SWEEP LOGIC BRD
R497
TO Q494 DIAG 4
TO Q798 THRU R798 DIAG 8
P911
+50V
S490 (LOCKED)
PULL FOR ALT PUSH FOR DLY
R755 VARIABLE
EG EK EM EJ EI
FROM UT52-2 THRU R754 DIAG 4
TO CR758 DIAG 8
(CAL) IN S755
CR755
TO 'BK' ON SWEEP LOGIC BRD DIAG 8
PARTIAL A12 KRO BRD
PARTIAL A6 INTERFACE BRD
P928
FROM R929, 932 DIAG 6
R930 POSITION
CR930
R750 SWP CAL
TO R756 DIAG 4
P947
TO R494
TO U492-3
SEE DIAG 4
R490 DELAYTIME MULT
PARTIAL A8 MAIN TRIG BRD
SEE DIAG 4
R50 LEVEL
S50 SLOPE
P105
TO R113
TO R100
SEE DIAG 4
TO R14
TO R66
TO R86
TO R172 DIAG 4
P603
R600 TRACE SEP
R605 INTENSITY
R615 CONTRAST
FROM R602
FROM R606
FROM R616
SEE DIAG 5
REV. C JUN 1978
1751-51
FRONT PANEL DISTRIBUTION
CSN B070000 & UP
1
SEE PARTS LIST FOR SEMICONDUCTOR TYPES.


7B92A
PARTIAL A9 DELAYED TRIG BRD
TO DIAG 5
U240 THRU R253 R285 R266 R267
P202
P212
S285 SLOPE + -
S210 SOURCE INT EXT
S220 COUPLING AC DC
C220
PARTIAL A5 DELAYED TRIG SW
P126
P214 P204
P201 P101
FROM U128B-7 DIAG 4
PARTIAL A1 INPUT BRD
C212
TO R212 TO R213
SEE DIAG 4
S205 TERM
50 1M 50 1M
TO L4, R3 DIAG 4
TO L204, R103 DIAG 4
P127 P117
S20 COUPLING
DC
LF REJ
AC
HF REJ
C94
R64
C95
R54
-15V
S10 SOURCE
INT
LINE
EXT
EXT ÷10
R34
FM FN FB FD FA
FE FK FC FH FG FL
FJ FI FF
DS10
DS20
PARTIAL A2 SOURCE SW
PARTIAL A3 COUPLING SW
P113 P103
TO Q334 DIAG 3
P204
+15V
TO U240-3 THRU R251 DIAG 4
-15V
R250 LEVEL
S250 RUNS AFTER DELAY TIME
P936
R497
TO Q494 DIAG 4
+50V
P911
S490 (LOCKED)
PULL FOR ALT PUSH FOR DLY
R755 VARIABLE
EG EK EM EJ EI
FROM U752-2 THRU R754 DIAG 4
TO CR758 DIAG 8
CR755
S765
TO BK'ON SWEEP LOGIC BRD DIAG 8
PARTIAL A12 KRO BRD
PARTIAL A9 DELAYED TRIG BRD
PARTIAL A8 MAIN TRIG BRD
+5V R862
BE
PARTIAL A7 SWEEP LOGIC BRD
TO Q798 THRU R798 DIAG 8
P926
FROM R929, 932 DIAG 6
R930 POSITION
CR930
TO R756 DIAG 4
R750 SWP CAL
P947
SEE DIAG 4
TO R494
TO U492-3
R480 DELAYTIME MULT
PARTIAL AG INTERFACE BRD
SEE DIAG 4
R50 LEVEL
S50 SLOPE
P105
R68 R55, 132, 133 DIAG 4
R65
TO BASE OF Q72 DIAG 4
R86
CR105
R80 DIAG 2
R69
TO Q22A THRU R14 DIAG 2
TO Q72, Q74 THRU R71 DIAG
TO RG7, R53
TO RG6, R81
TO BASE OF Q74
SEE DIAG 1
FROM J180 THRU R20, C20
PARTIAL A8 MAIN TRIG BRD
P115
P932 P927
P903
S100 MODE
AUTO
HF SYNC
NORM
SINGLE SWEEP RESET
DS100
+5V LITES
LITES COM
+5V
LINE TRIGGER
P811 P801
U820-19
U820-12
'BF' & CR826
Q844
U820-7
TO/FROM SEE DIAG 7
DS845
READY
PARTIAL A4 MODE SW
PARTIAL A7 LOGIC BRD
P110
DS870
TRIG'D
FROM RG02
FROM RG06
FROM RG16
R600 TRACE SEP
R605 INTENSITY
R615 CONTRAST
SEE DIAG 5
FRONT PANEL DISTRIBUTION
(SN B045999 & BELOW)
7
REV. E, JUN 1978
1751-28
SEE PARTS LIST FOR SEMICONDUCTOR TYPES.

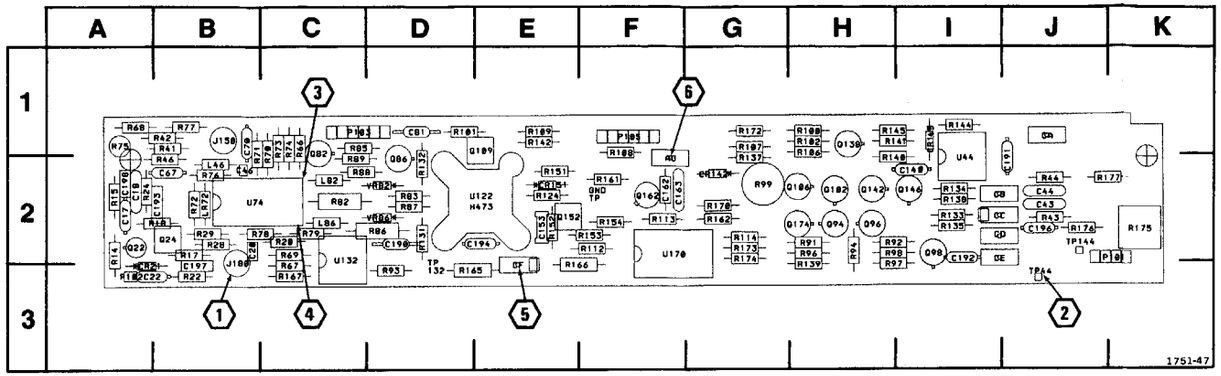
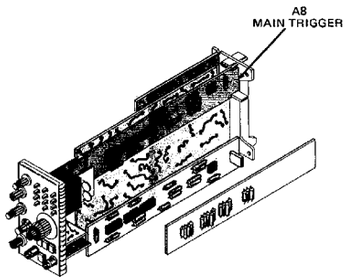
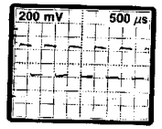


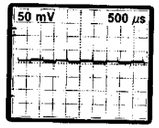
Fig. 8-8. A8—Main Trigger Circuit Board (SN B079999 & up).



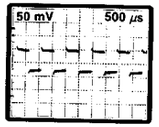
CKT NO	GRID LOC	CKT NO	GRID LOC	CKT NO	GRID LOC
C17	2A	R14	2A	R138	2I
C18	2A	R15	2A	R139	3H
C20	2B	R17	2B	R140	2H
C22	3A	R18	2B	R141	1H
C43	2J	R20	2C	R142	1E
C44	2J	R22	3B	R144	1I
C46	2B	R28	2B	R145	1H
C67	2B	R29	2B	R151	2E
C70	1B	R41	1B	R152	2E
C81	1D	R42	1B	R153	2F
C140	2I	R43	2J	R154	2F
C153	2E	R44	2J	R161	2F
C162	2F	R46	2B	R162	2G
C163	2F	R66	1C	R165	3D
C190	2D	R67	3C	R166	3E
C191	2J	R68	1A	R167	3C
C192	2I	R69	2C	R170	2G
C193	2B	R70	1C	R172	1G
C194	2E	R72	2B	R173	2G
C196	2J	R73	1C	R174	2G
C197	3B	R74	1C	R175	2K
C198	2A	R75	1A	R176	2J
		R76	2B	R177	2J
CR21	3A	R77	1B		
CR142	2G	R78	2C	TP44	3J
CR145	1I	R79	2C	TP144	2J
CR151	2E	R82	2C	TPGND	2F
		R83	2D	TP132	3D
J150	1B	R85	1C		
J180	3B	R86	2D		
		R87	2D	U44	2I
L46	2B	R88	2C	U74	2B
L82	2C	R89	2C	U122	2E
L86	2C	R91	2H	U132	2C
		R92	2H	U170	2F
LR72	2B	R93	3D		
		R94	2H	VR82	2D
P101	2J	R96	2H	VR86	2D
P102	3A	R97	3H		
P103	1C	R98	2H		
P105	1F	R99	2G		
		R100	1H		
Q22	2A	R101	1D		
Q24	2B	R102	1H		
Q82	1C	R106	1H		
Q86	2D	R107	1G		
Q94	2H	R108	1F		
Q96	2H	R109	1E		
Q98	2I	R112	2F		
Q102	2H	R113	2F		
Q106	2H	R114	2G		
Q109	1E	R124	2E		
Q138	1H	R131	2D		
Q142	2H	R132	2D		
Q146	2I	R133	2I		
Q152	2E	R134	2I		
Q162	2F	R135	2I		
Q174	2H	R137	2G		



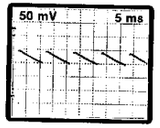
1



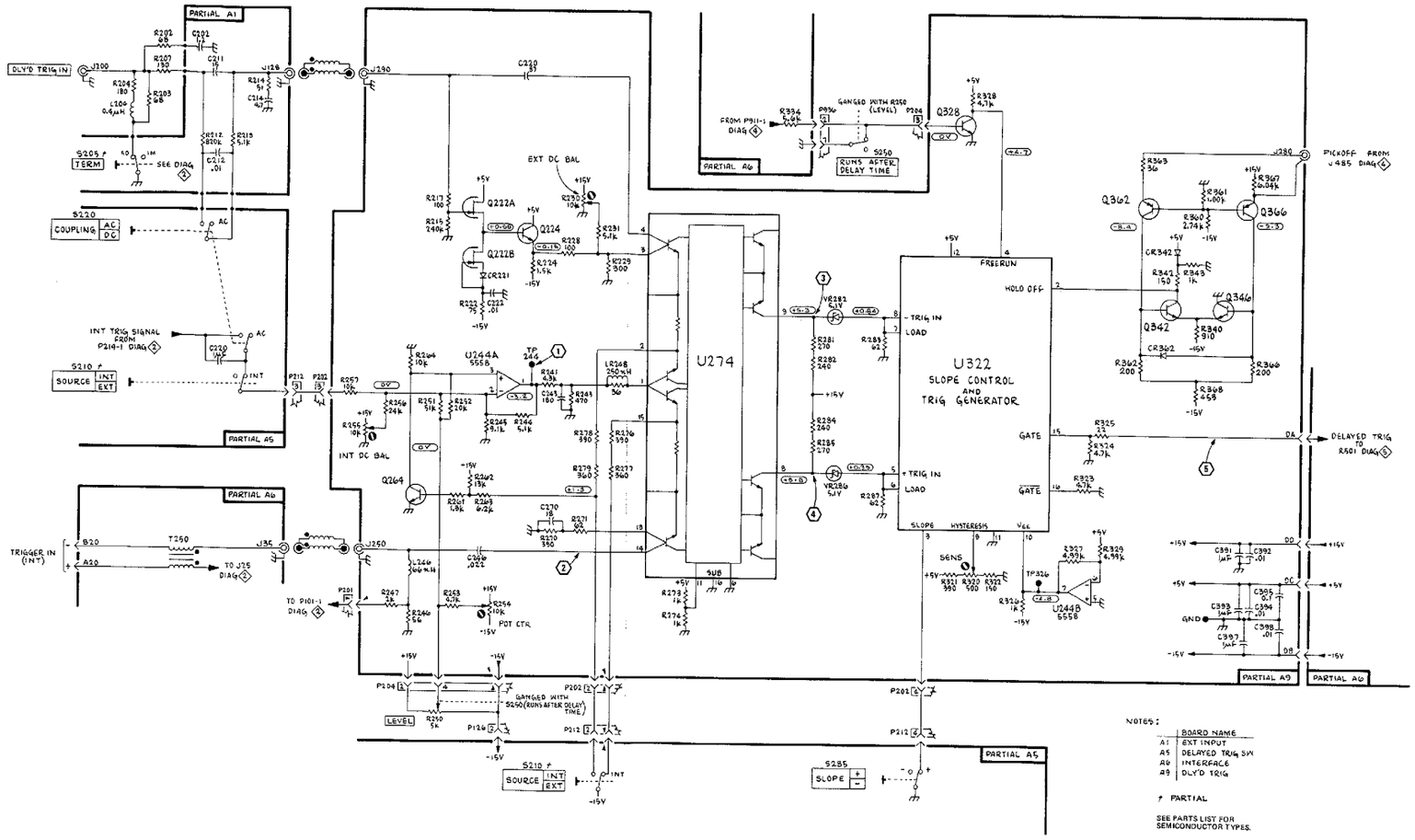
2



4



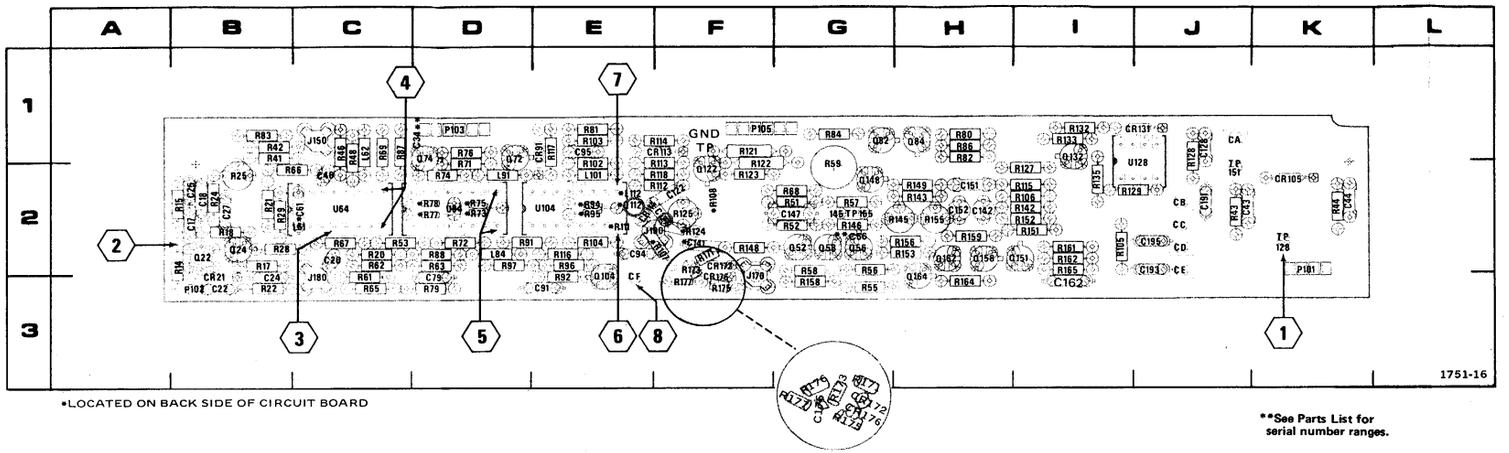
5



7B92A

REV. C JUN 1978
175I-48

DELAYED TRIGGER 3
(SN B070000 & UP)

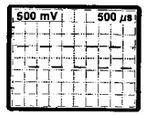


*LOCATED ON BACK SIDE OF CIRCUIT BOARD

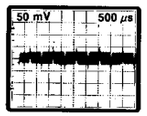
**See Parts List for serial number ranges.

CKT NO	GRID LOC	CKT NO	GRID LOC	CKT NO	GRID LOC
C17	2B	Q104	3E	R94	2E
C18	2B	Q112	2E	R95	2E
C20	2C	Q122	2F	R96	2E
C22	3B	Q132	1I	R97	2D
C24	3B	Q148	2G	R102	1E
C25	2B	Q151	2I	R103	1E
C27	2B	Q158	2H	R104	2E
C43	2J	Q162	2H	R105	2I
C44	2K	Q164	3H	R106	2I
C46	2C			R107	2F
C56	G2	R14	2B	R108	2F
C61	2C	R15	2B	R111	2E
C79	3D	R17	2B	R112	2F
C91	3E	R18	2B	R113	1F
C94	2E	R20	2C	R114	1F
C95	1E	R21	2B	R115	2I
C122	2F	R22	3B	R116	2E
C127	2F	R24	2B	R117	1E
C128	1J	R25	2B	R118	2F
C141	2F	R28	2B	R121	1F
C142	2H	R29	2B	R122	1F
C147	2G	R41	1B	R123	2F
C151	2H	R42	1B	R124	2F
C152	2H	R43	2J	R125	2F
C162	3I	R44	2K	R127	2I
C176	2F	R46	1C	R128	1J
C193	2J	R48	1C	R129	2I
C195	2J	R51	2G	R132	1I
		R52	2G	R133	1I
CR21	3B	R53	2C	R135	2I
CR91	1E	R55	3G	R142	2I
CR105	2K	R56	2G	R143	2H
CR113	1F	R57	2G	R145	2H
CR114	2E	R58	2G	R146	2G
CR131	1J	R59	2G	R148	2F
CR172	2F	R61	3C	R149	2H
CR176	3F	R62	2C	R151	2I
		R63	2D	R152	2I
J150	1C	R65	3C	R153	2H
J160	2F	R66	2C	R155	2H
J170	3F	R67	2C	R156	2H
J180	3C	R68	2G	R158	3G
		R69	1C	R159	2H
L61	2C	R71	1D	R161	2I
L62	1C	R72	2D	R162	2I
L84	2D	R73	2D	R164	3H
L91	2D	R74	2D	R165	2I
L101	2E	R75	2D	R171	2F
L112	2E	R76	1D	R173	2F
		R77	2D	R175	3F
P101	2K	R78	2D	R177	3F
P102	3B	R79	3D		
P103	1D	R80	1H	TP128	2K
P105	1F	R81	1E	TP155	2G
		R82	1H	TP161	2J
Q22	2B	R83	1B	TPGND	1F
Q24	2B	R84	1G		
Q52	2G	R86	1H	U64	2C
Q56	2G	R87	1C	U104	2E
Q58	2G	R88	2D	U128	1J
Q72	1D	R91	2D		
Q74	1D	R92	3E		
Q82	1G	R94	2E		
Q84	1H				

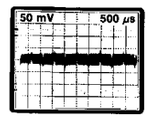
Fig. 8-9. A8—Main Trigger Circuit Board (SN B069999 & below).



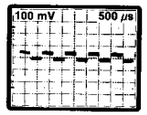
1



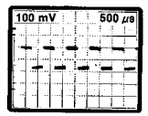
2



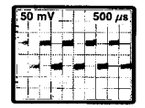
3



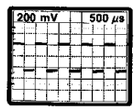
4



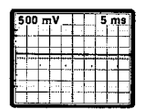
5



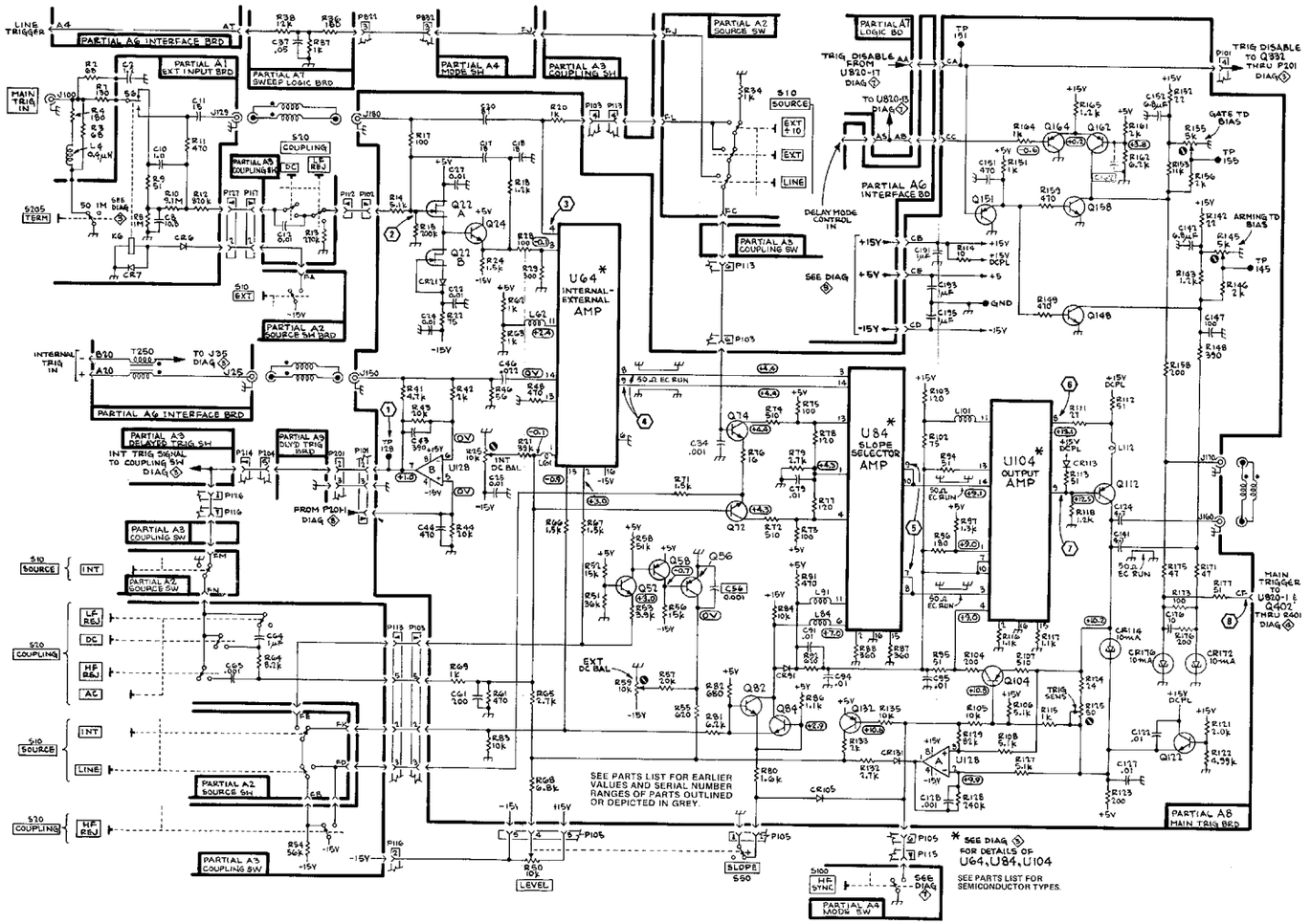
6



7



8

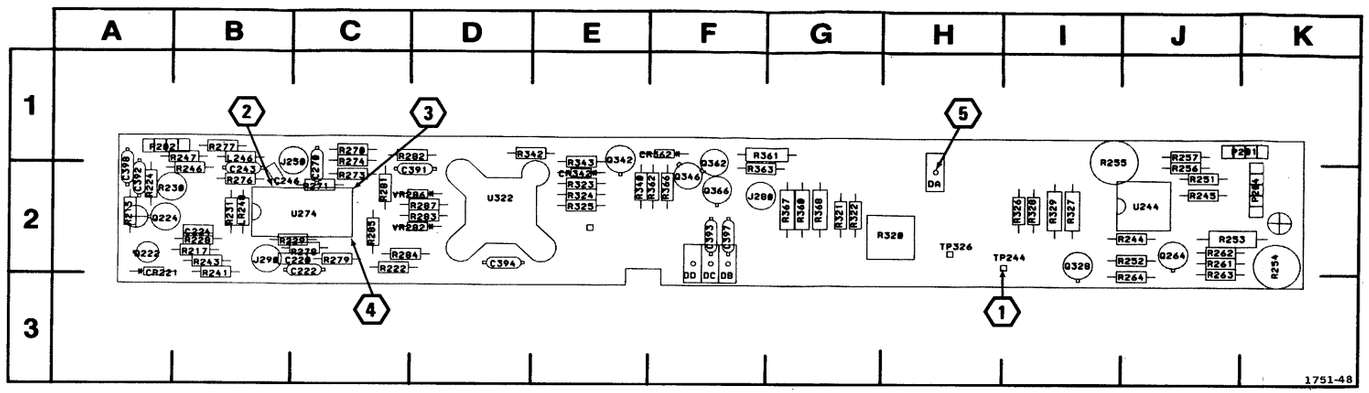


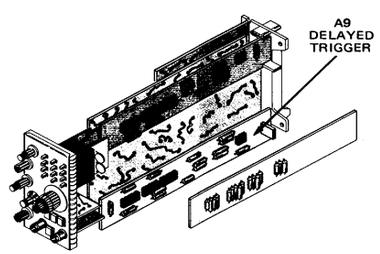
7B92A

REV. EJUN 1978
1751-29

CKT NO	GRID LOC	CKT NO	GRID LOC
C220	2C	R264	2J
C222	2C	R270	1C
C224	2B	R271	2C
C243	2B	R273	2C
C246	2B	R274	2C
C270	1C	R276	2B
C391	2D	R277	1B
C392	2A	R278	2C
C393	2F	R279	2C
C394	2D	R281	2C
C397	2F	R282	1D
C398	2A	R283	2D
		R284	2C
CR221	2B	R285	2C
CR342	2E	R287	2D
CR362	1F	R320	2H
		R321	2G
J250	2C	R322	2G
J280	2F	R323	2E
J290	2B	R324	2E
		R325	2E
L246	1B	R326	2I
		R327	2I
LR248	2B	R328	2I
		R329	2I
P201	1J	R340	2E
P202	1A	R342	1E
P204	2K	R343	2E
		R360	2G
Q222	2A	R361	1G
Q224	2A	R362	1F
Q264	2J	R363	2F
Q328	2I	R366	2F
Q342	1E	R367	2G
Q346	2F	R368	2G
Q362	1F		
Q366	2F	TP244	2I
		TP326	2H
R215	2A	TP	
R217	2B		
R222	2C	U244	2J
R224	2A	U274	2C
R228	2B	U322	2D
R229	2C		
R230	2A	VR282	2C
R231	2B	VR286	2C
R241	2B		
R243	2B		
R244	2J		
R245	2J		
R246	2B		
R247	1B		
R251	2J		
R253	2J		
R254	2K		
R255	1I		
R256	1J		
R257	1J		
R261	2J		
R262	2J		
R263	2J		

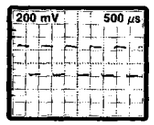
7B92A



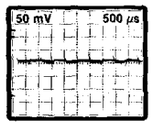


REV. B JUN 1978

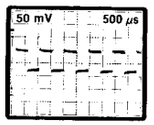
Fig. 8-10. A9—Delayed Trigger Circuit Board (SN B070000 & up).



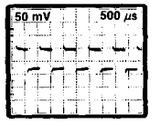
1



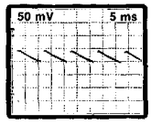
2



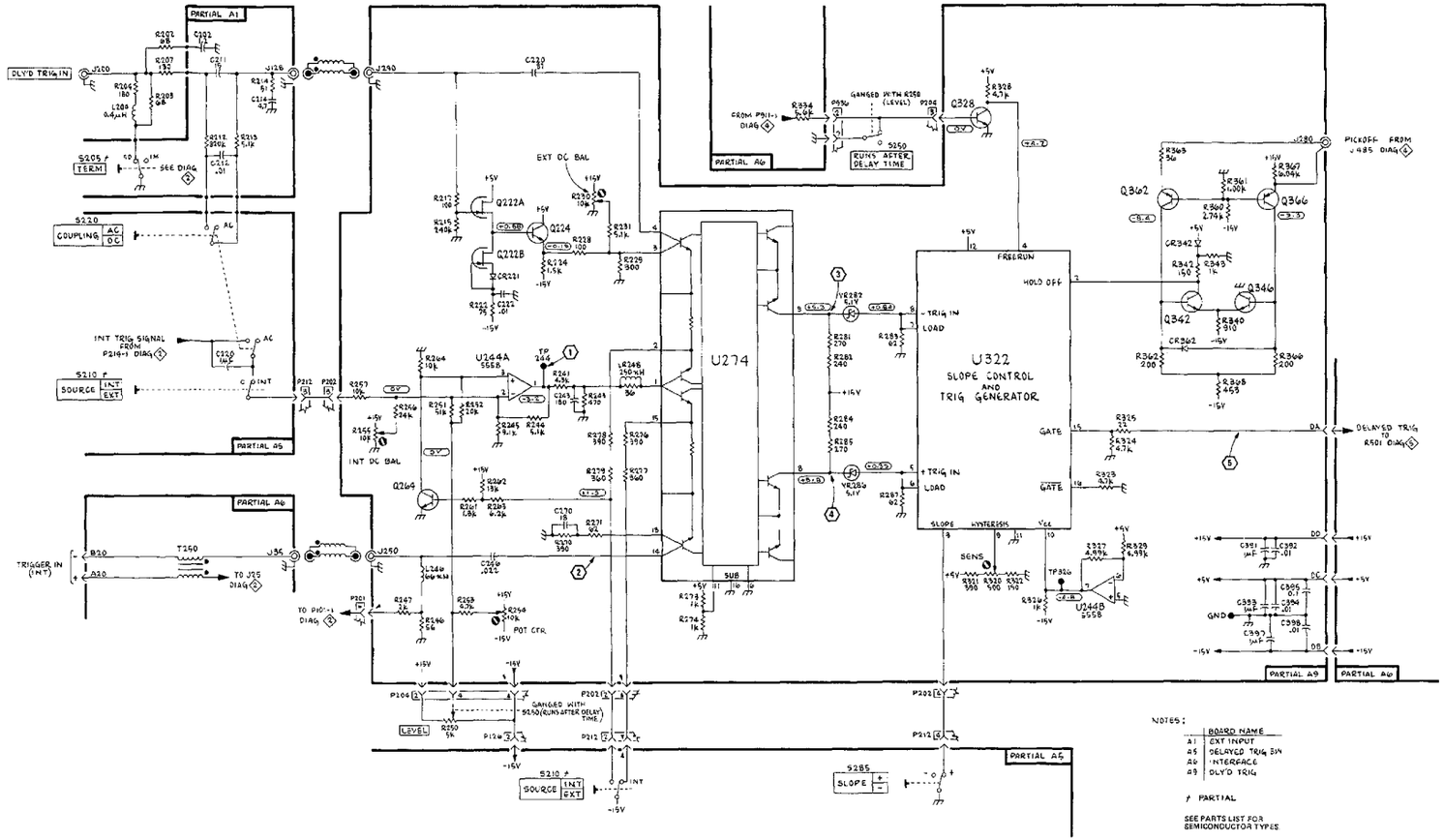
3



4



5

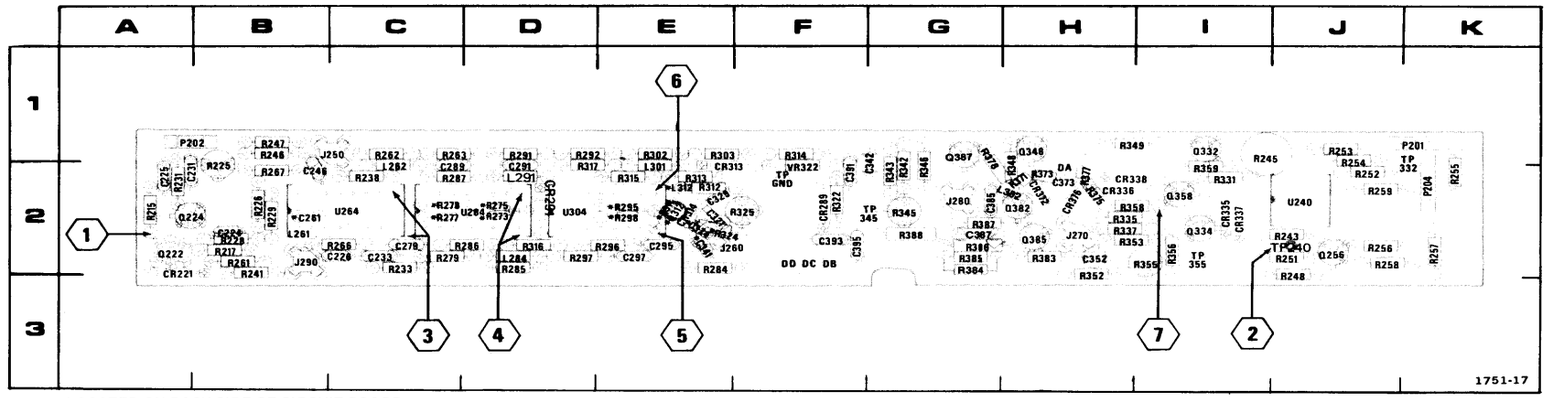


7B92A

REV.C JUN 1978
1751-46

DELAYED TRIGGER 3
(SN B070000 & UP)

7B92A



*LOCATED ON BACK SIDE OF CIRCUIT BOARD

Fig. 8-11. A9—Delayed Trigger Circuit Board (SN B069999 & below).

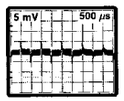
CKT NO	GRID LOC
C224	2B
C225	2A
C226	2C
C231	2A
C233	2C
C246	2B
C261	2B
C279	2C
C289	2C
C291	2D
C295	2E
C297	2E
C321	2E
C324	2E
C325	2E
C341	2E
C342	2G
C352	2H
C373	2H
C285	2G
C387**	2G
C391	2F
C393	2F
C395	2F
CR221	2A
CR289	2F
CR291	2D
CR313	2E
CR314	2E
CR335	2I
CR336	2H
CR337	2I
CR338	2H
CR372	2H
CR376	2H
J250	1C
J260	2E
J270	2H
J280	2G

CKT NO	GRID LOC
J290	2B
L261	2B
L262	2C
L284	2D
L291	2D
L301	2E
L312	2E
L382**	H2
P201	1K
P202	1A
P204	2K
Q222	2A
Q224	2A
Q256	2J
Q312	2E
Q332	1I
Q334	2I
Q348	1H
Q358	2I
Q387**	1G
Q382	2H
Q385	2H
R215	2A
R217	2B
R225	2B
R226	2B
R228	2B
R229	2B
R231	2A
R233	2C
R238	2C
R241	2B
R243	2J
R245	1I
R246	1B
R247	1B
R248	3J
R251	2J

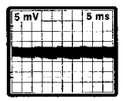
CKT NO	GRID LOC
R252	2J
R253	1J
R254	1J
R255	2K
R256	2J
R257	2K
R258	2J
R259	2J
R261	2B
R262	1C
R263	1C
R266	2C
R267	2B
R273	2D
R275	2D
R277	2C
R278	2C
R279	2C
R284	2E
R285	2D
R286	2D
R287	2C
R291	1D
R295	2E
R296	2E
R297	2D
R298	2E
R302	1E
R303	1E
R311	2E
R312	2E
R313	2E
R314	1F
R315	2E
R316	2D
R317	2D
R322	2F
R324	2E
R325	2F
R331	2I
R335	2H

CKT NO	GRID LOC
R335	2H
R337	2H
R342	2G
R343	2G
R345	2G
R346	2G
R348	2H
R349	1H
R352	3H
R353	2H
R355	2I
R356	2I
R358	2H
R359	2I
R371	2H
R373	2H
R375	2G
R377	2H
R378**	1G
R383	2H
R384**	2G
R385	2G
R386	2G
R387	2G
R388	2G
TP240	2J
TP332	1K
TP345	2G
TP355	2I
TPGND	2F
U240	2J
U264	2C
U284	2D
U304	2D
VR322	2F

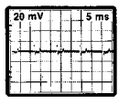
**See Parts List serial number


5 mV
500 µs

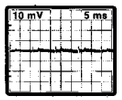
1


5 mV
5 ms

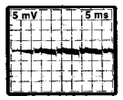
2


20 mV
5 ms

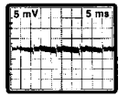
3


10 mV
5 ms

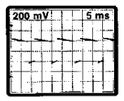
4


5 mV
5 ms

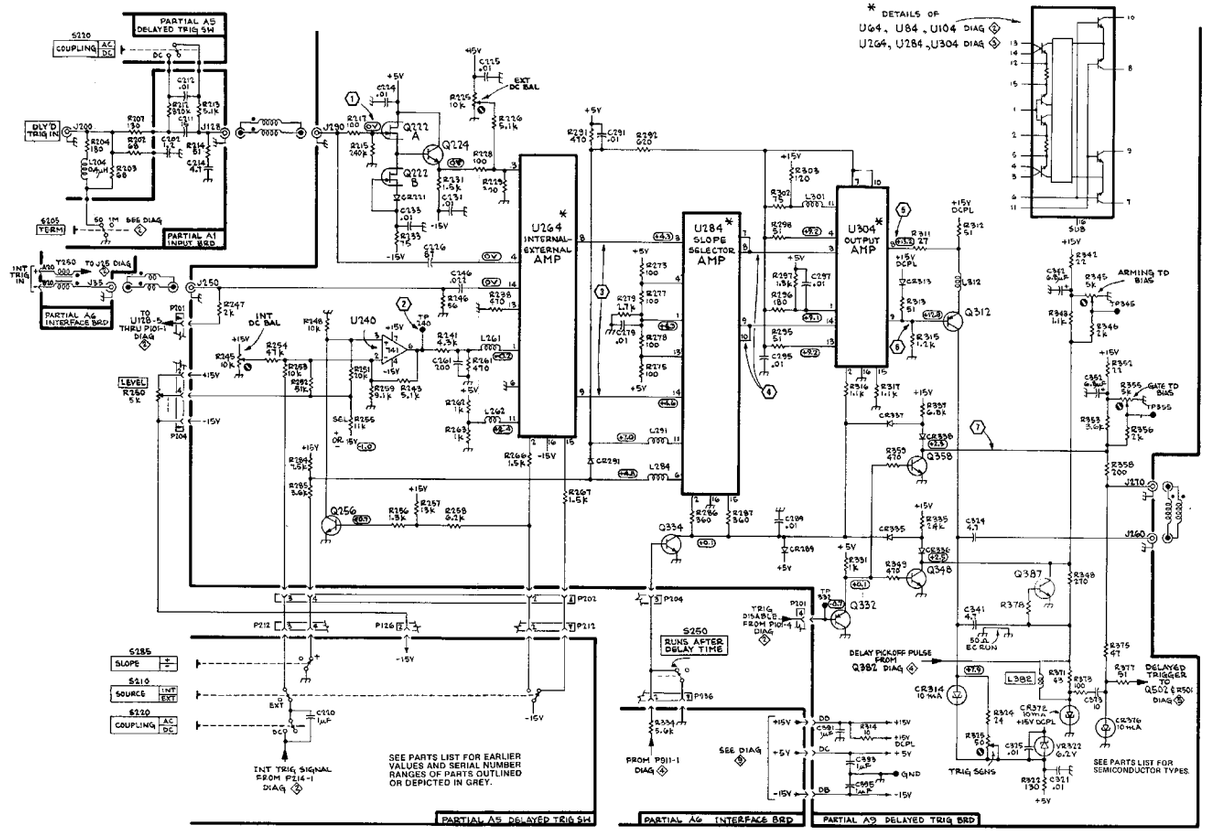
5


5 mV
5 ms

6


200 mV
5 ms

7


PARTIAL A5 DELAYED TRIG SW
PARTIAL A1 INPUT MSD
PARTIAL A6 INTERFACE BRD
PARTIAL A5 DELAYED TRIG SW
PARTIAL A6 INTERFACE BRD
PARTIAL A9 DELAYED TRIG BRD
U264 INTERNAL-EXTERNAL AMP
U284 SLOPE SELECTOR AMP
U304 OUTPUT AMP
U240
S250 RUNS AFTER DELAY TIME
SEE PARTS LIST FOR EARLIER VALUES AND SERIAL NUMBER RANGES OF PARTS OUTLINED OR DEPICTED IN GREY.
SEE PARTS LIST FOR SEMICONDUCTOR TYPES
DELAYED TRIG (SN B063333 & BELOW)

CKT NO	GRID LOC	CKT NO	GRID LOC	CKT NO	GRID LOC	CKT NO	GRID LOC	CKT NO	GRID LOC	CKT NO	GRID LOC
C411	3K	CR758	3C	Q900	3D	R486	1H	R743	5G	R977	2D
C415	2J	CR781	2B	Q902	3D	R487	2G	R744	5F	R978	2D
C431	2J	CR785	2B	Q904	4D	R488	1F	R745	5F		
C432	3J	CR786	3B	Q910	5D	R489	1F	R746	5H	T250	3B
C438	3K	CR488	1G	Q912	5D	R491	1I	R747	5H	T958	5C
C440	3J	CR799	3D	Q914	5D	R494	2K	R748	5H		
C441	4J	CR922	3E	Q922	3D	R495	1K	R749	5I	TP450	2I
C446	2J	CR930	6K	Q926	3D	R496	2K	R751	5I	TP482	1I
C448	2I	CR932	4E	Q928	3D	R497	2K	R752	5F	TP550	2F
C463*	2E	CR934	3E	Q932	4D	R498	2K	R753	5E	TPGND	4J
C484	2I	CR938	4E	Q934	3D	R499	2K	R754	5D		
C481	1G	CR963	4D	Q938	4D	R501	3E	R756	6J	U492	2J
C491	1I			Q940	4D	R502	2C	R758	3C	U752	5E
C492	2K	J25	3B	Q942	5D	R504	3E	R781	2C	U978	2D
C493	2H	J35	3B	Q952	5D	R505	3E	R782	2B		
C508	2E	J485	2I	Q960	4C	R506	2E	R783	3B	VR420	3K
C511	2H			Q978	2D	R509	2F	R784	1C	VR904	3D
C515	2G	L462*	2D			R511	3G	R785	2C	VR914	5D
C531	2G	L493*	2H	R334	6J	R512	5F	R786	3C	VR916	5D
C532	3G	L558	2F	R401	3H	R514	2G	R787	2C	VR937	5D
C538	3H	L938	4D	R402	3H	R515	2G	R788	2C		
C540	3G			R403	3H	R521	2F	R789	2C		
C546	3G	LR482	2I	R404	2H	R525	1E	R791	2C		
C548	3F	LR971	3B	R405	2H	R526	2E	R792	2C		
C705	4J	LR972	4C	R406	2H	R527	2F	R794	2C		
C706	4I	LR973	4C	R408	2H	R528	2G	R795	3B		
C707	5H	LR976	4C	R409	2I	R529	2G	R796	2C		
C709	4J	LR981	2C	R411	3K	R531	2G	R798	3D		
C710	4J	LR982	3C	R412	5J	R532	3G	R799	3D		
C715	4F	LR983	2C	R414	3J	R536	3H	R901	3D		
C716	4F	LR985	5F	R415	2J	R538	3H	R902	3D		
C717	5H	LR986	6F	R421	3K	R541	3G	R903	3D		
C721	4G	LR987	6F	R422	2K	R542	3G	R905	3D		
C722	4G			R423	2J	R544	3F	R911	5D		
C750	5E	P911	4L	R425	1J	R545	3G	R912	4D		
C905	3D	P928	5L	R426	2K	R546	2G	R915	5D		
C915	6D	P936	5L	R429	2J	R547	3F	R916	4D		
C936	4E	P947	2J	R430	2J	R548	3F	R921	3E		
C938	4D			R431	2J	R551	2G	R922	4E		
C942	4C	Q402	2H	R432	2J	R552	2F	R923	3E		
C944	4C	Q404	2H	R433	2J	R553	2F	R925	1D		
C952	5D	Q410	3J	R436	3K	R554	2E	R926	2D		
C954	5C	Q412	3J	R438	3K	R557	2F	R927	2D		
C971	3C	Q420	2K	R440	2I	R558	2F	R929	4E		
C972	4C	Q430	3K	R441	4J	R559	2F	R932	4E		
C974	5D	Q436	3K	R442	4J	R561	2E	R935	1D		
C975	4C	Q446	3I	R443	3J	R562	2E	R936	4E		
C976	3C	Q450	2I	R444	3I	R563	3F	R937	5D		
C978	2D	Q462	2E	R445	3I	R564	2E	R938	4D		
		Q464	2E	R446	2I	R566	3E	R939	4D		
CR410	3J	Q482	2I	R447	3I	R566	3E	R941	4D		
CR429	2K	Q486	1H	R450	2I	R701	5K	R942	4D		
CR433	3J	Q492	1H	R451	2J	R702	5K	R944	4C		
CR434	3K	Q493	2H	R453	1J	R711	5G	R945	4C		
CR443	3J	Q494	2K	R458	1E	R712	5F	R947	4C		
CR444	3J	Q502	2E	R461	1H	R713	5F	R951	5C		
CR447	3I	Q504	2E	R462	2E	R714	5F	R952	5D		
CR493	2I	Q510	3G	R463	2E	R715	5F	R954	5C		
CR498	2K	Q512	3G	R464	2E	R731	5J	R955	5C		
CR508	2E	Q520	2F	R465	1E	R732	5J	R957	5C		
CR510	3G	Q522	2G	R466	1E	R733	5J	R961	4D		
CR529	2G	Q530	3H	R468	2F	R734	5J	R962	3C		
CR534	3G	Q536	3H	R469	2E	R735	5I	R963	4D		
CR543	3F	Q546	3F	R480	2H	R736	5K	R964	4D		
CR547	3F	Q550	2F	R481	2I	R737	5K	R974	5C		
CR751	5E	Q562	2E	R483	2I	R738	5K	R975	4D		
CR752	6E	Q564	2E	R484	1H	R741	5I	R976	3D		
CR753	5E	Q798	2C	R485	1I	R742	5G				

*See Parts List for serial number ranges.

7B92A

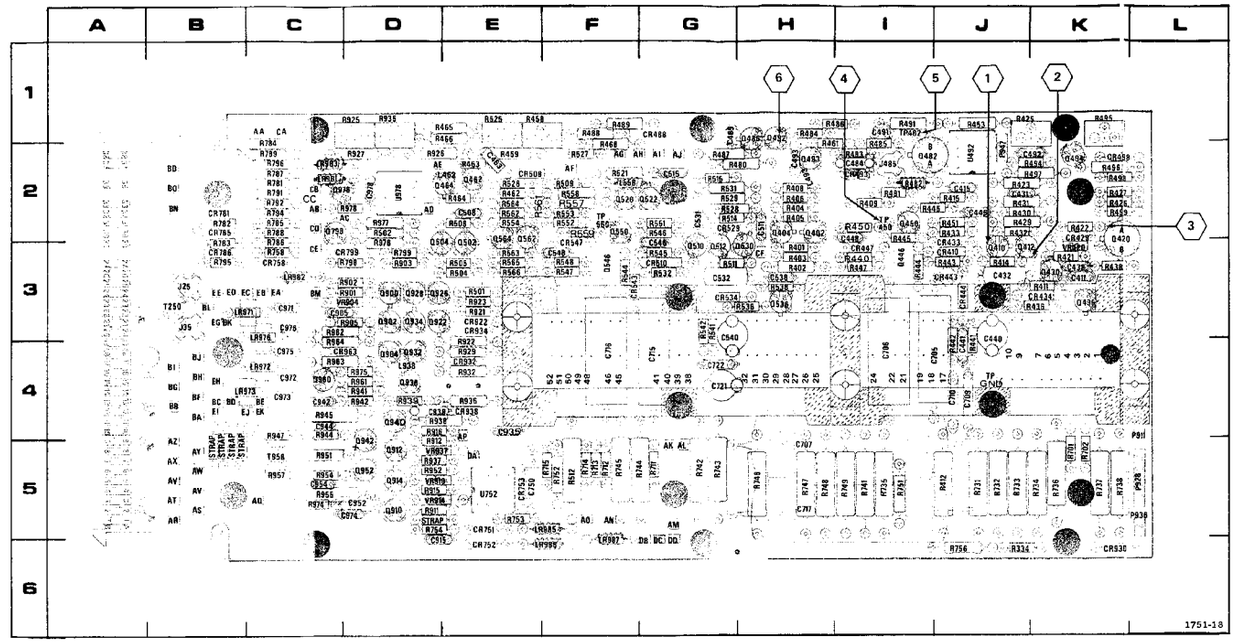
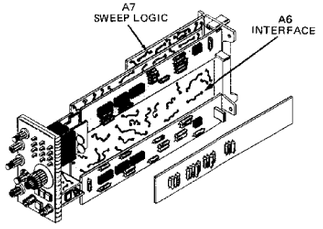
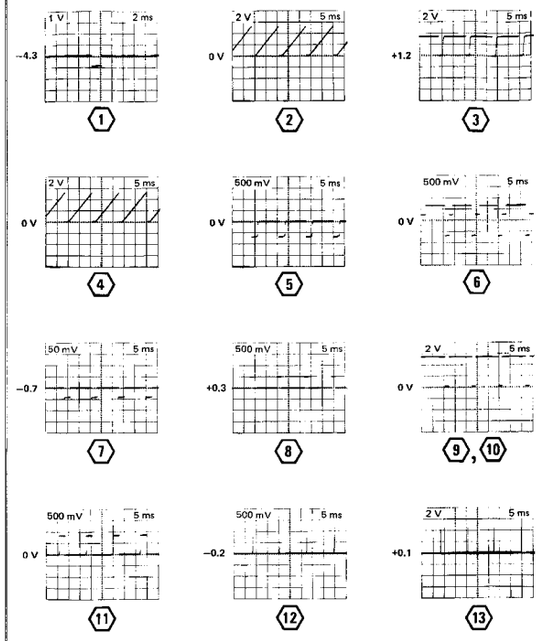


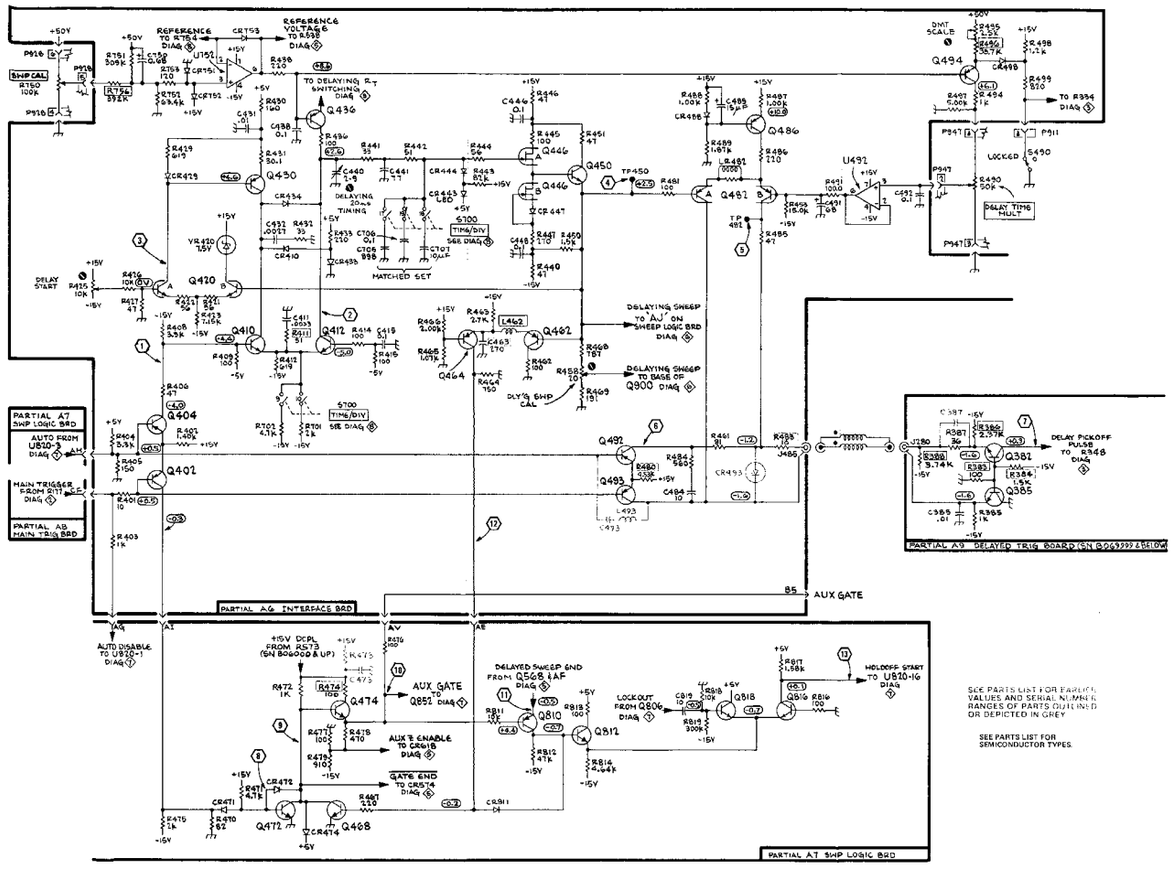
Fig. 8-12. A6—Interface Circuit Board.



REV. B JUN 1978



1751-41



7B92A

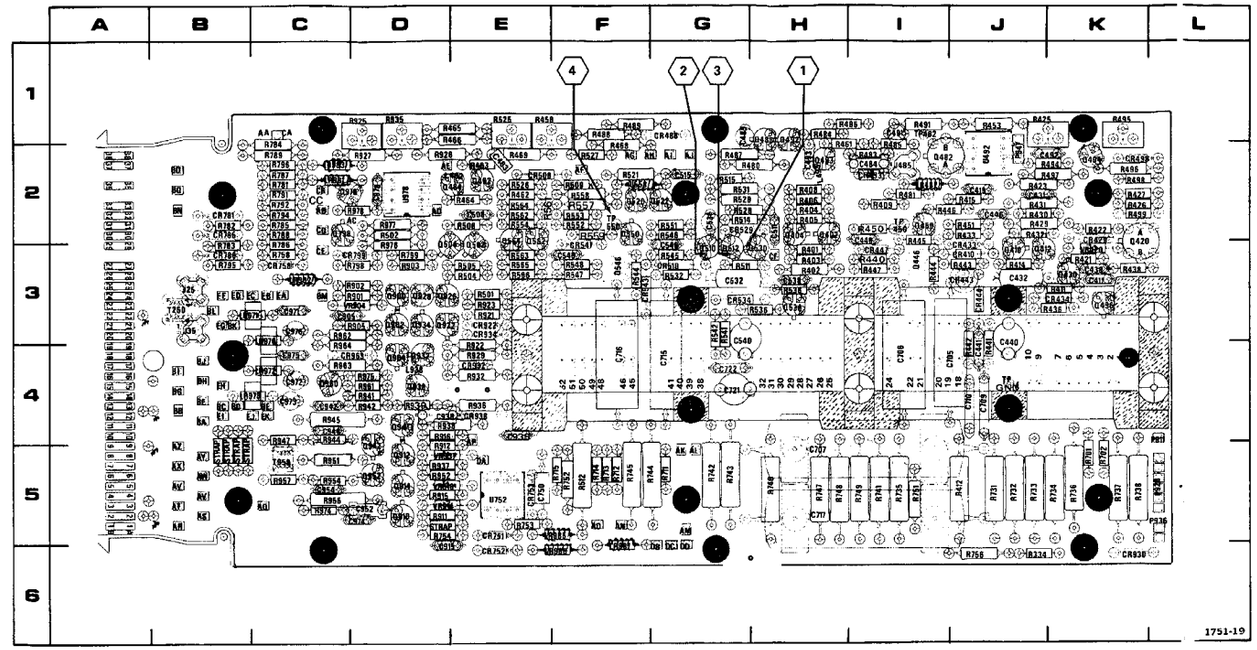
REV. D JUN 1978
1751-31

DELAYING SWEEP 4

CKT NO	GRID LOC	CKT NO	GRID LOC	CKT NO	GRID LOC	CKT NO	GRID LOC	CKT NO	GRID LOC	CKT NO	GRID LOC
C411	3K	CR753	5E	Q564	2E	R483	2I	R737	5K	R964	4D
C415	2J	CR758	3C	Q798	2C	R484	1H	R738	5K	R974	5C
C431	2J	CR781	2B	Q900	3D	R485	1I	R741	5I	R975	4D
C432	3J	CR785	2B	Q902	3D	R486	1H	R742	6G	R977	2D
C438	3K	CR786	3B	Q904	4D	R487	2G	R743	5G	R978	2D
C440	3J	CR488	1G	Q910	5D	R488	1F	R744	5F		
C441	4J	CR799	3D	Q912	5D	R489	1F	R745	6F	T250	3B
C446	2J	CR922	3E	Q914	5D	R491	1I	R746	5H	T958	5C
C448	2I	CR930	6K	Q922	3D	R494	2K	R747	5H		
C463*	2E	CR932	4E	Q926	3D	R495	1K	R748	5H	TP450	2I
C484	2I	CR934	3E	Q928	3D	R496	2K	R749	5I	TP482	1I
C481	1G	CR938	4E	Q932	4D	R497	2K	R751	5I	TP550	2F
C491	1I	CR963	4D	Q934	3D	R498	2K	R752	6F	TPGND	4J
C492	2K			Q938	4D	R499	2K	R753	5E		
C493	2H	J25	3B	Q940	4D	R501	3E	R754	5D	U492	2J
C508	2E	J35	3B	Q942	5D	R502	2C	R766	6J	U752	5E
C511	2H	J485	2I	Q952	5D	R504	3E	R758	3C	U978	2D
C515	2G			Q960	4C	R505	3E	R781	2C		
C531	2G	L462*	2D	Q978	2D	R506	2E	R782	2B	VR420	3K
C532	3G	L493*	2H			R509	2F	R783	3B	VR904	3D
C538	3H	L558	2F	R334	6J	R511	3G	R784	1C	VR914	5D
C540	3G	L938	4D	R401	3H	R512	5F	R785	2C	VR916	5D
C546	3G			R402	3H	R514	2G	R786	3C	VR937	5D
C548	3F	LR482	2I	R403	3H	R515	2G	R787	2C		
C705	4J	LR971	3B	R404	2H	R521	2F	R788	2C		
C706	4I	LR972	4C	R405	2H	R525	1E	R789	2C		
C707	5H	LR973	4C	R406	2H	R526	2E	R791	2C		
C709	4J	LR976	4C	R408	2H	R527	2F	R792	2C		
C710	4J	LR981	2C	R409	2I	R528	2G	R794	2C		
C715	4F	LR982	3C	R411	3K	R529	2G	R795	3B		
C716	4F	LR983	2C	R412	5J	R531	2G	R796	2C		
C717	5H	LR985	5F	R414	3J	R532	3G	R798	3D		
C721	4G	LR986	6F	R415	2J	R536	3H	R799	3D		
C722	4G	LR987	6F	R421	3K	R538	3H	R901	3D		
C750	5E			R422	2K	R541	3G	R902	3D		
C905	3D	P911	4L	R423	2J	R542	3G	R903	3D		
C915	6D	P928	5L	R425	1J	R544	3F	R905	3D		
C935	4E	P936	5L	R426	2K	R545	3G	R911	6D		
C938	4D	P947	2J	R429	2J	R546	2G	R912	4D		
C942	4C			R430	2J	R547	3F	R915	5D		
C944	4C	Q402	2H	R431	2J	R548	3F	R916	4D		
C952	5D	Q404	2H	R432	2J	R551	2G	R921	3E		
C954	5C	Q410	3J	R433	2J	R552	2F	R922	4E		
C971	3C	Q412	3J	R436	3K	R553	2F	R923	3E		
C972	4C	Q420	2K	R438	3K	R554	2E	R925	1D		
C974	5D	Q430	3K	R440	2I	R557	2F	R926	2D		
C975	4C	Q436	3K	R441	4J	R558	2F	R927	2D		
C976	3C	Q446	3I	R442	4J	R559	2F	R929	4E		
C978	2D	Q450	2I	R443	3J	R561	2E	R932	4E		
		Q462	2E	R444	3I	R562	2E	R935	1D		
CR410	3J	Q464	2E	R445	3I	R563	3E	R938	4E		
CR429	2K	Q482	2I	R446	2I	R564	2E	R937	5D		
CR433	3J	Q486	1H	R447	3I	R565	3E	R938	4D		
CR434	3K	Q492	1H	R450	2I	R566	3E	R939	4D		
CR443	3J	Q493	2H	R451	2J	R701	5K	R941	4D		
CR444	3J	Q494	2K	R453	1J	R702	5K	R942	4D		
CR447	3I	Q502	2E	R458	1E	R711	5G	R944	4C		
CR493	2I	Q504	2E	R461	1H	R712	5F	R945	4C		
CR498	2K	Q510	3G	R462	2E	R713	5F	R947	4C		
CR508	2E	Q512	3G	R463	2E	R714	5F	R951	5C		
CR510	3G	Q520	2F	R464	2E	R715	5F	R952	5D		
CR529	2G	Q522	2G	R465	1E	R731	5J	R954	5C		
CR534	3G	Q530	3H	R466	1E	R732	5J	R955	5C		
CR543	3F	Q536	3H	R468	2F	R733	5J	R957	5C		
CR547	3F	Q546	3F	R469	2E	R734	5J	R961	4D		
CR751	5E	Q550	2F	R480	2H	R735	5I	R962	3C		
CR752	6E	Q562	2E	R481	2I	R736	5K	R963	4D		

*See Parts List for serial number ranges.

7B92A



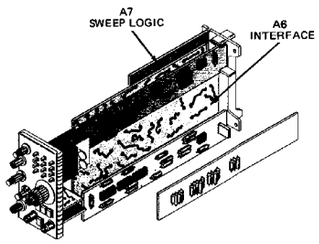
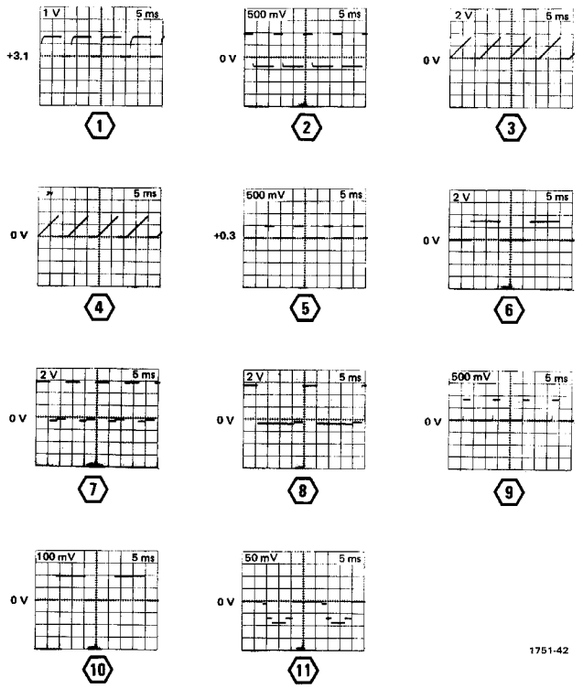
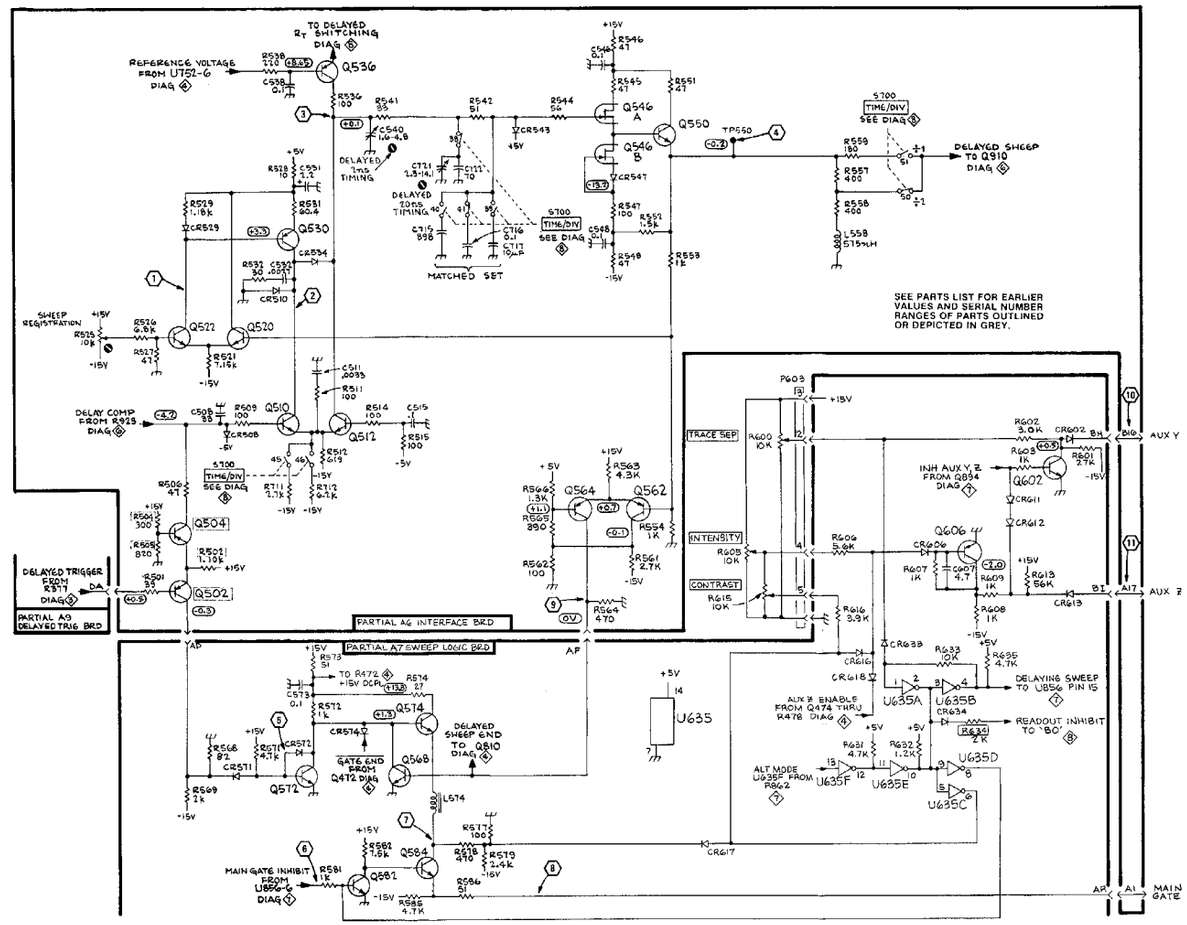
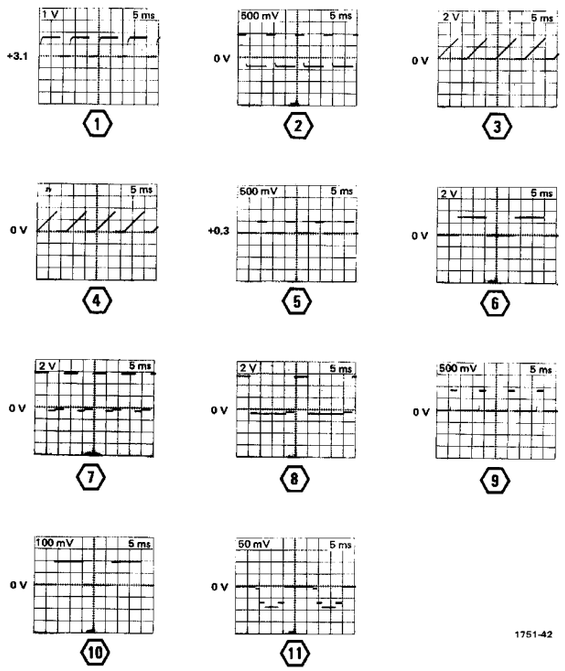


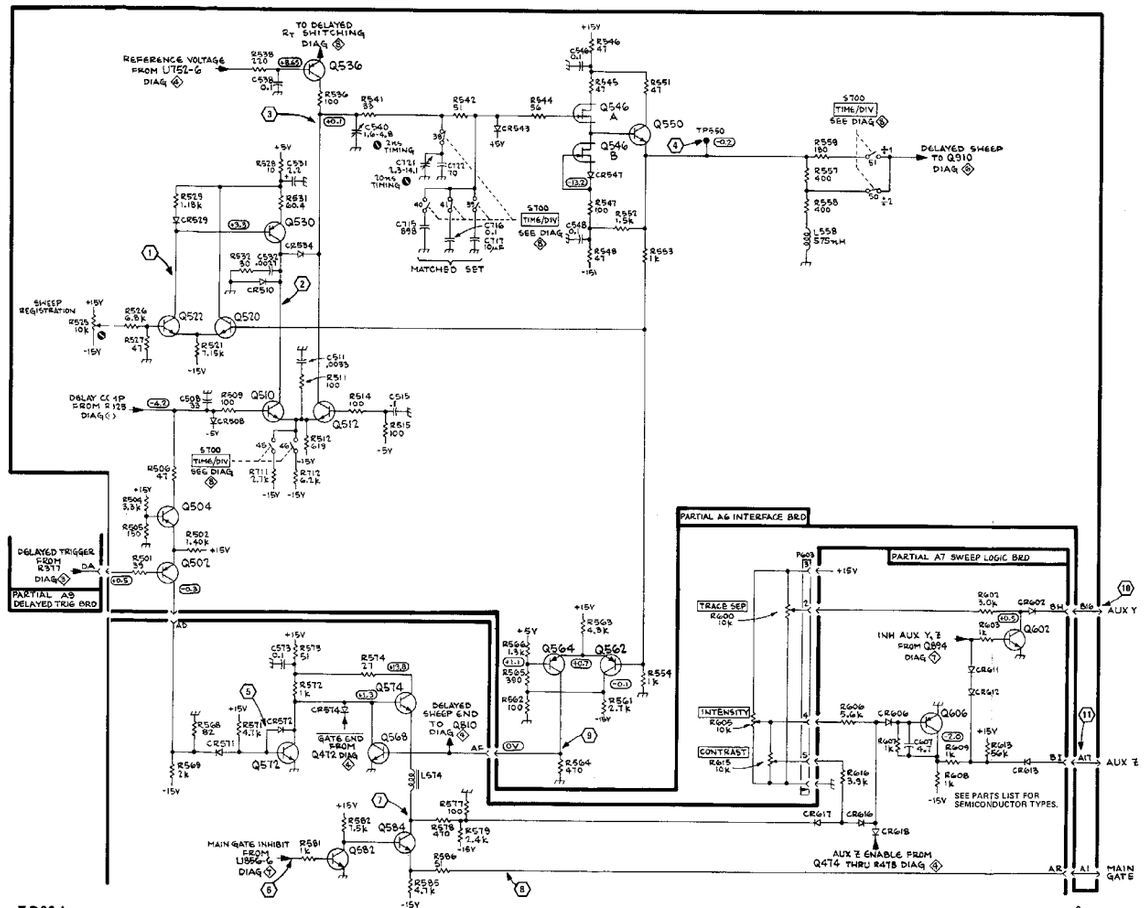
Fig. 8-13. A6—Interface Circuit Board.


+3.1
1 V
5 ms
1
0 V
500 mV
5 ms
2
0 V
2 V
5 ms
3
0 V
5 ms
4
+0.3
500 mV
5 ms
5
0 V
2 V
5 ms
6
0 V
2 V
5 ms
7
0 V
2 V
5 ms
8
0 V
500 mV
5 ms
9
0 V
100 mV
5 ms
10
0 V
50 mV
5 ms
11
1751-42


TO DELAYED R_T SWITCHING DIAG 6
REFERENCE VOLTAGE FROM U752-G DIAG 6
Q536
Q546 A
Q546 B
Q550
TP550
DELAYED 1mS TIMING
DELAYED 10nS TIMING
MATCHED SET
S700 TIME/DIV SEE DIAG 8
DELAYED SWEEP TO Q910 DIAG 6
SEE PARTS LIST FOR EARLIER VALUES AND SERIAL NUMBER RANGES OF PARTS OUTLINED OR DEPICTED IN GREY.
SWEEP REGISTRATION
Q522
Q520
DELAY COMP FROM R925 DIAG 6
Q510
Q512
Q504
Q502
DELAYED TRIGGER FROM R577 DIAG 3
PARTIAL A9 DELAYED TRIG BRD
PARTIAL A6 INTERFACE BRD
Q564
Q562
TRACE SEP
INTENSITY
CONTRAST
INH AUX Y, Z FROM Q894 DIAG 7
Q602
Q606
AUX Y
AUX Z
PARTIAL A7 SWEEP LOGIC BRD
TO R572 +15V DCR
Q574
Q568
Q572
DELAYED SWEEP END TO Q810 DIAG 6
GATE END FROM Q472 DIAG 6
U635
U635A
U635B
U635C
U635D
U635E
U635F
AUX Y ENABLE FROM Q474 THRU R478 DIAG 6
DELAYING SWEEP TO UB56 PIN 15
READOUT INHIBIT TO "B"
ALT MODE U635F FROM R862
MAIN GATE INHIBIT FROM U856 DIAG 7
Q582
Q584
MAIN GATE
7B92A
REV. D JUN 1978
1751-32A
DLY'D SWEEP GEN 5
(SN B060000 & UP)



1751-42



7892A

REV. D JUN 1978
(32)1751-36

DLY'D SWEEP GEN 5
(SN B059999& BELOW)

CKT NO	GRID LOC	CKT NO	GRID LOC	CKT NO	GRID LOC	CKT NO	GRID LOC	CKT NO	GRID LOC	CKT NO	GRID LOC
C411	3K	CR753	5E	Q584	2E	R483	2I	R737	5K	R964	4D
C415	2J	CR758	3C	Q798	2C	R484	1H	R738	5K	R974	5C
C431	2J	CR781	2B	Q900	3D	R485	1I	R741	5I	R975	4D
C432	3J	CR785	2B	Q902	3D	R486	1H	R742	5G	R976	3D
C438	3K	CR786	3B	Q904	4D	R487	2G	R743	5G	R977	2D
C440	3J	CR488	1G	Q910	5D	R488	1F	R744	5F	R978	2D
C441	4J	CR799	3D	Q912	5D	R489	1F	R745	5F		
C448	2J	CR922	3E	Q914	5D	R491	1I	R746	5H	T250	3B
C449	2I	CR930	6K	Q922	3D	R494	2K	R747	5H	T958	5C
C463*	2E	CR932	4E	Q926	3D	R495	1K	R748	5H		
C484	2I	CR934	3E	Q928	3D	R496	2K	R749	5I	TP450	2I
C481	1G	CR938	4E	Q932	4D	R497	2K	R751	5I	TP482	1I
C491	1I	CR963	4D	Q934	3D	R498	2K	R752	6F	TP550	2F
C492	2K			Q938	4D	R499	2K	R753	5E	TPGND	4J
C493	2H	J25	3B	Q940	4D	R501	3E	R754	5D		
C508	2E	J35	3B	Q942	5D	R502	2C	R756	6J	U492	2J
C511	2H	J485	2I	Q952	5D	R504	3E	R758	3C	U762	5E
C515	2G			Q960	4C	R505	3E	R781	2C	U978	2D
C531	2G	L462*	2D	Q978	2D	R506	2E	R782	2B		
C532	3G	L493*	2H			R509	2F	R783	3B	VR420	3K
C536	3H	L558	2F	R334	6J	R511	3G	R784	1C	VR904	3D
C540	3G	L938	4D	R401	3H	R512	5F	R785	2C	VR914	5D
C546	3G			R402	3H	R514	2G	R786	3C	VR916	5D
C548	3F	LR482	2I	R403	3H	R515	2G	R787	2C	VR937	5D
C705	4J	LR971	3B	R404	2H	R521	2F	R788	2C		
C706	4I	LR972	4C	R405	2H	R525	1E	R789	2C		
C707	5H	LR973	4C	R406	2H	R526	2E	R791	2C		
C709	4J	LR976	4C	R408	2H	R527	2F	R792	2C		
C710	4J	LR981	2C	R409	2I	R528	2G	R794	2C		
C715	4F	LR982	3C	R411	3K	R529	2G	R795	3B		
C716	4F	LR983	2C	R412	5J	R531	2G	R796	2C		
C717	5H	LR985	5F	R414	3J	R532	3G	R798	3D		
C721	4G	LR986	6F	R415	2J	R536	3H	R799	3D		
C722	4G	LR987	6F	R421	3K	R538	3H	R901	3D		
C750	5E			R422	2K	R541	3G	R902	3D		
C905	3D	P911	4L	R423	2J	R542	3G	R903	3D		
C915	6D	P928	5L	R425	1J	R544	3F	R906	3D		
C935	4E	P936	5L	R426	2K	R545	3G	R911	5D		
C938	4D	P947	2J	R429	2J	R546	2G	R912	4D		
C942	4C			R430	2J	R547	3F	R915	5D		
C944	4C	Q402	2H	R431	2J	R548	3F	R916	4D		
C952	5D	Q404	2H	R432	2J	R551	2G	R921	3E		
C954	5C	Q410	3J	R433	2J	R552	2F	R922	4E		
C971	3C	Q412	3J	R436	3K	R553	2F	R923	3E		
C972	4C	Q420	2K	R438	3K	R554	2E	R926	1D		
C974	5D	Q430	3K	R440	2I	R557	2F	R926	2D		
C975	4C	Q436	3K	R441	4J	R558	2F	R927	2D		
C976	3C	Q446	3I	R442	4J	R559	2F	R929	4E		
C978	2D	Q450	2I	R443	3J	R561	2E	R932	4E		
		Q462	2E	R444	3I	R562	2E	R935	1D		
CR410	3J	Q464	2E	R445	3I	R563	3E	R936	4E		
CR429	2K	Q482	2I	R446	2I	R564	2E	R937	5D		
CR433	3J	Q486	1H	R447	3I	R565	3E	R938	4D		
CR434	3K	Q492	1H	R450	2I	R566	3E	R939	4D		
CR443	3J	Q493	2H	R451	2J	R701	5K	R941	4D		
CR444	3J	Q494	2K	R453	1J	R702	5K	R942	4D		
CR447	3I	Q502	2E	R458	1E	R711	5G	R944	4C		
CR493	2I	Q504	2E	R461	1H	R712	5F	R945	4C		
CR498	2K	Q510	3G	R462	2E	R713	5F	R947	4C		
CR508	2E	Q512	3G	R463	2E	R714	5F	R951	5C		
CR510	3G	Q520	2F	R464	2E	R715	5F	R952	5D		
CR529	2G	Q522	2G	R465	1E	R731	5J	R954	5C		
CR534	3G	Q530	3H	R466	1E	R732	5J	R955	5C		
CR543	3F	Q536	3H	R468	2F	R733	5J	R957	5C		
CR547	3F	Q546	3F	R469	2E	R734	5J	R961	4D		
CR751	5E	Q550	2F	R480	2H	R735	5I	R962	3C		
CR752	6E	Q562	2E	R481	2I	R736	5K	R963	4D		

*See Parts List for serial number ranges.

7B92A

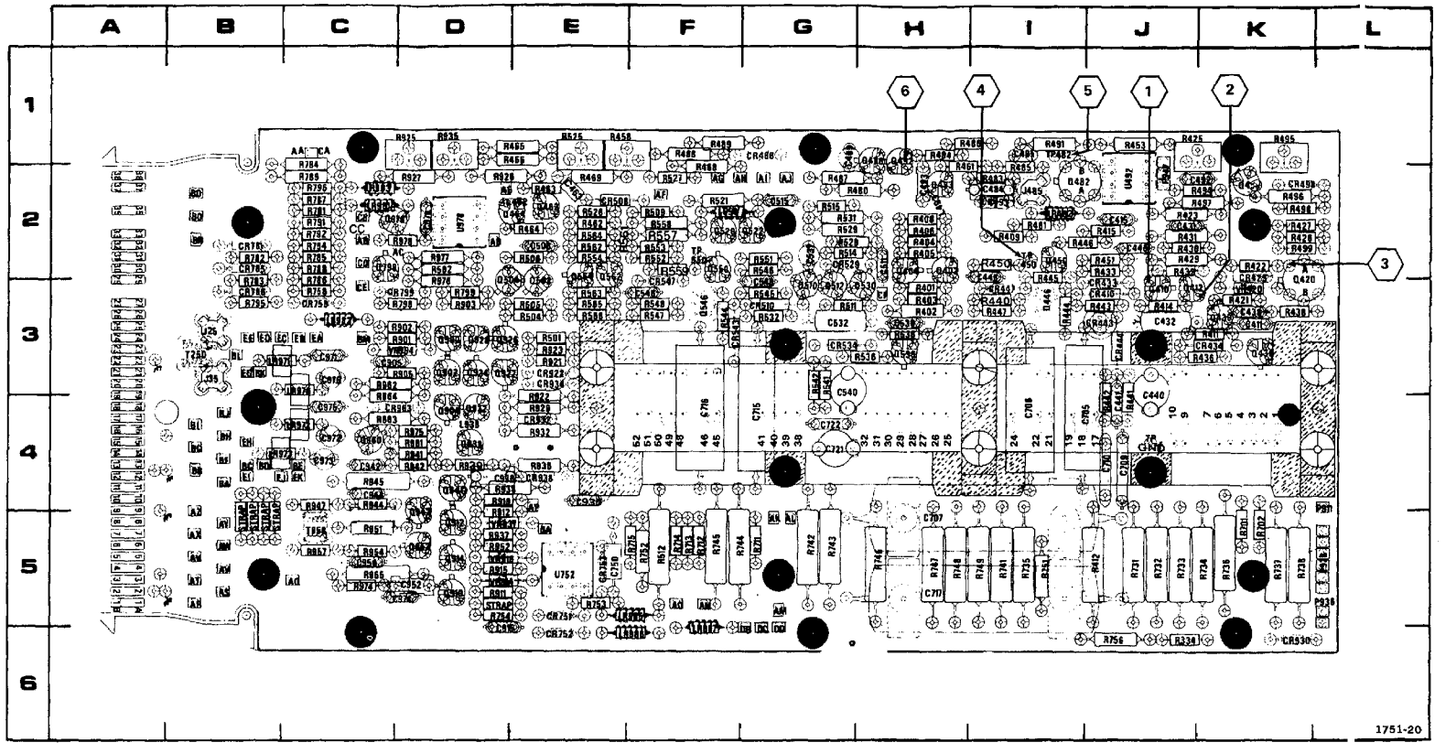
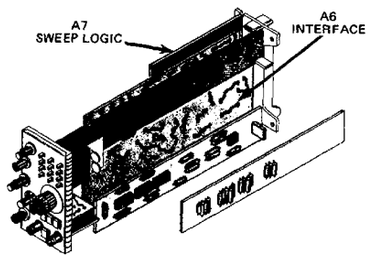
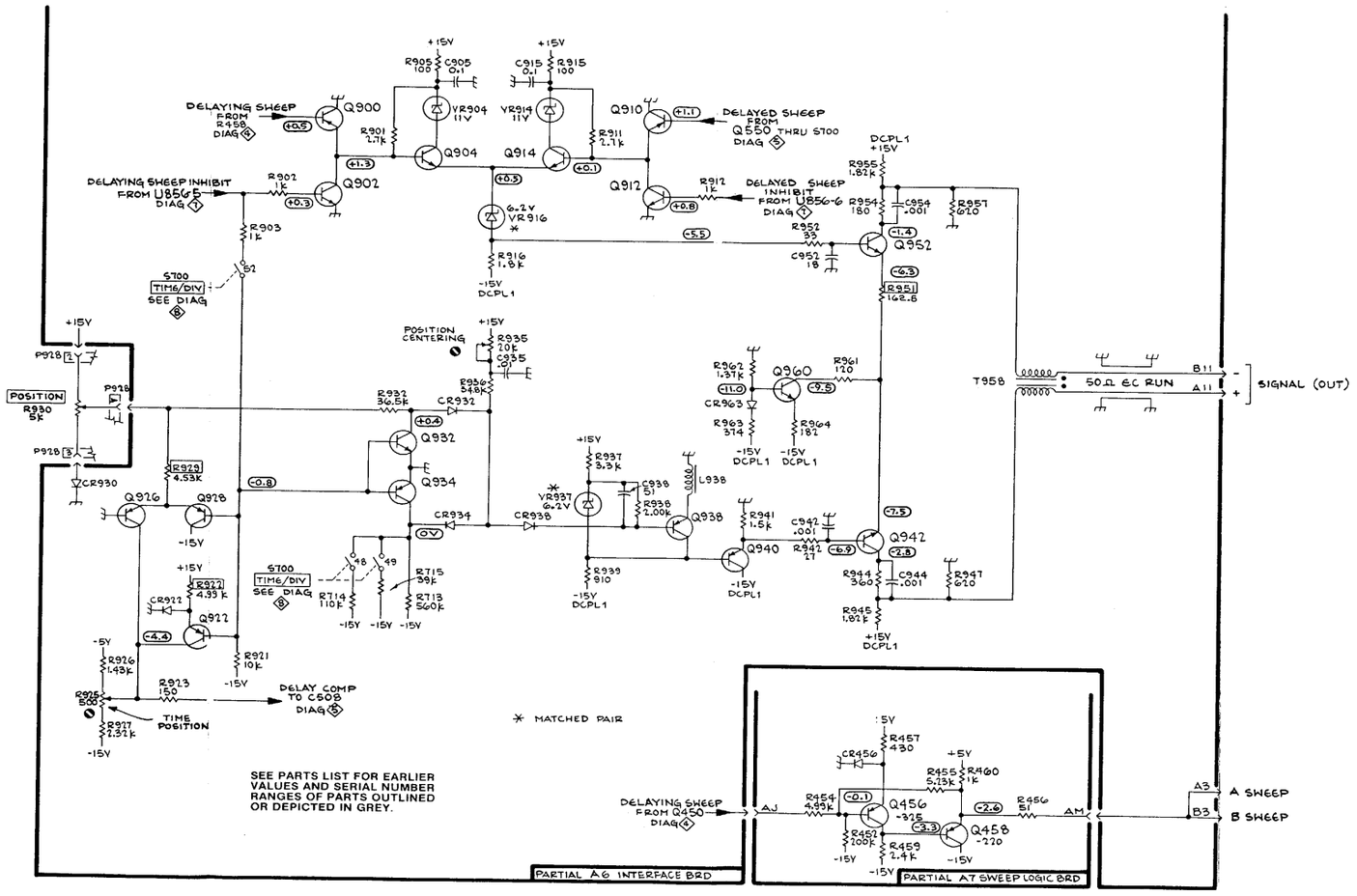


Fig. 8-14. A6—Interface Circuit Board



@



REV. B JUN 1978
1751-33

OUTPUT AMP 6

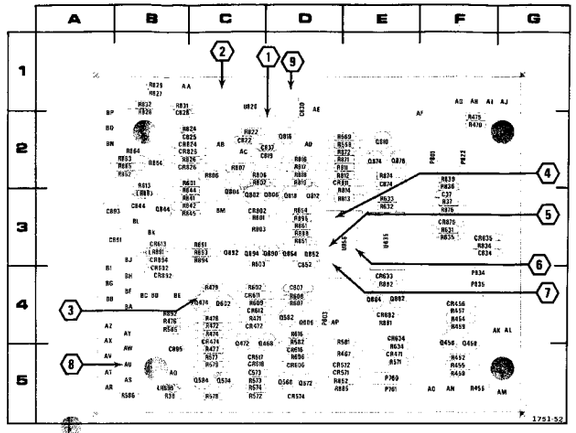
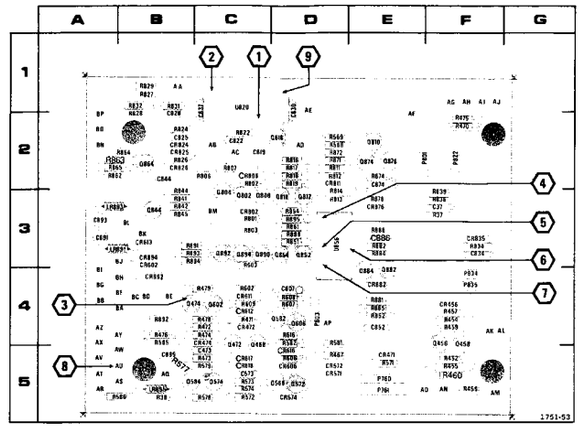


Fig. 8-16. A7-Logic Circuit Board (SN B060000 & up).

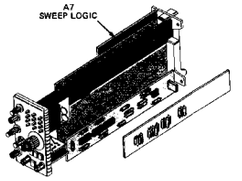
CKT NO	GRID LOC	CKT NO	GRID LOC	CKT NO	GRID LOC	CKT NO	GRID LOC	CKT NO	GRID LOC	CKT NO	GRID LOC	CKT NO	GRID LOC
C37	3F	CR613	3B	Q456	4F	R37	3F	R585	4B	R824	2B	R886	5D
C473	5C	CR616	5D	Q468	4F	R38	5B	R686	5B	R826	2B	R888	3D
C573	5C	CR617	5C	Q468	4C	R462	5F	R601	2B	R827	1B	R891	3B
C607	4D	CR618	5C	Q472	4C	R464	4F	R602	4C	R828	2B	R892	4B
C819	2C	CR633	4E	Q474	4C	R465	5F	R603	3C	R829	1B	R893	3B
C822	2C	CR634	4E	Q566	5D	R466	5F	R606	5D	R831	1B	R894	3B
C825	2B	CR802	3C	Q572	5D	R467	4F	R607	4D	R832	1B	R895	3D
C828	2B	CR806	2C	Q574	5C	R469	4F	R608	4D	R834	3F		
C830	1D	CR811	2D	Q582	4D	R470	5F	R609	5C	R836	2F	U635	3E
C834	3F	CR824	2B	Q584	5B	R467	5D	R613	2B	R839	2F	U820	1D
C837	2C	CR825	2B	Q602	4C	R470	2F	R616	4D	R841	3B	U856	3D
C844	3B	CR826	2B	Q606	4D	R471	4C	R631	3F	R842	3B		
C852	4E	CR836	3F	Q802	3C	R472	4C	R632	3E	R844	3B		
C874	2E	CR876	3F	Q804	3C	R473	5C	R633	3E	R845	3B		
C886	3E	CR882	4E	Q806	3C	R474	4C	R634	4E	R851	3D		
C891	3A	CR892	4B	Q810	2E	R475	2F	R636	3F	R862	5D		
C893	3A	CR894	3B	Q812	3D	R476	4B	R801	3C	R864	3D		
C895	5B			Q816	2D	R477	5C	R802	2C	R861	3D		
		LR891	3B	Q818	3D	R478	4C	R802	3C	R862	2A		
CR456	4F	LR893	3B	Q844	3B	R479	4C	R806	2C	R863	2A		
CR471	5E	LR895	5B	Q852	3D	R568	2D	R807	2C	R864	2B		
CR472	4C			Q854	3D	R571	5E	R811	2D	R865	2A		
CR474	5C	P603	4D	Q864	2B	R572	5C	R812	2D	R871	2D		
CR571	5D	P760	5E	Q874	2E	R573	5C	R813	3D	R872	2D		
CR572	5D	P761	5E	Q876	2E	R574	5C	R814	3D	R874	2E		
CR574	5D	P801	2E	Q882	4E	R577	5C	R816	2D	R876	3F		
CR602	4B	P822	2F	Q884	4E	R578	5C	R817	2D	R881	4E		
CR606	5D	P834	4F	Q890	3C	R579	5C	R818	2D	R882	4E		
CR611	4C	P835	4F	Q892	3C	R581	4D	R819	2D	R884	3E		
CR612	4C			Q894	3C	R582	4D	R822	2C	R885	4E		

7B92A



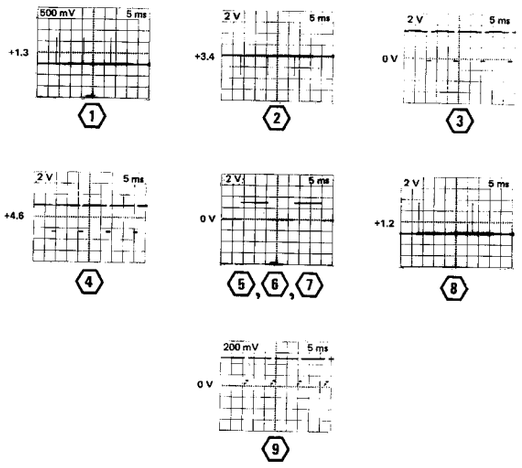
R477 located on back of board.

Fig. 8-15. A7-Logic Circuit Board (SN B059999 & below).

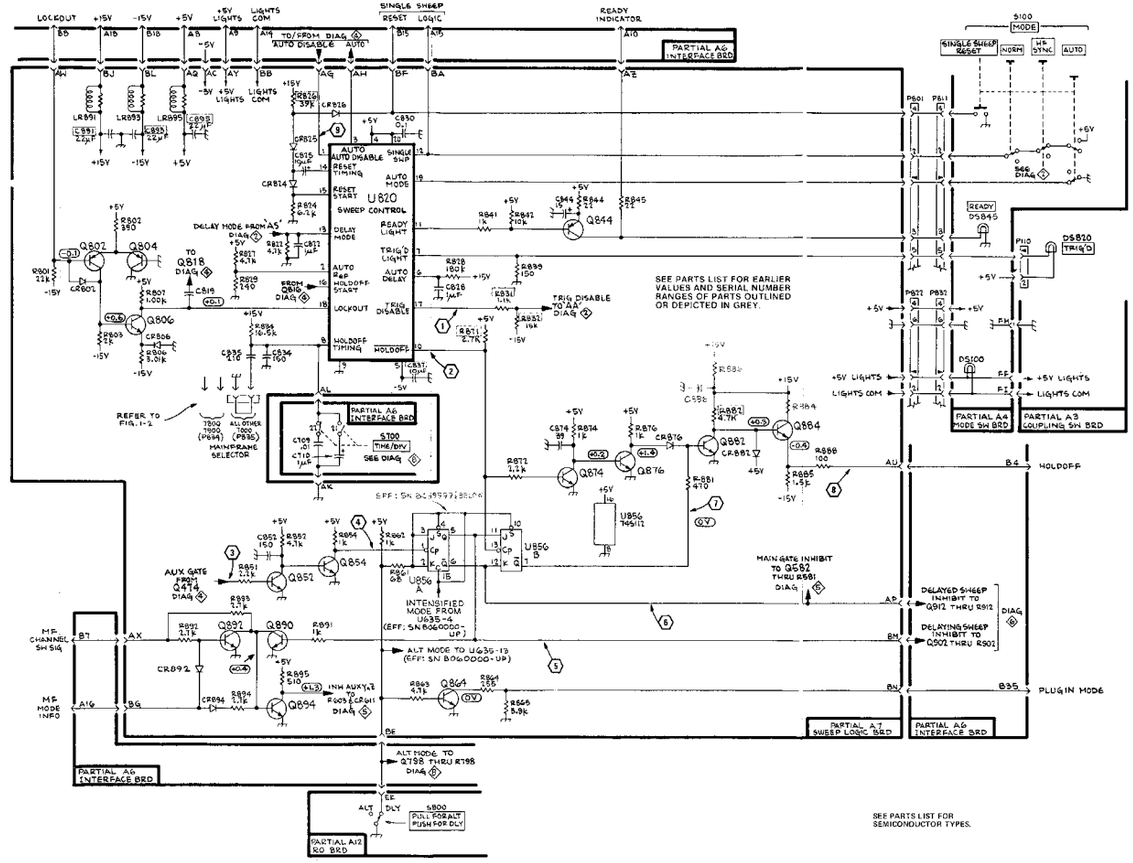


CKT NO	GRID LOC	CKT NO	GRID LOC	CKT NO	GRID LOC	CKT NO	GRID LOC	CKT NO	GRID LOC	CKT NO	GRID LOC	CKT NO	GRID LOC
C37	3F	CR613	3B	Q468	4C	R38	5B	R585	5B	R834	3F	U820	1C
C473	5C	CR616	5D	Q472	4C	R452	5F	R602	4C	R836	3F	U856	3D
C573	5C	CR617	5C	Q474	4C	R464	4F	R603	3C	R839	3F		
C607	4D	CR618	5C	Q568	5D	R465	5F	R606	5D	R841	3B		
C819	2C	CR802	3C	Q572	5D	R466	5F	R607	4D	R842	3B		
C822	2C	CR806	2C	Q574	5C	R467	4F	R608	4D	R844	3B		
C825	2B	CR811	2D	Q582	4D	R469	4F	R609	5C	R845	3B		
C828	2B	CR824	2B	Q584	5B	R460	5F	R613	2B	R851	3D		
C830	1D	CR825	2B	Q602	4C	R467	5D	R616	4D	R852	4E		
C834	3F	CR826	2B	Q606	4D	R470	2F	R801	3C	R864	3D		
C837	1C	CR836	3F	Q802	3C	R471	4C	R802	2C	R861	3D		
C844	2B	CR876	3E	Q804	3C	R472	4C	R802	3C	R862	2A		
C852	4E	CR882	4E	Q806	3C	R473	5C	R806	2C	R863	2A		
C874	2E	CR892	4B	Q810	2E	R474	4C	R807	2C	R864	2B		
C886	3E	CR894	3B	Q812	3D	R475	2F	R811	2D	R865	2A		
C891	3A			Q816	2D	R476	4B	R812	2D	R871	2D		
C893	3A	LR891	3B	Q818	3D	R478	4C	R813	3D	R872	2D		
C895	5B	LR893	3A	Q844	3B	R479	4C	R814	3D	R874	2E		
		LR895	5B	Q852	3D	R568	2D	R816	2D	R876	3E		
CR456	4F			Q854	3D	R569	2D	R817	2D	R881	4E		
CR471	5E	P603	4D	Q864	2B	R571	5E	R818	2D	R882	3E		
CR472	4C	P760	5E	Q874	2E	R572	5C	R819	2D	R884	3E		
CR474	4C	P761	5E	Q876	2E	R573	5C	R822	2C	R885	4E		
CR571	5D	P801	2E	Q882	4E	R574	5C	R824	2B	R886	3E		
CR572	5D	P822	2F	Q884	4E	R577	5B	R826	2B	R888	3D		
CR574	5D	P834	4F	Q890	3C	R578	5C	R827	1B	R891	3B		
CR602	3B	P835	4F	Q892	3C	R579	5C	R828	2B	R892	4B		
CR606	5D			Q894	3C	R581	4D	R829	1B	R893	3B		
CR611	4C	Q456	4F			R582	4D	R831	1B	R894	3B		
CR612	4C	Q458	4F	R37	3F	R585	4B	R832	1B	R895	3D		

@



1751-43



7B92A

REV.B JUN 1978
1751-34

HORIZONTAL LOGIC ⑦

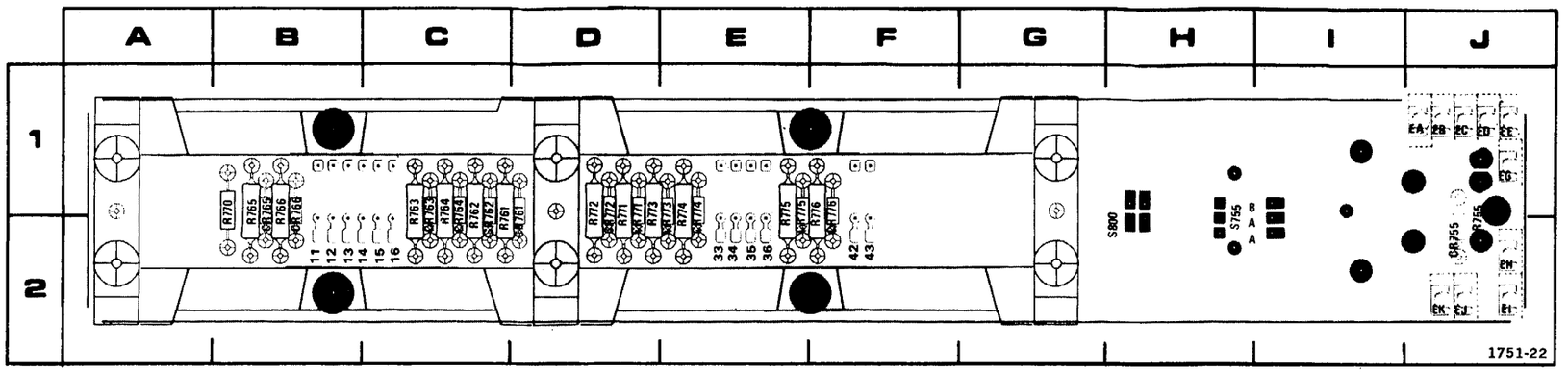
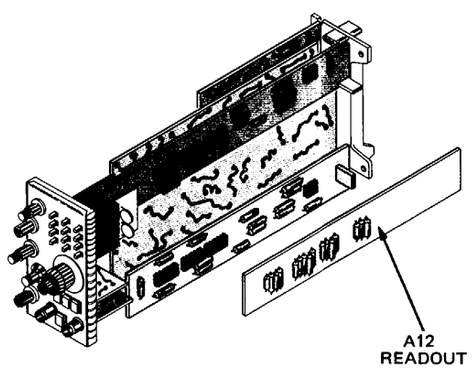
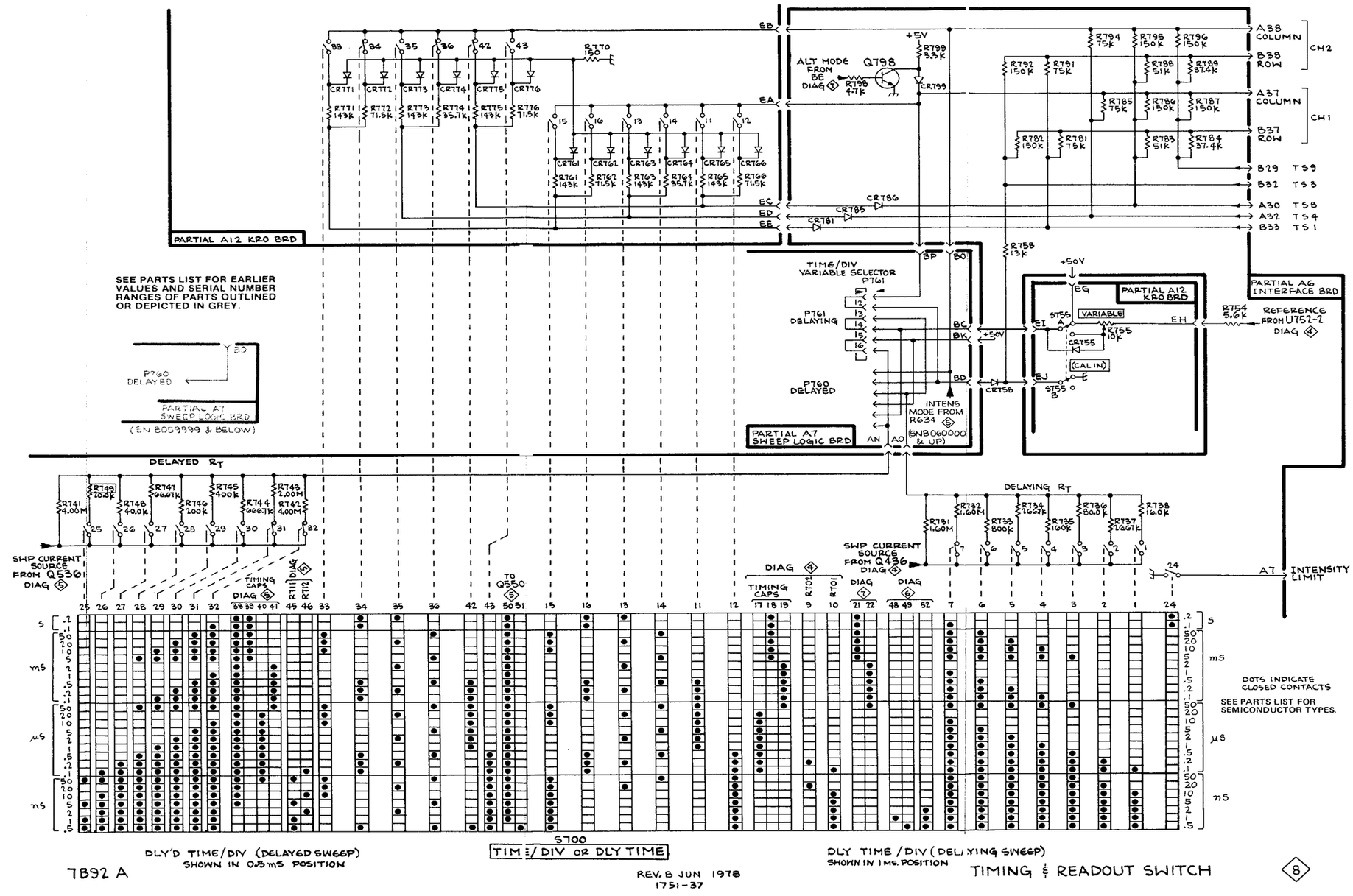


Fig. 8-17. A12-Readout Circuit Board.



CKT NO	GRID LOC	CKT NO	GRID LOC
CR755	2J	R761	1C
CR761	1D	R762	1C
CR762	1C	R763	1C
CR763	2C	R764	1C
CR764	1C	R765	1B
CR765	1B	R766	1B
CR766	1B	R770	1B
CR771	1D	R771	1D
CR772	1D	R772	1D
CR773	1E	R773	1D
CR774	1E	R774	1E
CR775	1E	R775	1E
CR776	1E	R776	1F
R755	1J	S755	2H
R761	1C	S800	2H

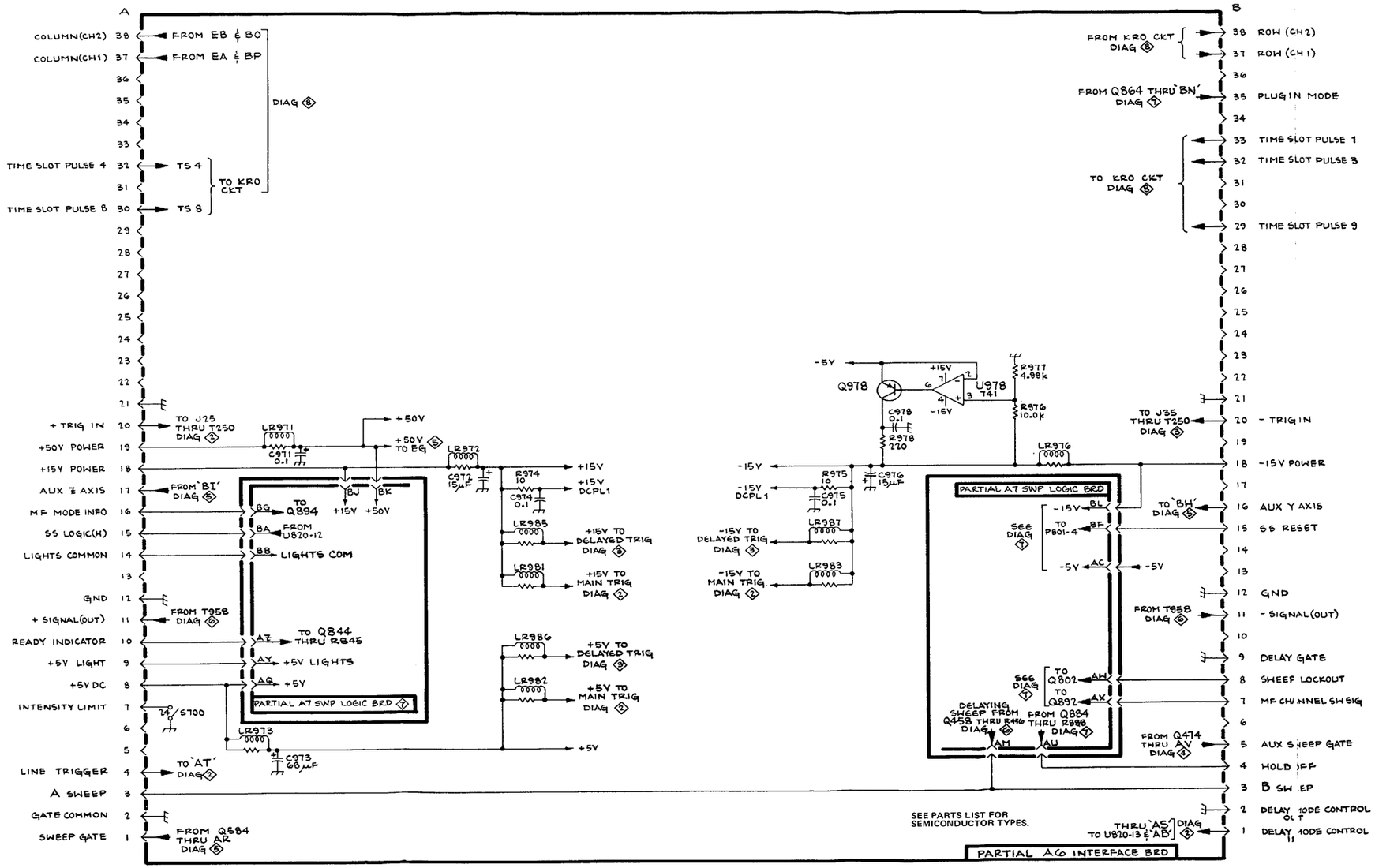


7B92 A

REV. B JUN 1978
1751-37

TIMING & READOUT SWITCH

8



7B92A

@ 1751-38

REAR PLUG SIGNAL LOCATOR (FRONT VIEW) 9

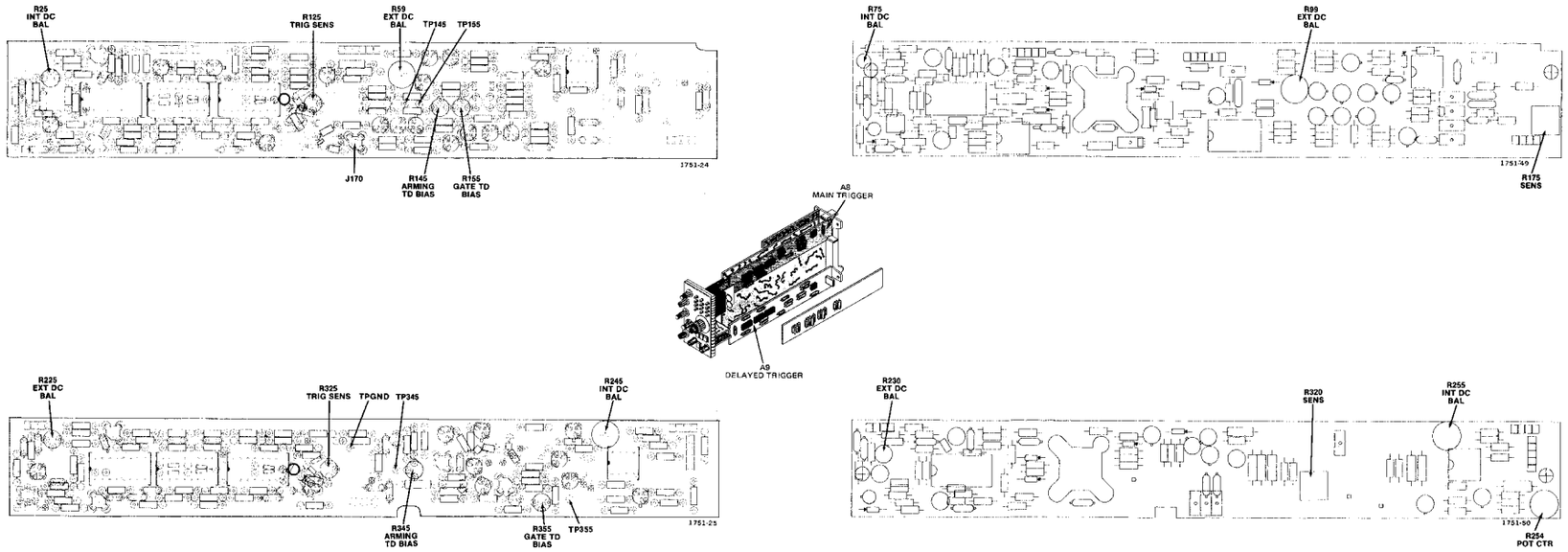


Fig. 8-18. Sweep Adjustment Locations

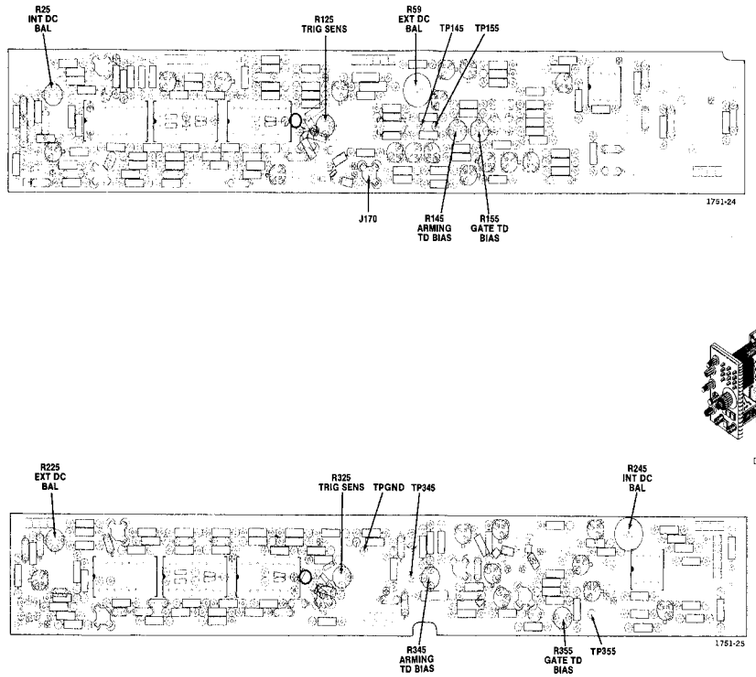


Fig. 8-20. Delayed Trigger Adjustment Location (SN B069999 & below)

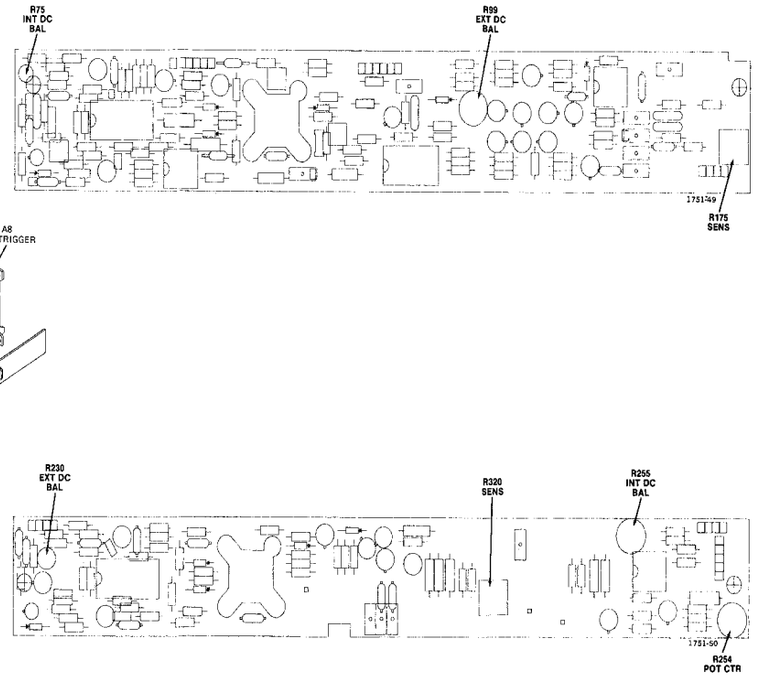


Fig. 8-22. Delayed Trigger Adjustment Location (SN B070000 & up.)

@

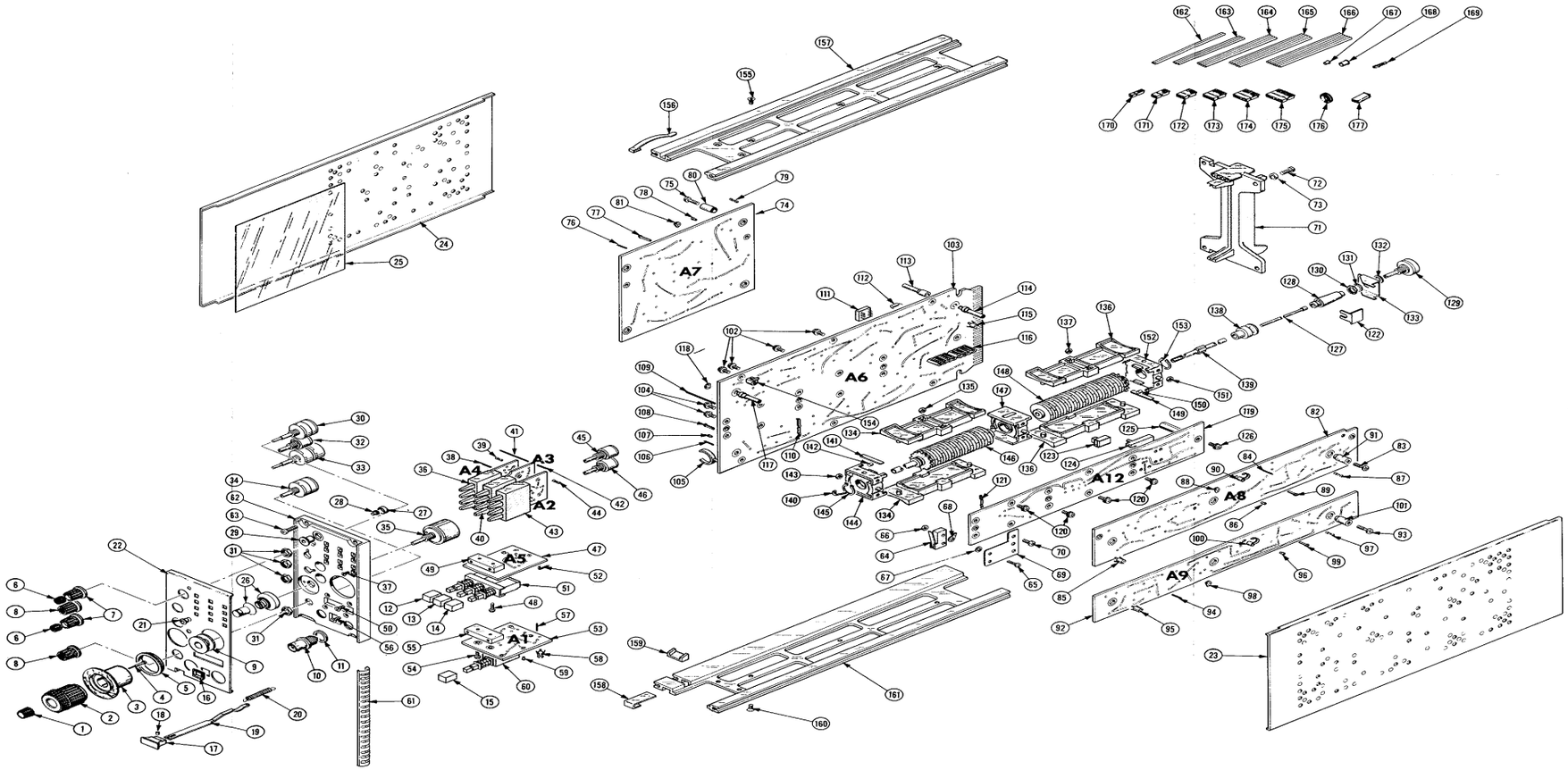


Fig. 1. Exploded

By Order of the Secretaries of the Army, the Navy, and the Air Force:

E. C. MEYER
General, United States Army
Chief of Staff

Official:
J. C. PENNINGTON
Major General, United States Army
Logistics Command

LEW ALLEN, JR., General USAF
Chief of Staff

Distribution:

Active Army:
HISA (Ft Monmouth) (21)
USAINCOM (2)
COE (1)
TSG (1)
USAAREND (1)
DARCOM (1)
TRADOC (2)
OS Maj Comd (4)
TECOM (2)]
USACC (2)
MDW (1)
Armies (2)
Corps (2)
Svc College (1)
USASIGS
UDSADS (2)
USAFAS (2)
USAARMS (2)
USAIS (2)
USAES (2)
USAICA (3)
MAAG (1)
USARMIS (1)
USAERDAA (1)
USAEDRDAW (1)
Ft Gordon (10)
Ft Carson (5)
Army Dep (1) except
SADD (30)
TOAD (14)
SHAD (2)
Ft Gillem (10)
USA Dep (1)
(5) Sig Sec Dep (1)
Ft Richardson (CERCOM Ofc) (2)
Units org under fol TOE:
(2 copies each unit)
29-207
29-610

ARNG: None
USAR: None
For explanation of abbreviation used, see AR 310-50

TEAR ALONG PERFORATED LINE

RECOMMENDED CHANGES TO EQUIPMENT TECHNICAL PUBLICATIONS

THEN. . JOT DOWN THE DOPE ABOUT IT ON THIS FORM, CAREFULLY TEAR IT OUT, FOLD IT AND DROP IT IN THE MAIL!

SOMETHING WRONG WITH THIS PUBLICATION?

FROM: (PRINT YOUR UNIT'S COMPLETE ADDRESS)

DATE SENT

PUBLICATION NUMBER	PUBLICATION DATE	PUBLICATION TITLE

BE EXACT. . .PIN-POINT WHERE IT IS

PAGE NO.	PARA-GRAPH	FIGURE NO	TABLE NO.

IN THIS SPACE TELL WHAT IS WRONG AND WHAT SHOULD BE DONE ABOUT IT:

PRINTED NAME, GRADE OR TITLE, AND TELEPHONE NUMBER

SIGN HERE:

DA FORM 1 JUL 79 2028-2

PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE.

P.S.—IF YOUR OUTFIT WANTS TO KNOW ABOUT YOUR RECOMMENDATION MAKE A CARBON COPY OF THIS AND GIVE IT TO YOUR HEADQUARTERS.